

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL

AND

[INSURANCE COMPANY]

UNDER SWASTHYA SATHI

This Agreement is made at Kolkata on [Date]

BETWEEN

(STATE NODAL AGENCY, SWASTHYA SATHI, West Bengal), having its office at 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor – B Wing, Swastha Bhawan, Sector V, Salt Lake City, GN-29, Kolkata 700091 (hereinafter referred to as the “Government” which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successors and permitted assignees).

AND

[INSURANCE COMPANY], an insurance company having its registered and Head Office at [Address], (hereinafter referred to as the “Insurer” which expression, shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successors and permitted assigns).

Whereas:

1. The Insurer has agreed that it shall provide the health insurance services to the beneficiaries covered under Swasthya Sathi Scheme on the terms and conditions of the policy and more particularly described in this Agreement in the district of ..... in the State of West Bengal.
2. The commencement of Swasthya Sathi Scheme through the Insurer under this agreement shall be effective from [Date : dd-mm-yyyy] for [District] (or any other day mutually agreed upon by the Government and the Insurance Co. after due completion of enrolment process ) for three years, subject to renewal of policy on yearly basis based on parameters fixed by the State Government/ Nodal Agency for renewal. This policy shall remain in operation from [Date : dd-mm-yyyy] to midnight of [Date : dd-mm-yyyy ] for [District] (or period defined by State Nodal Agency and mutually agreed upon by the Government and the Insurance Co. )
3. The Insurer has been registered under Section 3 of the Insurance Act, 1938, (Act 4 of 1938) having its Registration No. .... and is *inter alia* engaged in the business of providing general insurance in India for several years or any agency enabled by central legislation to undertake insurance related activities.

**Now, therefore IT IS AGREED as follows:**

**1. Definitions & Interpretation**

- 1.1 The following terms and expressions shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Agreement:
- i. **“Agreement”** shall mean this agreement and all Schedules, supplements, appendices, appendages and modifications thereof made in accordance with the terms of this agreement.
  - ii. **“Benefit(s)”** shall mean the health services that the approved identified beneficiaries are entitled to receive based on the contract between the Government and the Insurer under **Swasthya Sathi Scheme** subject to the terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions of the Policy.
  - iii. **“Beneficiary(ies)”** shall mean beneficiaries who are enrolled in the scheme in the districts under Swasthya Sathi Scheme.
  - iv. **“Business Day”** shall mean days on which commercial banks are open for business in India; however, for the purpose of call centre, it would be 24x7.
  - v. **“Claim Payment”** shall mean the Payment of claim to the providers under the scheme based on the Smart Card transaction received by the insurer from the health providers or through claim received under Business continuity plan of the Scheme.
  - vi. **“Empanelled Provider”** shall mean the Hospital, Nursing Home, Day Care Center, or such other medical aid provider, as has been empanelled by the Insurer to provide health care services under Swasthya Sathi. The Provider may be from Government or Private sector or Public Private Partnership(PPP).
  - vii. **“Force Majeure Event”** shall include: (i) Fire, flood, atmospheric disturbance, lightning, storm, typhoon, tornado, earthquake, washout, or other acts of God; (ii) War, riot, blockade, insurrection, acts of public

enemies, civil disturbances, terrorism and sabotage and threats of such actions; (iii) Strikes, lock-outs, or other industrial disturbances or Labour disputes.

- viii. **“Government”** shall mean State Nodal Agency or any other Government Body entrusted with the implementation of the Swasthya Sathi Scheme.
- ix. **“IRDA”** shall mean the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority established under the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999.
- x. **“Law”** includes all Statutes, Enactments, Acts of Legislature, Laws, Ordinances, Rules, Bye Laws, Clauses, Regulations, Notifications, Guidelines, Policies, and orders of any Statutory Authority or Court of India.
- xi. **“Party”** shall mean either the Insurer or the Government and **“Parties”** shall mean both the Insurer and the Government.
- xii. **“Project Office”** shall mean the office of the Insurer located at capital head quarters of the State which coordinates the provision of health insurance services under this Agreement.
- xiii. **“Policy”** shall mean the health insurance policy of the Insurer provided to the Government covering approved and identified beneficiaries under Swasthya Sathi Scheme.
- xiv. **“Policy Holder”** shall mean the Government which has paid premium on behalf of the beneficiaries to Insurer for availing the health insurance policy.
- xv. **“Premium”** shall mean an amount agreed by both Parties charged per family on an annual basis as consideration for providing health insurance under this Agreement.
- xvi. **“Package Charges”** shall mean the fixed maximum charges per ailment/procedure for benefits covered by this Agreement as fixed by the Government, and as amended from time to time. **Appendix – 3** may be referred to for list of common procedures and package charges. *[State to review this package and costs with Insurer and revise as and when necessary on mutual agreement]*

- xvii. “Scheme”** shall mean the Swasthya Sathi Scheme as operational in the aforementioned districts and as otherwise outlined in this Agreement.
- xviii. “Smart Card”** shall mean Identification Card for beneficiaries issued under Swasthya Sathi Scheme by the Insurer as per specifications given by the Government. [Refer **Appendix – 4** for details].
- xix. “Service Area”** shall mean the district(s) within which the Government has authorized the Insurer to provide health insurance service under Swasthya Sathi Scheme.

## 1.2 Others

- i.** Any **grammatical** form of a defined term herein shall have the same meaning as that of such term.
- ii.** Any **reference** to an agreement, contract, instrument or other document (including a reference to this Agreement) herein shall be to such agreement, instrument or other document as amended, supplemented or pursuant to the terms thereof.
- iii.** **Terms and expressions** denoting the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.
- iv.** The **term** “including” shall always mean “including, without limitation”, for purposes of this Agreement.
- v.** The **term** “herein”, “hereof”, “hereinafter”, “hereto”, “hereunder” and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole.
- vi.** **Headings** are used for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.

## 2. Coordination Committee

The Parties to this Agreement hereby agree to establish within 7 days of signature of this Agreement, a State Coordinating Committee for Swasthya Sathi to review performance under this Agreement on a periodic basis. Chairman of such Committee shall be the Additional Chief

Secretary/Principal Secretary/Secretary in-Charge of Swasthya Sathi Scheme, Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of West Bengal.

### **3. Beneficiaries**

- 3.1 The Parties agree that the beneficiaries under this Agreement will be enrolled families in the district of **(name of district)** who have been issued with Swasthya Sathi smart cards. In addition to the beneficiaries already enrolled, Government may add more beneficiaries to the Scheme during pendency of the scheme or during renewal. The same terms and conditions as included herein shall be applicable to such additional beneficiary families. Government may also exclude some beneficiaries from the Scheme who have been issued with Smart card during renewal of the scheme. Smart Card will be issued preferably in the name of the Female Member of the Family.

## **4. Enrolment unit and its definition**

### **4.1 Unit of Enrolment**

The unit of enrolment for Swasthya Sathi Scheme is family.

### **4.2 Size of Family**

There is no upper cap on family size for availing benefit under Swasthya Sathi Scheme and Parents from both the spouses are eligible as family members to be enrolled.

### **4.3 Definition of Family**

- a. Amongst the family members of the eligible worker, volunteer or casual/contractual workers, dependent childrens, spouse, parents of both the spouse.
- b. The card will be issued only once in the first year of the policy in the name of the beneficiary and in case more than one worker in the family, preference shall be given to the female worker or the eldest member identified as worker.
- c. If the spouse of the identified worker is listed in the beneficiary database, the spouse shall mandatorily be part of the Beneficiary Family Unit.
- d. If the head of the family is other than the worker and absent at the time of enrolment, the spouse shall become the head of the family for the purpose of Swasthya Sathi Scheme, but presence of the identified worker during enrolment is mandatory.

- e. If both the head of the family and spouse are not available provided the identified employee is present, the next oldest member of the family or the beneficiary herself/himself should be treated as the head of the family.

## 5. Benefits

### 5.1 Benefit Package

The benefits under this scheme, package charges on specific procedures to be provided on a cashless basis to the beneficiaries up to the limit of their annual coverage and subject to other terms and conditions outlined herein, are the following:

- a. Coverage for meeting expenses of hospitalization for secondary and tertiary care (medical and/or surgical procedures) will be on floater basis, i.e., the total reimbursement upto INR 1.50 lakhs can be availed individually or collectively by members of the family per year.
- b. Pre-existing conditions/diseases are to be covered from the first day of the start of policy, subject to the exclusions given in **Appendix 1**.
- c. Coverage of health services related to surgical nature for defined procedures shall also be provided on a day care basis. The Insurance Company shall provide coverage for the defined day care treatments/procedures as given in **Appendix 2**.
- d. Provision for transport allowance of INR 200 per hospitalisation subject to an annual ceiling of INR 2000 shall be a part of the package. This shall be paid by the hospital in cash to the beneficiary at the time of discharge with proper receipt in prescribed format.
- e. Pre and post hospitalization costs relevant to the treatment package up to 1 day prior to hospitalization and up to 5 days from the date of discharge from the hospital shall be part of the package rates.
- f. Maternity and newborn children will be covered as indicated below:
  - i) It shall include treatment taken in hospital/nursing home arising out of childbirth, including normal delivery/ caesarean section and/or miscarriage or abortion induced by accident or other medical emergency subject to exclusions given in **Appendix 1**.
  - ii) Newborn children shall be automatically covered from birth up to the expiry of the policy for that year, for all the expenses incurred in taking

treatment at the hospital as in-patient. This benefit shall be a part of basic sum insured and new born children will be considered as a part of the insured family member till the expiry of the policy subject to exclusions given in **Appendix 1**.

- iii) The coverage shall be from day one of the inception of the policy. However, normal hospitalisation period for both mother and children should not be less than 48 hours post-delivery. In respect of pre-natal expenses, only treatment in respect of any complications requiring hospitalisation prior to delivery can be taken care under medical procedures.
- iv) The identification of the mother or any other member of the family will be sufficient identification for the new born child to avail treatment.

**Note:**

For the ongoing policy period until its renewal, new born children will be provided all benefits under Swasthya Sathi Scheme and will NOT be counted as a separate member. All such new born member shall be part of the family on their completion of one year's of their age and addition in the Smart Card and database shall be done in the District Kiosk/Subdistrict Kiosk or special enrolment centres.

## **5.2 Package Rate**

- 5.2.1 The Insurer's liability for any medical or surgical treatment, procedure or intervention or listed day care procedure under the benefits package shall be no more than the package rates for that medical or surgical treatment, procedure or intervention or listed day care procedure that is set out in **Appendix 3**. If hospitalization is due to a medical condition, a flat per day rate will be paid depending on whether the beneficiary is admitted in the General Ward or the Intensive Care Unit (ICU) and the condition as defined in the package rates.
- 5.2.2 These package rates (in case of surgical procedures or interventions or day care procedures) or flat per day rate (in case of medical treatments) will include:-
  - a. Registration Charges
  - b. Bed charges (General Ward)
  - c. Nursing and Boarding charges,
  - d. Surgeons, Anaesthetists, Medical Practitioner, Consultants fees etc.
  - e. Anaesthesia, Blood, Oxygen, O.T. Charges, Cost of Surgical Appliances etc,
  - f. Medicines and Drugs,

- g. Cost of Prosthetic Devices, implants,
- h. X-Ray and other Diagnostic Tests etc,
- i. Food to patient,
- j. Expenses incurred for consultation, diagnostic test and medicines up to 1 day before the admission of the patient and cost of diagnostic test and medicine up to 5 days of the discharge from the hospital for the same ailment / surgery,
- k. Transportation Charge of INR 200/- (payable to the beneficiary at the time of discharge in cash by the hospital),
- l. Any other expenses related to the treatment of the patient in the hospital.

5.2.3 However if separate rates have not been indicated in the package rates for any of the above or any disease not specified in the package list, the hospitals may block those rates as additional packages after pre-authorization. Insurance companies shall be guided by whether the procedure is an essential part of delivery of the original package or an additional input necessitated by a medical condition that is not part of the condition dealt with in the original package. If such treatment cost exceeded the ceiling of Rs 1.5 Lakh or there is insufficient balance in the Card, Insurance Company will be liable to pay only upto Rs 1.5 lakh or the balance in the card which ever is higher.

5.2.4 These package rates are so designed as to link with the gradation of Healthcare Providers graded into three categories, viz., Grade A, Grade B and Grade C as detailed in Clause 6.3 hereunder.

5.2.5 The package rates can be amended by the State Nodal Agency before the issuance of bid or renewal of the contract, as the case may be with mutual consideration. However, if this is done during the currency of the policy period then it shall only be done with the mutual consent of the Insurer and State Nodal Agency. However, package rate changes shall be implemented only after prior approval of the competent authority of the State Government.

5.2.6 Provided that the beneficiary has sufficient insurance cover remaining at the time of seeking treatment, surgical or medical procedure or intervention or day care procedure for which package rates have been decided, claims by the empanelled healthcare provider will normally be subject to online pre-authorization process by the Insurer or by manual authorisation only in case of technical issues with strict turn around time. The list of common procedures and package charges is set out in **Appendix 3** to this document, and will also be incorporated as an integral part of the service agreements between the insurer and its empanelled healthcare providers.



## **6. Healthcare Providers**

### **6.1 Eligible healthcare providers**

Both public and private healthcare providers which provide hospitalization and/or day care services would be eligible for empanelment under Swasthya Sathi Scheme, subject to such requirements for empanelment as outlined in this agreement.

### **6.2 Empanelment of healthcare providers**

The Insurer shall ensure that the beneficiaries enrolled under the scheme are provided with the option of choosing from a list of empanelled healthcare providers for the purposes of seeking treatment.

Healthcare providers having adequate facilities and offering services as stipulated in the guidelines will be empanelled after being inspected by a qualified technical team from the Insurance Company or their representatives and recommended by the District Administration/ State Government/ State Nodal Agency. Any health care Provider recommended for empanelment by the District Administration/ State Government/ State Nodal Agency if rejected or not empanelled by the Insurance Company shall be communicated to recommending authority with reasons for such rejection within 45 days of receipt of such recommendation.

If it is found that there are insufficient healthcare providers in a district or that the facilities and services provided by healthcare providers in a district are inadequate, then the State Nodal Agency can reduce the minimum empanelment criteria specified in this section on a case-to-case basis.

### **6.3 Gradation of Healthcare Providers:**

Hospitals will be graded into three categories, viz., Grade A, Grade B and Grade C based on the parameters as mentioned below:

6.3.1 All Government hospitals (including Community Health Centres) as recommended by the State Government and Employee State Insurance Scheme hospitals shall be categorised as follows:-

- i. All Super/Multi Speciality Hospital/Medical College & Hospital: Grade A.
- ii. District Hospitals, State General Hospitals, Special Hospitals, SDH having CCU, SNCU, High-end Diagnostic Centres etc. : Grade B.
- iii. All other Hospitals qualified for empanelment: Grade C.

**6.3.2 Private Healthcare Providers:** Private Healthcare Providers will also be categorised into three Grades, viz., Grade A, Grade B and Grade C. as follows:

- i. All Super/Multi Speciality Hospital/Medical College & Hospital accredited by National Accreditation Board for Hospitals (NABH) – Grade A.
- ii. Hospitals that do not fall under above categories as detailed at 6.3.1(i) but scored 80% and above as per Selection Criteria referred to in Appendix-16 : Grade A.
- iii. Hospitals that do not fall under above categories as detailed at 6.3.1(i) and 6.3.1(ii) but scored at least 60% but below 80% as per Selection Criteria referred to in Appendix-16: Grade B.
- iv. Other Hospitals qualified for empanelment: Grade C.

**6.4 Criteria for Empanelment of Public Healthcare Providers:** Criteria for empanelment of Healthcare Providers have been appended in Appendix 4. Insurer will make the empanelment of Public Healthcare Providers being graded into three categories, viz., Grade A, Grade B and Grade C in terms of the criteria based on the criteria mentioned in 6.3 .

However, these units shall possess the following **minimum facilities** to be considered to be empanelled under Swasthyasathi:

- a. Telephone/Fax;
- b. The complete transaction enabling infrastructure as has been defined in Appendix 4;
- c. An operational pharmacy and diagnostic test services, or should be able to link with the same in close vicinity so as to provide ‘cashless’ service to the patient;
- d. Maintenance of necessary records as required and providing necessary Records of Swasthya Sathi patients to the Insurer or their representative/ Government/Nodal Agency as and when required;
- e. A Bank account (Preferably Current account) which is operated by the healthcare provider.

**6.4 Criteria for Empanelment of Private Healthcare Providers:**

Criteria for empanelment of Healthcare Providers have been appended in Appendix 16. Insurer will make the empanelment of Private Healthcare Providers being graded into three categories, viz., Grade A, Grade B and Grade C preferably through software based transparent procedure, to be

designed by the Government, in terms of the criteria appended in Appendix 16 possessing the following minimum facilities:

- a. At least 30 functioning inpatient beds or as determined by State Nodal Agency with CE licence.  
The facility should have an operational pharmacy and diagnostic test services, or should be able to link with the same in close vicinity so as to provide 'cashless' service to the patient;
- b. Those facilities undertaking surgical operations should have a fully equipped Operating Theatre of their own;
- c. Fully qualified doctors and nursing staff under its employment round the clock;
- d. Maintenance of necessary records as required and providing necessary records of the insured patient to the Insurer or their representative/ Government/Nodal Agency as and when required;
- e. Registration with the Income Tax Department;
- f. NEFT enabled bank account;
- g. Telephone/Fax.

#### **6.5 IT Infrastructure needed for Empanelment under SWASTHYA SATHI SCHEME:**

- a. Both public and private healthcare providers which fulfil the criteria for empanelment and are selected for empanelment in Swasthya Sathi Scheme by the insurance company or their representatives will need to put in place such infrastructure and install such hardware and software as given in **Appendix 13**.
- b. The insurer shall be responsible for providing and installing the entire IT infrastructure, i.e. hardware and software, for each public empanelled healthcare provider in a district before commencement of enrolment in that district.
- c. Each private empanelled healthcare provider will be responsible for providing and installing the entire IT infrastructure, i.e. hardware and software, before commencement of enrolment in the district where such empanelled healthcare provider is located.
- d. Complete transaction-enabling infrastructure, required to be procured by the private hospitals to be considered as empanelled and enabled for raising claims on the Insurance Company, has been defined in Appendix 13.
- e. It is the responsibility of the healthcare provider to ensure that the system is running at all times and to inform the concerned insurer which has installed.

## **6.6 Additional Benefits to be provided by Healthcare Providers**

In addition to the benefits mentioned above, both public and private healthcare providers should provide free registration and free OPD consultation to the Swasthya Sathi enrolled beneficiaries.

## **6.7 Additional Responsibilities of the Healthcare Providers**

In addition to providing cashless treatment, the healthcare provider shall:

- a. Display clearly their status of being an empanelled provider of Swasthya Sathi, in the prescribed format given by the State Nodal Agency, outside/ at their main gate.
- b. Provide a functional help desk for giving necessary assistance to Swasthya Sathi beneficiaries. At least two persons nominated by every healthcare provider should be trained in different aspects of Swasthya Sathi and related hardware and software by the Insurance Company.
- c. Display a poster near the reception/admission desks along with other material provided by the insurer for the ease of beneficiaries, government and insurer. The template of empanelled status and poster for reception area will be provided by the State Nodal Agency.
- d. Make claims on the insurer electronically, by swiping the Smart Card presented by the beneficiaries at the time of registration, admission (blocking) and discharge. The insurer shall discourage the empanelled healthcare providers from making manual claims.
- e. Send hospitalization data of Swasthya Sathi patients electronically on a daily basis to the designated server.
- f. Maintain such records and documentation as are required for the insurer to preauthorize treatments and process claims.
- g. Cooperate with the insurer and the State Nodal Agency and provide access to the insurer and State Nodal Agency to all facilities, records and information for the conduct of audits or evaluation of performance of the empanelled healthcare provider.
- h. Comply with the provisions of all applicable laws, statutes, rules and regulations, as amended from time to time.
- i. Comply with standard treatment guidelines laid down by Government.

## 6.8 Number of Healthcare Providers to be empanelled

The Insurer shall make sure that an adequate number of public and private healthcare providers are empanelled. The following are the minimum criteria to be met when empanelling health care providers:

- a. There should be at least one hospital for every 8,000 families enrolled in the scheme.
- b. At least two hospitals shall be empanelled in every block.
- c. The following specialties shall be available through empanelled hospitals in each district:
  - a) Cardiology
  - b) Cardio-thoracic surgery
  - c) Dermatology
  - d) Endocrinology
  - e) ENT
  - f) General Medicine
  - g) General Surgery
  - h) Medical Gastroenterology
  - i) Nephrology
  - j) Neurology
  - k) Neurosurgery
  - l) Obstetrics and Gynaecology
  - m) Ophthalmology
  - n) Orthopaedic Surgery
  - o) Paediatric Surgery
  - p) Paediatrics
  - q) Plastic Surgery
  - r) Pulmonology
  - s) Rheumatology
  - t) Surgical Gastroenterology
  - u) Urology

If sufficient hospitals are not available in the district ~~or in adjoining districts~~, the Insurer shall obtain a certificate to that effect from the District Administration. If such hospitals are not available, facilities which can manage IP care, though does not conform to the standards set by Swasthya Sathi, may be empanelled with the permission of State Nodal Agency.

## 6.9 Process for Empanelment of Healthcare Providers

Insurance Company will undertake following activities for the empanelment of healthcare providers:

- a. Receive list of public and private healthcare providers in a district from the respective district administration/ SNA, for empanelment in Swasthya Sathi. District committee may also consider other healthcare providers available in a district, apart from those applying through the online portal or by post.
- b. Organize a district workshop in the district for sensitization of public and private healthcare providers after completion of tendering process but before the commencement of enrolment in the district.
- c. Prepare and submit a final list of public and private healthcare providers, which will be empanelled in a district, to the district administration along with a copy to the State Nodal Agency.
- d. Enter details of the healthcare providers being empanelled into the online empanelment form on the Swasthya Sathi portal. This will generate a hospital code for every healthcare provider and also generate a request for their Master Hospital Card/dongle (MHC).
- e. Enter into services agreements with the public and private healthcare providers which have agreed to be empanelled in a district, prior to commencement of enrolment for such district.
- f. Make sure that the necessary software and hardware are installed in the healthcare provider before the commencement of the policy.
- g. Follow-up with the healthcare providers to ensure that they have received their master hospital card before commencement of policy.
- h. Ensure that the IT infrastructure is activated and operational at every empanelled healthcare provider before the commencement and during the policy period.
- i. Ensure training of healthcare provider personnel at the hospital workshop and individually as well, along with refresher training as and when needed.

## 6.10 Agreement with Empanelled Healthcare Providers

The Insurer will sign agreements with the empanelled healthcare providers to provide benefits under Swasthya Sathi Scheme. Draft template for agreement between the insurer and the healthcare provider has been provided in **Appendix**

5. In case of Public Hospital, Chief Medical Officer of the Health will sign the agreement with Insurance Company for all Hospitals upto the District Hospital and In case of Medical colleges or other Hospitals the agreement to be signed by the Medical superintendent cum Vice Principal/Superintendent of the Hospitals..

If the insurer wishes to modify the draft services agreement or amend the services agreement entered into with an empanelled healthcare provider, the insurer shall obtain the prior written approval from the State Nodal Agency for such modifications or amendments.

### **6.11 De-empanelment of Healthcare Providers**

An empanelled healthcare provider would be de-empanelled if it is found that guidelines of the scheme have not been followed by them and the services offered are not satisfactory as per the requisite standards. The Insurance Company will follow the guidelines for de-empanelment of hospitals as given in **Appendix 6**. A hospital once de-empanelled, in accordance with the procedures laid down in **Appendix 6**, shall not be empanelled again for a period as decided by the State Nodal Agency according to the severity of under-performance.

### **6.12 List of Empanelled Healthcare Providers to be submitted**

The insurer should provide the list of empanelled healthcare providers, in each district before the commencement of enrolment in that district, with the following details to the State Nodal Agency:

- a. A list of empanelled healthcare providers, within the state, and in neighboring districts of the State, that have agreed to be a part of Swasthya Sathi Scheme network, in the format given in **Appendix 7**.
- b. For healthcare providers empanelled after commencement of enrolment in the district, the insurer will need to submit this information every month to the State Nodal Agency. Insurer will also need to ensure that details of these healthcare providers are conveyed to the beneficiaries through an appropriate IEC from time to time. Insurer will need to ensure that details of all empanelled healthcare providers are conveyed to the beneficiaries of Swasthya Sathi at regular intervals through appropriate IEC and an updated copy of such list is kept at the district kiosks and panchayat office at all times.

### **6.13 Services beyond service area**

- a. The Insurer undertakes that it may, within one month of signing of agreement with the State Government, empanel healthcare providers

beyond the territory of the state covered by this tender, if warranted, for the purpose of providing benefits under Swasthya Sathi to beneficiaries covered by this tender. Such providers shall be subject to the same empanelment process and eligibility criteria as provided within the territory of aforementioned districts, as outlined hereinabove.

- b. To ensure true portability of Smart Cards so that beneficiaries can get seamless access to Swasthya Sathi Scheme empanelled hospitals anywhere outside West Bengal, the insurer shall honour and settle hospital claims arising in areas beyond their service area.
- c. The inter-Insurance Company claims will also be handled in the same way and within the same time frame by the Insurance Companies as defined in this document and any delay in compliance will attract penalty as per provision of this agreement to that Insurance company for such delay.

## **7. District Key Manager and Field Key Officer**

- 7.1 District Nodal Agency (DNA), Swasthya Sathi, shall be formed under the chairmanship the District Magistrate and person nominated by the District Departmental Heads of the Line department as its members. One Additional District Magistrate and one Deputy Magistrate as nominated by the District Magistrate shall act as the District Key Manager, Swasthya Sathi, and District Nodal Officer, Swasthya Sathi, respectively. The District Key Manager (DKM) is a key person in Swasthya Sathi Scheme responsible for executing very critical functions for the implementation of Swasthya Sathi Scheme at the district level. The DKM is appointed by the State Government/ State Nodal Agency within 7 days of signing the agreement with the Insurance Company. DKM is provided a security card/dongle through which FKO cards/dongles are personalized and issued. The roles and functions of DKM have been provided in **Appendix 10**.
- 7.2 The Field Key Officer (FKO) is a field level Government officer, or any other functionary nominated by DKM, who is responsible for verifying the identity of the beneficiary and its members. The FKO does this process through his fingerprint and dongle called the Master Issuance card/dongle (MIC) provided for this purpose by the Government. The roles and functions of FKO have been provided in **Appendix 10**.

## **8. Payment of premium**

### **8.1 Payment of Premium:**

State Government/ Nodal Agency will, on behalf of the identified



beneficiaries, make the payment of the premium to the Insurance Company based on the enrolment of the identified beneficiaries and delivery of smart cards to them. State Government/ Nodal Agency will, however, make payment of 10% of the estimated premium to be arrived at by multiplying the annual premium per family with the estimated Swasthya Sathi beneficiary family on signing of Agreement. Actual amount of premium will be released by the State Government to the Insurer based on the enrolment of the identified beneficiaries and delivery of smart cards to them. The State Nodal Agency on receipt of this information through online updation status in server and certificate of enrolment data from the District Authority in the prescribed format shall release its premium to the Insurance Company in two instalments thereafter adjusting the payment of 10% of the estimated premium made initially on signing the contract.

8.2 Payment of instalment of premium will be as follows:

- a. Payment shall be paid by the State Nodal Agency to the Insurance Company whereby insurer will raise the bill for Premium in relation to enrolments completed in a month. Along with its invoice, the insurer shall provide the complete enrolment data (including personal data, i.e. photograph, biometric print images) to the State Nodal Agency in electronic form. The State Nodal Agency shall make the payment of the premium as follows:

STAGE COMPLETED	AMOUNT PAYABLE
On signing of Agreement (Being 1 <sup>st</sup> instalment)	10% of the agreed contract price to be arrived at by multiplying the premium per family with the estimated number of families. The Insurer or its representative(s) shall deliver the Smart Card to each “Swasthya Sathi” Beneficiary Family Unit, at the time of enrolment free of cost.
On completion of enrolment (Being 2 <sup>nd</sup> instalment)	40% of the premium <i>minus</i> amount already paid at the time of signing the contract within 21 days of receipt of the invoice from the insurer
Within 120 days of the starting of the policy (Being 3 <sup>rd</sup> instalment)	60% of the premium.

- b. The First Instalment (10%) shall be paid by the State Nodal Agency to the Insurance Company whereby Insurer will raise the bill for Premium in the first week of the signing of the agreement. The State Nodal Agency shall pay the Premium within two weeks of receipt of the invoice from the Insurer.

- c. The Second Instalment shall be paid by the State Nodal Agency to the Insurance Company whereby Insurer will raise the bill for Premium in the first week of the succeeding month in which enrolment occurs in relation to enrolments completed in the previous month. Along with its invoice, the Insurer shall provide the complete enrolment data (including personal data, i.e. photograph, biometric print images) to the State Nodal Agency in electronic form. The State Nodal Agency shall pay the Premium within 30 days of receipt of the invoice from the Insurer, subject to verification of the enrolment data submitted by the Insurer against the data downloaded from the Field Key Officer (FKO) cards/dongles on the District Key Manager (DKM) server.
- d. The third and final instalment (60%) shall be paid by the State Nodal Agency to the Insurance Company within 120 days of starting of policy.
- e. The Insurer / Insurance Company may also enter the details of the premium raised on in the web portal of **swashyasathi.wbhealth.gov.in**. A Premium Claim Reference (PCR) Number will be generated by the system and this should be mentioned on the hard copy of the invoice submitted to the State Nodal Agency.
- f. It will be the responsibility of the State Government/ Nodal Agency to ensure that the premium to the Insurance Company shall be paid according to the schedule mentioned above to ensure adherence to compliance of Section 64 VB of the Insurance Act 1938.
- g. Premium payment to the Insurance Company will be based on reconciliation of invoice raised by Insurer and enrolment data uploaded in the Server as well as certificate of DKM based on downloaded enrolment count of Field Key Officers' (FKOs) Card/dongle at DKM server.
- h. The Insurance Company will need to upload daily enrolment data into the SNA server and also to submit on a weekly basis digitally signed enrolment data generated by the enrolment software at DKM server.
- i. Only in the first year of the policy period in which smart cards are to be issued in favour of the enrolled beneficiaries, premium should include the accepted price inclusive of cost of smart cards. In case of renewal of policy, however, premium shall be exclusive of cost of smart cards @ Rs.25/- per card from the accepted price as no fresh smart cards are to be issued by the Insurer.
- j. It will be the responsibility of the State Nodal Agency to collect the data downloaded from FKO cards/dongles from each of the districts.
- k. Insurance Company shall NOT contact District Key Manager (DKM) regarding this data to get any type of certificate.
- l. In case of data mismatch, SNA shall give priority to the FKO data for making the payment. Should it be obvious that FKO data has been lost, SNA may accept signed data produced at the time of enrolment. The payment of premium will be calculated using the following formula:

**$N * X$  [X being the annual premium amount per family and N being the number of cards]**

### 8.3 Refund of Premium

The Insurer will be required to refund premium as stipulated below if they fail to reach the claim ratio specified below at the full period of insurance policy. The premium refund shall be as per the formula below:

- a. In case the claim ratio (admitted hospital claims + INR 25 towards cost of card to premium received) is less than 80%, then the insurer will return the difference between actual claim and 80% of the insurance premium to the SNA.
- b. In case the claim ratio, as calculated above, is higher than 100%, no refund shall be, available to the insurance company.
- c. The claim data shall be updated, by the insurance company, within 30 days of submission of claims by the hospital.
- d. The refund amount will be returned within 90 days of the end of policy period.

### 8.4 Penalties

A penalty computed on the following lines will be imposed on the Insurance Company for under performance:

Sl No	SLA's	Source of data	Monitoring method	Periodicity	Points criteria
<b>Enrolment Related Activities under SWASTHYA SATHI</b>					
1.	Average Family Size of Enrolled Family should not be less than 4.5.	Based on the enrolment data; each cluster of districts to be validated by Third Party assessment agencies through checks of randomly chosen families	Total number of insured persons divided by the total number of insured families.	Evaluation at the end of enrolment period.	<p>If the average family size is between 4 to 4.5 – 2 points</p> <p>If average family size is between 3.6 to 4 – 4 points</p> <p>If the average family size is between 3 to 3.5 – 6 Points</p>

					If the average family size is less than 3 – 8 points
<b>Settlement of Claims</b>					
2.	Settlement of claims within 30 days	Computed from the claim settlement data in Swasthya Sathi Central Server	The ratio of claims amount which have not been paid or rejected within 30 days (from the date of claims raised to the Insurance Company) to the total claims amount made to the Insurance Company.	Based on the claim made within 12 months of the policy period or pro-rata period of policy.	<p>If 10% of claims remain unpaid at the end of 30 days – 4 Points</p> <p>If between 10% and 25% of the claims remain unpaid after 30 days – 8 Points</p> <p>If between 25% - 40% of the claims remain unpaid after 30 days – 10 Points</p> <p>If more than 40% of claims remain unpaid after 30 days – 12 Points</p>
<b>Empanelment and De-Empanelment of Health Care Service Providers or Hospitals</b>					
3.	At least 2 hospitals to be empanelled in each block.	List of empanelled hospitals to be provided by the Insurance Company to SNA clearly identifying hospitals in each block. The claim regarding non availability of hospitals for enrolment to be verified by SNA.	Number of blocks with less than two empanelled hospitals. Blocks where district authorities or SNA certify that two hospitals are not available for enrolment shall be excluded from assessment. The same would be followed for the district as well.	Assessed 15 days prior to the commencement of policy	<p>Every block where less than 2 hospitals have been empanelled – 5 Points</p> <p>Every District where less than 5 hospitals have been empanelled – 5 Points</p> <p>[Will not apply if no hospitals are available for empanelment as per certificate</p>

					produced]
<b>Other Issues Related to Enrolment</b>					
4.	Availability of printed brochures for all beneficiaries to be enrolled.	A printed brochure with a certificate from the printer showing the number of copies printed is produced before SNA.	Brochures at least equal to the number of beneficiaries printed and provided to the SCSP for distribution.	15 days before the commencement of enrolment	IF requisite number of brochures are not printed or shared with the SNA till the start of the enrolment – 2 Points
<b>Setting up of District Kiosk by insurance company</b>					
5.	Set up and operationalize Swasthya Sathi kiosks according to the guidelines.	Report from district officers that kiosks as per Concession agreement have been set up	Kiosks as per the Concession agreement are set up and available for use by eligible beneficiaries	7 days Before commencement of enrolment	IF not set up 15 days prior to the commencement of Enrolment – 5 Points.

### Performance severity:

Threshold limit	Severity
6-18 points	1% of total annual premium amount for the concerned insurance company
19-24 points	3% of total annual premium amount for the concerned insurance company
25- 28 points	5% of the total annual premium amount for the concerned Insurance Company and cancellation of renewal
29- 32 points	8% of total annual premium and Insurance Company debarred from bidding for one year
False intimations on any of the above parameters	Insurance Company barred from bidding for three years

### 8.5 Penalty to be paid for delay in premium payment

If the premium is not paid to the Insurance Company within six months of the commencement of policy, interest of 0.5% of amount for every 15 days delay if the premium payment is delayed beyond 6 months of the start of policy shall be paid by the SNA to the Insurance Company.

## 9. Period of Contract and Insurance

### 9.1 Term of the Contract

The Contract between the State Nodal Agency and the Insurer shall become effective on the date of signing and shall continue to be valid and in full force and effect until expiration of the Policy Cover Period of the last Policy issued by the insurer, including any renewal of such policy, under the Contract or until early termination, whichever is earlier.

However, the cumulative term of the Contract(s) shall not exceed three (3) years, from the start date of the insurance policy in the first year. The decision regarding extending the contract of the Insurance Company on yearly basis will be taken by the State Nodal Agency as per the parameters provided in **Appendix 8**.

Even after the end of the contract period, the Insurance Company should ensure that all enrolment and claim settlement services are available until the fulfilment of its obligations with the State Nodal Agency and settlement of claims from all hospitals and Inter Insurance Company claims.

### 9.2 Issuance of Policy

- a. The terms and conditions set out in the cover policy issued by the insurer to the State Nodal Agency shall: (i) clearly state the Policy number (which shall be included as a field on the Smart Card issued to each beneficiary family unit); (ii) clearly state the Policy Cover Period under such policy, as determined in accordance with **Section 9.4**; and (iii) contain terms and conditions that do not deviate from the terms and conditions of insurance set out in the Contract(s).
- b. Notwithstanding any delay by the Insurer in issuing a cover policy in accordance with **Section 9.2(a)**, the Policy Cover Period for each district shall commence on the date as determined in accordance with **Clause 9.4**.
- c. In the event of any discrepancy, ambiguity or contradiction between the terms and conditions set out in the Contract(s) and in the policies issued for a district, provisions of the Contract(s) shall prevail.

The commencement of cover policy period may be determined for each district separately depending upon the commencement of enrolment and issue of Smart Cards in that particular district.

### 9.3 Enrolment of beneficiaries

The enrolment of the beneficiaries will be undertaken by the Insurance Company. The insurer shall enrol the identified beneficiary families based on the validated data downloaded from the Swasthya Sathi website and issue Smart Cards as per Swasthya Sathi Guidelines and operating procedures.

Further, the enrolment process shall continue as per the schedule agreed to between the State Government/Nodal Agency and Insurance Company.

Insurer in consultation with the State Government/ Nodal Agency and District Administration shall chalk out the enrolment/ renewal cycle up to village level by identifying enrolment stations in a manner so that representatives of Insurer, State Government/Nodal Agency and Smart Card vendors can complete the task in the scheduled time. The time allowed to complete the enrolment on the basis of number of targeted beneficiaries is given below:

Targeted population range			
Population range	Calendar months	Conversion ratio	No Of Kit * (Minimum)
>6 lakhs	1 months	60%	250
Between 4-6 lakhs	1 months	60%	200
Less than-4 lakhs	1 month	60%	150

**(\*One Kit means laptop, printers and other accessories as detailed in Appendix 9)**

In special cases and as per the recommendation of District authority, SNA may allow such relaxation as is justified by reasons thereof, however premium will be paid on prorated basis for those beneficiaries who have not given at least full 11 month's insurance coverage. While preparing the roster for enrolment stations, the insurer must take into account the following factors:

- Number of enrolment kits that will need to be deployed simultaneously.
- Location of the enrolment stations within the village or urban area.

- Location of the enrolment stations for various other categories.

However, the insurer shall not commence enrolment in a district, unless the healthcare providers are empanelled, district kiosk is functional and call centre is operational.

Insurer will ensure that there shall be one permanent enrolment centre in each subdivision HQ for enrolment of left out beneficiaries or newly added beneficiaries .

The process of enrolment/renewal shall be as under:

- a. The Insurer or its representative will download the beneficiaries' data for the selected districts from the Swasthya Sathi website <http://SwasthyaSathi.wbhealth.gov.in/ss/> .
- b. The Insurer or its representative will arrange for the 64KB Smart Cards as per the guidelines provided in Appendix 4. The latest version of certified Enrolment Software, published by Government of West Bengal, shall be used for enrolment of beneficiaries and issuance of Smart Card.
- c. The Insurer will commit and place sufficient number of enrolment kits and trained personnel for enrolment in a particular district based on the population of the district so as to ensure enrolment of the targeted number of families in the district within the stipulated time. It will be the responsibility of the insurance company to ensure that enrolment kits are in working condition and adequate manpower, as per Appendix 9, is provided from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the commencement of enrolment in the district. Insurer should provide for 10% additional kits, which should be under the control of district officials for emergency use.
- d. The Insurer shall be responsible for choosing the location of the enrolment stations within each village/urban area that is easily accessible to the maximum number of beneficiary family units.
- e. An enrolment schedule shall be worked out by the insurer, in consultation with the State Government/Nodal Agency and district/block administration, for each village in the project districts.
- f. It will be the responsibility of District Nodal Agency to ensure availability of sufficient number of Field level Government officers/ other designated functionaries who will be called Field Key Officers (FKO) to accompany the enrolment teams as per agreed schedule for verification of identified beneficiaries at the time of enrolment.



- g. Insurer will organize training sessions for the enrolment teams (including the FKO) so that they are trained in the enrolment process.
- h. The Insurer shall conduct awareness campaigns and publicity of visits by the enrolment team, for enrolment of beneficiary family units, well in advance of the commencement of enrolment in a district. Such awareness campaigns and advance publicity shall be conducted in consultation with the State Nodal Agency and the district administration in respective villages and urban areas to ensure the availability of maximum number of beneficiary family units for enrolment on the agreed date(s).
- i. List of identified beneficiary families should be displayed prominently in the village/ward by the insurer.
- j. Insurer will place a banner in the local language at the enrolment station providing information about the enrolment and details of the scheme etc.
- k. The enrolment team shall visit each enrolment station on the pre-scheduled dates for enrolment/renewal and/or issuance of Smart Card.
- l. The enrolment team will collect the photograph and fingerprint data on the spot for each member of beneficiary family which is getting enrolled in the scheme.
- m. At the time of enrolment/renewal, FKO shall:
  - i. Identify the head of the family in the presence of the insurance representative.
  - ii. Authenticate them through their own Smart Card and fingerprint.
  - iii. Ensure that re-verification process is done after the card is personalized.
- n. The beneficiary will re-verify the Smart Card by providing their fingerprint so as to ensure that the Smart Card is in working condition.
- o. It is mandatory for the enrolment team to handover the activated Smart Card to the beneficiary at the time of enrolment itself and take photograph of the beneficiary with smart card in hand..
- p. The Insurer shall also provide a booklet to the beneficiary, in the prescribed format, along with the Smart Card indicating at least the following:

- i. Details about Swasthya Sathi Scheme benefits.
- ii. Process of availing of the benefits under Swasthya Sathi Scheme.
- iii. Start and end date of the insurance policy.
- iv. List of the empanelled network hospitals along with address and contact details.
- v. Location and address of district kiosk and its functions.
- vi. Names and details of key contact person/persons in the district.
- vii. Toll-free number of call centre of the insurer.
- viii. Process for filing complaint in case of any grievance.
- q. To prevent damage to the Smart Card, a good quality plastic jacket with awareness slogans as specified by the State Nodal Agency should be provided to keep the Smart Card.
- r. The beneficiary shall also be informed about the date on which the card will become operational (month) and the date on which the policy will end alongwith a booklet containg list of Hospitals with their contact details along with the cativated smart card.
- s. The beneficiaries shall be entitled for cashless treatment in designated hospitals on presentation of the Smart Card after the start of the policy period.
- t. The Insurer shall provide the post enrolment data to the Government of West Bengal /State Nodal Agency regularly. The Insurer shall upload the daily enrolment data in the server and send reports and periodic data to both the State Nodal Agency and Government of West Bengal as per guidelines prescribed.
- u. The biometric data (including photographs & fingerprints) shall thereafter be provided to the State Nodal Agency in the prescribed format along with the invoice submitted by the Insurer to the State Nodal Agency as per the prescribed guidelines.
- v. The digitally signed data generated by the enrolment software shall be provided by the Insurance Company or its representative to DKM on a weekly basis.

## 9.4 Commencement & renewal of policy in districts

The State Nodal Agency shall have the right, but not an obligation, to require the insurer to renew the Policy Cover Period, for any duration, under policies issued in respect of any district, by paying pro-rated premium for the renewal period. The benefits set out in Clause 5.1 shall be available upon such renewal. Upon such renewal of the cover policy, the insurer shall promptly undertake to inform the enrolled beneficiary family units of such renewal and also provide such information to the district kiosk of the relevant district.

A. In case of districts where the cover policy is starting for the first time:

- a. The Policy Cover Period, for a district, under Swasthya Sathi Scheme shall commence from the first day of the second month succeeding the month in which the first Smart Card is issued in that district and will be for duration of one (1) year. However, the period of commencement of the policy may be notified by SNA.
- b. The risk cover for each beneficiary family unit that is issued a Smart Card in a district in subsequent months will start from the date of issue of the Smart Cards.
- c. Notwithstanding the date of enrolment and issuance of Smart Cards to the beneficiary family units in a district, the end date of the risk cover for all the beneficiary family units in that district shall be the same.

### Illustrative Example

If the first Smart Card in a district is issued (enrolment starts) on or before 15<sup>th</sup> of the month of December, 2016, the cover policy period for that district shall commence from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2017. However, if the first Smart Card is issued (enrolment starts) after the 15<sup>th</sup> of December, 2016, the cover policy period for that district shall commence from 1<sup>st</sup> February 2017. The cover policy period shall continue for a period of one (1) year, i.e. up to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2018, unless the State Nodal Agency has exercised its right to renew the cover policy period in accordance with Clause 9.4. If the State Nodal Agency exercises its right to renew the cover policy period, the policy shall expire not later than the period of such renewal. If any Smart Card is to be issued after start of new Policy Period then the premium will be paid on prorata basis.

However, in the same example, if a Smart Card is subsequently issued in the month of February, 2017 in the same district, then the risk cover for such beneficiary family unit will commence immediately, but will terminate on 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2017. Thus, all Smart Cards issued in the

district will be entitled to a risk cover under the base cover policy and the additional cover policy for that district. The risk cover available to a beneficiary family unit enrolled in that district shall be determined based on the date of enrolment as follows:

<b>In case of New Enrolment</b>			
	Smart Card issued	Policy Start Date	Policy End Date
1.	December 2016 (Smart Card Issued on or before 15 <sup>th</sup> December,2016)	1 <sup>st</sup> January , 2017	31 <sup>st</sup> December 2017
2.	February, 2017	Date of issue of card	31 <sup>st</sup> December 2017

B. In case of districts where the policy is on-going and need to be renewed:

- a. The cover policy period, under the base cover policy for a district, shall be extended from the first day of the month following the month in which the policy is expiring in that district.
- b. Each beneficiary family unit shall have risk cover for the period of renewal and the end date of risk cover for all beneficiary family units in that district shall be the same.

### **Illustrative Example**

If the policy in a district is expiring on 31<sup>st</sup> July 2017, the renewal policy shall start from 1<sup>st</sup> August 2017. The renewal cover policy period for that district shall commence from 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2017 and continue for a period of one (1) year, i.e. until 31<sup>st</sup> July 2018, unless the State Nodal Agency has exercised its right to renew the cover policy period for a duration less than one (1) year. If the State Nodal Agency exercises such right to renew the cover policy period, the policy shall expire not later than the period of such renewal.

The salient points regarding commencement & renewal of policy are:

- Policy end date shall be the same for ALL Smart Cards in a district.
- Policy end date shall be calculated as completion of one year from the date of start of policy for the 1<sup>st</sup> card in the district.

- In case of renewal districts, policy shall be renewed for a period of one (1) year or less as determined by the State Nodal Agency and Government of West Bengal.

Note: For the enrolment purpose, the month in which first set of cards is issued would be treated as full month irrespective of the date on which cards are issued.

## 10. Cashless access service

The Insurer has to ensure that all the beneficiaries are provided with adequate facilities so that they do not have to pay out-of-pocket either at the commencement of the treatment or at the end of treatment to the extent that such services are covered under the Swasthya Sathi Scheme. This service provided by the Insurer along with the responsibilities of the Insurer as detailed in this clause are collectively referred to as the “Cashless Access Service”.

Each empanelled healthcare provider shall install the requisite machines and software to authenticate and validate smart cards, beneficiaries and the insurance cover policies. The services have to be provided to beneficiaries based on Smart Card & fingerprint authentication with only the minimum of delay for pre-authorization (if necessary). Reimbursement to the hospitals should be based on the electronic transaction data received from hospitals on a daily basis. The detailed process and steps for Cashless Access Service has been provided in Appendix 11.

## 11. Repudiation of claims

In case of any claim being found untenable, the insurer shall communicate reasons in writing to the designated authority of the District/State/Nodal Agency and the healthcare provider for this purpose within ONE MONTH of receiving the claim electronically along with updation in the server . A final decision regarding rejection, even if the claim is getting investigated, shall be taken within ONE MONTH. Rejection letters shall carry the details of the claim summary, rejection reason and details of the Grievance Committee Redressal. Such claims shall be reviewed by the State/District Committee on monthly basis. Details of every claim which is pending beyond ONE MONTH will need to be sent to District/SNA along with the reason for delay.

If the insurer does not settle the claim within 30 days of the claim being preferred, the hospital shall be paid interest @ 1 % of claimed amount per 15 days of delay in settlement. The amount shall be paid to the hospitals in the same manner for payment of claims. In case the information related to

Inter District Claim is not referred to the Insurance Company of the beneficiary district within 7 Days of uploading the claim in Server, penalty for such delay to be charged on that insurance company which exceeded the timeline mentioned above..

## **12. Delivery of services by intermediaries**

The Insurer may enter into service agreement(s) with one or more intermediary institutions for the purpose of ensuring effective implementation and outreach to beneficiaries and to facilitate usage by beneficiaries of benefits covered under this tender. However, the insurer shall be responsible for complying with all conditions of contract agreement and for all actions of the intermediaries undertaken in all matters related to the contract. The Insurer shall compensate such intermediaries for their services at an appropriate rate.

**These intermediaries can be of types noted below:**

### **12.1 Third Party Administrators, Smart Card Service Providers or Similar Agencies**

The role of these agencies may include among others the following:

- a. To manage and operate the enrolment process.
- b. To manage and operate the empanelment and de-empanelment process.
- c. To manage and operate the district kiosk.
- d. To provide, install and maintain the Smart Card related infrastructure at the public hospitals. They would also be responsible for training all empanelled hospitals on the Swasthya Sathi policy as well as usage of the system.
- e. To manage and operate the toll free call centre.
- f. To manage and operate the claim settlement process.
- g. Field Audit at enrolment stations and hospitals.
- h. Provide IEC and BCC activities, especially for enrolment.

## **13. Project office and district office**

Insurer shall establish a separate Project Office at a convenient location for coordination with the State Government/Nodal agency at the State Capital on a regular basis.

Excluding the support staff and staffing for other duties, the insurer within its organisation or through its Third Party Administrator (TPA) will have at least the following personnel exclusively for Swasthya Sathi Scheme and details of these staff will be provided to the State Nodal Agency at the time of signing of MoU between Insurer and SNA:

- a. One State Coordinator – Responsible for implementation of the scheme in the State.
- b. At least one full time district coordinator for each of the participating districts (District means DKM Unit) – Responsible for implementation of the scheme in the respective district. This person should be working full time for Swasthya Sathi Scheme.

In addition to this, the insurer will have necessary staff to perform the following tasks:

- c. To operate a 24 X 7 call centre with toll free help line in the local language and English for handling queries related to benefits and operations of the scheme, including information on healthcare providers and on individual account balances and other information as mutually agreed upon and as detailed in point 16.
- d. Managing District Kiosk for post issuance modifications to Smart Card as explained in Appendix 4 or providing any other services related to the scheme as defined by SNA.
- e. Management Information System functions, which includes collecting, collating and reporting data, on a real-time basis.
- f. Generating reports, in predefined format, at periodic intervals, as decided between Insurer and State Nodal Agency.
- g. Information Technology related functions which will include, among other things, collating and sharing data related to enrolment and claim settlement.
- h. Pre-Authorization function for the interventions which are not included in the package rates as per the timelines approved by State Government which may vary between 24 - 48 hours. Pre-authorization guideline Appendix-11

- i. Paperless Claim settlement for the healthcare providers, with electronic clearing facility, within one month of receiving the claims.
- j. Publicity for the scheme so that all the relevant information related to Swasthya Sathi Scheme reaches beneficiaries, healthcare providers, etc.
- k. Grievance Redressal Function as explained in the tender.
- l. Empanelment of both public and private healthcare providers based on empanelment criteria. Along with the criteria mentioned in this Tender, separate criteria may jointly be developed by State Government/ Nodal Agency and the Insurance Company.
- m. Feedback functions which include designing feedback formats, collecting data based on those formats from different stakeholders like State Nodal Agency beneficiaries, healthcare providers, etc., analysing feedback data and suggest appropriate action.
- n. Coordinate with district level offices in each selected district.
- o. Coordinate with State Nodal Agency and State Government.

The Insurer shall set-up a district office in each of the project districts of the State. The district office will coordinate activities at the district level. The district offices in the selected districts will perform the above functions at the district level.

#### **14. Management information systems (MIS) service**

The Insurer will provide real time access to the Enrolment and Hospitalisation data, as received by it, to the State Nodal Agency. This should be preferably done through a web based system.

In addition to this, the Insurer shall provide Management Information System reports whereby reports regarding enrolment, health-service usage patterns, claims data, customer grievances and such other information regarding the delivery of benefits as required by the State Government. The reports will be submitted by the Insurer to the State Government on a regular basis as agreed between the Parties in the prescribed format.



All data generated under the scheme shall be the property of the Government of West Bengal.

## 15. District Kiosk

District kiosk is a designated office at the district level which provides post issuance services to the beneficiaries. The Insurer shall set-up and operates the **District Kiosk in each DKM unit**. District Kiosk will have a data management desk for post issuance modifications to the smart cards issued to beneficiaries as described in **Appendix 4**. The role and function of the district kiosk has been described in Appendix 12.

Note:

- I. All the IT hardware for district kiosk will be provided by the Insurance Company but the ownership of these will be with the State Nodal Agency.
- II. Insurer will provide trained personnel for the district kiosk for the time period they are operating in the district.
- III. At the end of their contract in the district, the Insurer will withdraw the personnel but the IT infrastructure and the data therein will be used by the next Insurance Company in that district.
- IV. State Nodal Agency will provide a place for district kiosk for which they will charge no rent from the Insurance Company.

## 16. Call Centre Services

The Insurer shall provide toll free telephone services for the guidance and benefit of the beneficiaries whereby they shall receive help on various issues by dialling a state toll free number. This service provided by the Insurer is referred to as the “Call Centre Service”.

The Insurer will tie up with other insurance companies in the state to have a common call centre. The cost of establishment and running of this call centre, for the entire policy period, will be shared between the insurance companies based on the number of beneficiary families to be enrolled by each insurance company.

The insurance company with highest number of districts allotted under the scheme will initiate the process and take the lead, throughout the policy period, in setting up and operating the state call centre.

a. **Call Centre Information**

The Insurer shall operate a call centre for the benefit of all Insured Persons. The Call Centre shall function for 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and round the year. Detailed call log with response to be shared in digital format to the State Nodal Agency on the last date of each month.

The cost of operating of the Toll-free number shall be borne solely by the Insurer. As a part of the Call Centre Service, the Insurer shall provide all the necessary information about “Swasthya Sathi” or any matter mutually agreed upon to any person who calls for this purpose.

The call centre shall have access to all the relevant information of “Swasthya Sathi” and other health related indicators in the State so that it can provide answer satisfactorily. This shall be SMTP linked SMS gateway.

b. **Language**

The Insurer undertakes to provide services to the beneficiaries in English and local languages.

c. **Toll Free Number & Manpower**

The Insurer (jointly) will operate a state toll free number with a facility of a minimum of 5 lines and provision for answering the queries in local language.

Each Insurance company selected for a district have to provide at least two manpower per district exclusively, to operate 24X7 call centre support. Such Call centre desk may be operational from the office of the SNA or any suitably place mutually agreed upon.

d. **Insurer to inform beneficiaries**

The Insurer will intimate the state toll free number to all beneficiaries along with the address and telephone numbers of the Insurer’s Project Office.

**17. Procurement, installation and maintenance of Smart Card related hardware and software in empanelled healthcare providers**

## 17.1 Public Healthcare Providers

It will be the responsibility of the Insurer to procure and install Smart Card related devices in the empanelled public healthcare providers of the State.

The details of hardware and software which needs to be installed have been provided in **Appendix 13**.

The lists of Public healthcare providers where these need to be installed have been provided in **Appendix 14**.

The cost of procurement, installation and maintenance of these devices in the public healthcare providers mentioned in Appendix 14 will be the responsibility of the Insurance Company. The ownership of these devices will be with the State Government.

The details of provisions regarding annual maintenance costs are as follows:

- i. The Insurer shall provide annual maintenance or enter into annual maintenance contracts for the maintenance of the IT infrastructure provided and installed at the premises of the public empanelled health care providers.
- ii. If any of the hardware devices or systems or any of the software fails at the premises of a public empanelled healthcare provider, the Insurer shall be responsible for either repairing or replacing such hardware or software within 72 hours and in an expeditious manner after the public empanelled healthcare provider has filed a complaint with the Insurer regarding the non-functional hardware or software.

## 17.2 Private Healthcare Providers

It will be the responsibility of the empanelled private healthcare providers to procure and install Smart Card related devices in its premises. **The cost of procurement, installation and maintenance of these devices will be the responsibility of the private empanelled healthcare provider.**

Each private empanelled healthcare provider shall enter into an annual maintenance contract for the maintenance of the IT infrastructure installed by it. If any of the hardware devices or systems or any of the software installed at its premises fails, then it shall be responsible for either repairing or replacing such hardware or software within 72 hours and in an expeditious manner after becoming aware of such failure or

malfunctioning. The private empanelled healthcare provider shall bear all costs for the maintenance, repair or replacement of the IT infrastructure installed in its premises.

**The responsibility of the insurance company is to assist the healthcare providers in the procurement, and installation of the hardware and software on time.**

**Note:** In case of districts where the scheme is being renewed, the Insurance Company will ensure that the healthcare providers are not asked to spend additional money on the software or hardware due to compatibility issues. It will be the responsibility of the Insurance Company to provide the Swasthya Sathi transaction software free of cost to the healthcare providers if there are compatibility issues.

## **18. Grievance Redressal**

There shall be the following Grievance Committees, at different levels, to attend to the grievances of various stakeholders:

### **18.1 District Grievance Redressal Committee (DGRC)**

This will be constituted by the State Nodal Agency in each district within 15 days of signing of MoU with the Insurance Company. The District Grievance Redressal Committee will comprise of at least the following members:

- a. District Magistrate or an officer of the rank of Addl. District Magistrate or Chief Medical Officer: Chairman
- b. District Key Manager/ District Grievance Nodal Officer: Convenor
- c. Representative of the Insurance Company: Member

District administration may include additional members for this purpose.

### **18.2 State Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC)**

This will be constituted by the State Nodal Agency within 15 days of signing of MoU with the Insurance Company. The State Grievance Redressal Committee will comprise of at least the following members:

- a. State Principal Secretary/Secretary of Department handling Swasthya Sathi Scheme: Chairman

- b. State Nodal Officer for Swasthya Sathi / State Grievance Nodal Officer for Swasthya Sathi: Convenor
- c. State Representative of the Insurance Company: Member (if more than one Insurance Companies are active in the State, then one insurance company may be selected for a fixed period on rotation basis)

State Govt. /Nodal Agency may include additional members for this purpose.

If any stakeholder has a grievance against another stakeholder during the subsistence of the policy period or thereafter, in connection with the validity, interpretation, implementation or alleged breach of any provision of the scheme, it will be settled in the following way:

#### **A. Grievance of Beneficiary**

If a beneficiary has a grievance on issues relating to enrolment or hospitalization, against the FKO, Insurance Company, hospital or their representatives, beneficiary will approach DGRC. The DGRC should take a decision within 30 days of receiving the complaint.

If either of the parties is not satisfied with the decision, they can appeal to the SGRC within 30 days of the decision of DGRC. The SGRC shall decide the appeal within 30 days of receiving the Appeal. The decision of the SGRC on such issues will be final.

**Grievance against DKM or other District Authorities** - If the beneficiary has a grievance against the District Key Manager (DKM) or an agency of the State Government, it can approach the SGRC for resolution. The SGRC shall decide the matter within 30 days of the receipt of the grievance.

#### **B. Grievance of Healthcare Provider**

If a healthcare provider has any grievance with respect to Beneficiary, Insurance Company or their representatives, it can approach the DGRC. The DGRC should be able to reach a decision within 30 days of receiving the complaint.

If either of the parties is not satisfied with the decision, they can go to the SGRC which shall take a decision within 30 days of receipt of Appeal. The decision of the Committee shall be final.

**Grievance against DKM or other District Authorities** - If the healthcare provider has a grievance against the District Key Manager (DKM) or an agency of the State Government, it can approach the SGRC for resolution. The SGRC shall decide the matter within 30 days of the receipt of the grievance. The decision of the SGRC shall be final.

### **C. Grievance of Insurance Company**

Grievance against FKO – If insurance company has any grievance against a Beneficiary, or Field Key Officer (FKO), it will approach the DGRC. The DGRC should take a decision within 30 days of receiving the complaint.

If either of the parties is not satisfied with the decision, they can appeal to the SGRC within 30 days of the decision of the DGRC. The SGRC shall decide the appeal within 30 days of receiving the appeal. The decision of the SGRC on such issues will be final.

**Grievance against DKM or other District Authorities** – If Insurance Company, has a grievance against District Key Manager or an agency of the State Government, it can approach the SGRC for resolution. The SGRC shall decide the matter within 30 days of the receipt of the grievance.

#### **Note:**

There would be a fixed date, once a month, for addressing these grievances in the respective Committees (DGRC/SGRC). This would enable all grievances to be heard within the set time frame of 30 days.

## **19. Penalty clause and termination**

a. Failure to abide by the terms will attract penalty related but not limited to the following:

- Failure in following the guidelines specified in Appendix 12.
- Claim Servicing
- Grievance Redressal

The guideline for the quantum and modalities of penalty will be intimated at the time of signing of the contract with the Insurance Company.

b. In case of termination of the contract following process will be followed:

- i. The cover policy period of each of the policies, issued by the Insurer, shall terminate on the expiry of the termination notice period, unless the State Nodal Agency has issued a written request to the Insurer

before that date to continue providing cover under the policies issued by it. The Insurer shall, upon the written request of the State Nodal Agency, continue to provide the cover under the policies until such time that the State Nodal Agency appoints a substitute insurer and the cover provided by the substitute insurer commences. The last effective date of the policies shall be the Termination Date.

- ii. The Insurer will pay back to the State Nodal Agency the unutilized amount of premium, calculated until the termination date using a pro-rata basis.
- iii. The Insurer will settle all claims raised by healthcare providers for all hospitalizations up to and including the termination date.
- iv. Upon termination of the Contract(s) and receipt of a written request from the State Nodal Agency at least 7 days prior to the Termination Date, the Insurer shall assign its rights and obligations, other than any accrued payment obligations and liabilities, under its Services Agreements with the Empanelled Healthcare Providers and its agreements with other intermediaries in favour of the State Nodal Agency or the substitute insurer appointed by the State Nodal Agency.

## **20. Standardization of formats**

The Insurance Company shall use the standardized formats for cashless transactions, discharge summary, billing pattern and other reports in consultation with the State Nodal Agency.

## **21. IEC and BCC interventions**

Insurance Company in consultation with State Nodal Agency will prepare and implement a communication strategy for launching/implementing the Swasthya Sathi scheme in the state. The objective of these interventions will be to inform the beneficiaries regarding enrolment and benefits of the scheme.

Insurer will need to share a draft IEC and BCC plan with the Nodal Agency within 15 days of signing of the contract. The cost of IEC and BCC activities will be borne by the Insurer.

## **22. Capacity building interventions**

The Insurance Company shall design training/ workshop / orientation programs for Empanelled Healthcare Providers, Members of the Hospital Management Societies, District Program Managers, Gram Panchayat members, etc. and implement the same with the support of the State Nodal Agency. The training packages shall be jointly developed by the State Nodal Agency and the Insurance Company.

At least the following training shall be provided by the Insurance Company:

- **Enrolment Team Training** – To be done for each enrolment team during the enrolment period.
- **Healthcare Provider Training** – At least once a year for all the empanelled healthcare providers, in each district, separately for Public and Private healthcare providers.
- **State and District Officers of the Insurance Company** –At least once a year for these officers in each district.

Insurer needs to share a draft Capacity Building plan with the State Nodal Agency within 15 days of signing of the contract. The cost of these Capacity Building interventions will be borne by the Insurer.

## **23. Audit mechanism**

### **23.1 Medical Audit**

- a. District Authority shall carry out Medical Audit and/or regular inspection of healthcare providers through periodic medical audits, to ensure proper care and counselling for beneficiaries at the healthcare providers.
- b. Specifically, the Insurer shall conduct a periodic medical audit of a specified sample of cases, including random verification of admissions and claims. The medical audit should compulsorily be done by a qualified medical doctor (at least an MBBS) who is a part of the Insurer's or the TPA's organization or who is duly authorized by the Insurer or the TPA to undertake such medical audit.

### **23.2 Beneficiary Audit**

For Beneficiaries who have been discharged, the Insurer, on a random basis, must visit the Beneficiary's residence to verify the admission and treatment taken from the Empanelled Healthcare Provider along with their experience at the corresponding healthcare provider. The format for conducting medical audit and the composition of team shall be shared by the



Insurer at the time of signing of agreement. A system will be developed in mutual consultation with Insurer for system generated random sampling for this purpose. A third party verification of the report of the beneficiary audit will be conducted by the State Nodal agency either through the Medical Audit team of SNA or any other agency as the state Government will decide.

## **24. Obligations of District Authority /State Government**

**24. 1. District Nodal Agency** shall be responsible for the following tasks for successful implementation of the scheme:

- a. District Magistrates will prepare entire Swasthya Sathi Scheme database for all categories and upload the same in the SNA portal after de-duplication at their end. DIO, NIC, will check the data and after de-duplication of the data, upload the same to SNA Swasthya Sathi Server for URN Generation.

**24.2 State Government/ Nodal Agency** shall be responsible for the following tasks for successful implementation of the scheme:

- a. The State Nodal Agency will provide the verified beneficiary data to the Insurer at least 15 days prior to the agreed date for commencement of enrolment
- b. Appoint District Key Managers (DKM) as mentioned in **Appendix 10** before signing of the agreement with the Insurer.
- c. Providing DKMA Server including Smart card readers and fingerprint scanners at District Headquarter within 15 days of signing of the agreement with the Insurer. Install DKMA software for issue of FKO cards/dongles and for downloading of data subsequently from FKO cards/dongles.
- d. Identify the FKOs in required numbers for enrolment. The role of the FKOs has been specified in **Appendix 10**. The State Nodal Agency shall ensure that the FKOs are trained on the enrolment process and sensitized about the importance of their presence at the time of enrolment and their availability at the time of enrolment. Further, the district level administration of the State Nodal Agency, through the DKM, shall have the following obligations in relation to enrolment:
  - i. Monitor the participation of FKOs in the enrolment process by ensuring their presence at the enrolment station.
  - ii. Obtain FKO undertaking from each enrolment station.

- iii. Provide support to the Insurer in the enrolment process in the form of helping them in coordinating with different stakeholders at the district, block and panchayat/ municipality level.
- e. Provide assistance to the insurer through district administration and DKM in the preparation of Panchayat/ Municipality/ Corporation-wise, village-wise enrolment schedule and with respective owners for each category of beneficiaries.
- f. Provide assistance to the insurer in empanelment of the public and private healthcare providers.
- g. Make premium payments to the Insurer as per defined conditions and pay interest on delayed payment at 0.5% of amount for every 15 days delay if the premium payment is delayed beyond 6 months of the start of policy. This is subject to fulfilment of all contractual obligations by insurance companies and verification by SNA along with compliance to the operations manual and guidelines issued to SNA from time to time.
- h. Organise periodic review meetings with the Insurer to review the implementation of the Swasthya Sathi Scheme.
- i. Work with the technical team of the Insurer to study and analyse the data for improving the implementation of the Swasthya Sathi Scheme.
- j. Conduct periodic evaluation of performance of the Swasthya Sathi scheme.
- k. Maintain data regarding issuance of FKO cards/dongles through the DKM in the specified format.
- l. Review the performance of the Insurer through periodic review meetings. In the initial period of the implementation of Swasthya Sathi Scheme.
- m. Run the District Grievance Redressal Cell and the State Grievance Redressal Cell.
- n. Conduct field audits for beneficiary enrolment, hospitalization and district kiosk functions.
- o. Seek and obtain feedback from beneficiary family units and other stakeholders, including designing feedback formats, collecting data based on those formats from different stakeholders like beneficiaries, empanelled

health care providers etc., and analysing feedback data to suggest appropriate action.

- p. Provide rent free space in each of the districts to the Insurance Company for setting up the District Kiosks.
- q. Intervene to resolve disputes between insurers and health care providers so that patient care is not compromised.
- r. The SNA shall maintain the MIS towards the performance of the scheme. The SNA shall obtain all MIS as prescribed in the operations manual and such other MIS as required from time to time by State Government, It shall be the responsibility of the Insurer to provide timely data for such MIS reports, conduct the analysis / audit / evaluation / investigation etc.
- s. The State Nodal Agency shall ensure that its district level administrations undertake the following activities:
  - i. Obtain enrolment data downloaded from FKO cards/dongles to the DKMA Server and then reissue the FKO cards/dongles to new FKOs after formatting and personalisation, if necessary.
  - ii. Monitor the enrolment data at DKMA server (as downloaded from FKO cards/dongles) and compare with data provided by the Insurer to determine the premium to be paid.
  - iii. Organize health camps for building awareness about Swasthya Sathi Scheme and increase the utilization in the district.
  - iv. Communicate with the State Nodal Agency & State Government in case of any problems related to DKMA software, cards/dongles or implementation issues, etc.

## **25. Service arrangements by the Insurance Company**

In case the Insurance Company plans to outsource some of the functions necessary for the implementation of the scheme, it needs to give an undertaking that it will outsource only to such agencies that fulfil the prescribed criteria.

Insurance Company shall hire a TPA only as per the criteria defined in **Appendix 15**.

Insurance Company or their representative can ONLY hire an experienced Smart Card Service Provider which has been accredited by Quality Council of India for Swasthya Sathi Scheme.

## 26. Obligations of insurance company

Among other things, the insurer shall perform the following tasks necessary for successful implementation of the scheme:

- a. Enter into agreement with other insurance companies working in SWASTHYA SATHI SCHEME regarding usability of the same smart card across the State at any of the empanelled healthcare providers. This will ensure that the beneficiary can use their Smart Card to get treatment, in any of the empanelled health care providers, anywhere in West Bengal or any of the Hospital empanelled under Swasthyasathi outside the state..
- b. Ensuring that healthcare providers adhere to the points mentioned in Clause 6.7 regarding signage and help desk on premises.
- c. Send data related to enrolment, hospitalization and other aspects of the scheme to the State Nodal Agency at periodic intervals at a frequency fixed by State Government.
- d. Sharing of inter-insurance claims in prescribed format through a web based interface within the defined timelines and settlement of such inter-insurance claims within the prescribed timelines.
- e. Collecting beneficiary feedback and sharing with the State Government/Nodal Agency.
- f. In the districts where scheme is being renewed for the second year or subsequent years thereafter, it will be the responsibility of the Insurance Company, selected for the second year or subsequent years as the case may be, to ensure that the healthcare providers already empanelled under the scheme do not have to undertake any expenditure for the transaction software. The concerned insurance company will also ensure that the hardware already installed in the healthcare providers are compatible with the new/ modified transaction software, if any.
- g. It will be the responsibility of the incoming insurer to ascertain the details about the existing hardware and software and undertake necessary modifications, if the hardware is not working because of compatibility issues, at their (insurer's) own cost.

- h. Only in the case of private healthcare providers, if the hardware is not in working condition or is reported lost, it will be the responsibility of such private healthcare provider to arrange for the replacement hardware.
- i. Meeting representatives of health care providers at least once in 3 months to sort out pending issues between them and insurers.
- j. Ensure that all orders of the Grievance Redressal Committee are carried out within 30 days unless stayed by the next higher level. Any failure to comply with the direction of the Grievance Redressal Committee at any level will meet with a penalty of Rs. 25,000/- per decision for the first month and 50,000/- per month thereafter during which the decision remains un-complied. The amount shall be paid by the insurance company to the SNA.

## **27. Insurer undertaking with respect to provisioning of services**

The Insurer further undertakes that it has entered into or will enter into service agreements within:

- a. A period of 14 days, from signing of the Agreement with State Government, with a Smart Card Service Provider, for the purpose of fulfilling various obligations related to implementation of Swasthya Sathi Scheme as mentioned in **clause 10** of this document.
- b. A period of 21 days, from the signing of the Agreement with State Government, with the following:
  - i. Intermediary organization(s) which would perform the functions outlined in clause 12.1 of this document. Detailed guidelines, regarding outsourcing the activities to the intermediary organizations, will be provided by the State Government/ State Nodal Agency to the successful bidder.
  - ii. Healthcare Providers, for empanelment based on the approved package rates of surgical and medical procedures, as per the terms and conditions outlined in this document.
  - iii. Such other parties as the Insurer deems necessary to ensure effective outreach and delivery of health insurance under Swasthya Sathi Scheme in consultation with the State Nodal Agency.
- c. The Insurer will set up a fully operational and staffed district kiosk within 15 days of signing the agreement with the State Government/Nodal

Agency. State Nodal Agency will provide rent free space in the district for setting-up of district kiosk.

- d. The insurer will necessarily need to complete the following activities before the start of the enrolment in the district:
  - i. Empanelment of an adequate number of hospitals in each district.
  - ii. Setting up of operational District Kiosk.
  - iii. Setting up of toll free helpline.
  - iv. Printing of booklets which are to be given to beneficiaries along with the Smart Cards.
  - v. Setting up of District Server to store complete beneficiary enrolment and transaction data for that district.
  - vi. Ensuring availability of cover policy number for the district prior to enrolment.
  - vii. Ensuring that the service providers appointed by it carry out the correct update of insurance policy details and policy dates, i.e., start and end dates, at the district server.
  - viii. Ensuring that contact details of the nodal officer of the Insurer, the nodal officer of the TPA and the nodal officer of the service provider are updated on the Swasthya Sathi website.
- e. The Insurer will be responsible for ensuring that the functions and standards outlined in the tender are met, whether direct implementation rests with the insurer or one or more of its partners under service agreements. It shall be the responsibility of the insurer to ensure that any service agreements with the organizations outlined above provide for appropriate recourse and remedies for the insurer in the case of non-compliance or partial performance by such organizations.
- f. Ensure Business Continuity Plan as given in **Section 28**.

## **28. Business Continuity Plan**

As Swasthya Sathi Scheme depends a lot on the technology and the related aspects of smart cards and biometrics to deliver benefits to the beneficiaries, unforeseen technology and delivery issues in its implementation may interrupt the services. It is hereby agreed that, having implemented the system, if there is an hardware issue causing interruption

in continuous service delivery to beneficiaries, the insurers shall be required to make all efforts through alternate mechanisms to ensure continuous service delivery to beneficiaries, while ensuring continuous efforts to bring the services back to the online platform. The Insurer shall use processes as defined in the Business Continuity Plan provided by Government of West Bengal for Swasthya Sathi Scheme for this purpose. In such a scenario, the insurance company shall be responsible for furnishing all data/information, in the prescribed format, as required by State Government and State Nodal Agency.

## 29. Claim management

### 29.1 Payment of Claims and Claim Turn Around Time

The Insurer will observe the following discipline regarding settlement of claims received from the empanelled healthcare providers:

- a. The Insurer will ensure that all claims raised by the hospital are settled and the payments made to the hospital within **ONE MONTH** of receipt of claim data electronically by the Insurance Company.
- b. Hospital shall upload beneficiary claim data to the Swasthya Sathi portal within **30 days from the date of discharge. In case of delay in data uploading beyond 30 days then the claim settlement may be extended for more than ONE MONTH and shall be subjected to mandatory scrutiny by the Insurance Company before settlement of such claim.**
- c. **Online Registration on SNA Web Portal**
  - i. State Nodal Agency shall establish one online Management Information System for Swasthya Sathi for the benefit of the stakeholders and detailed monitoring which is completely a real time process updated on regular interval (s) with a facility of data transfer, data sharing, claim management and settlement.
  - ii. This MIS shall have an advance level module to capture Photo of the patient or the member whose FPI was taken for authentication of the patient through web cam with all other details (Patients Full Name, Patient Mobile No, ADHHAR no, Doctor Name, Doctor Registration No, and Doctor Mobile No) which shall be integrated with TMS (Transaction Management System). This operation aims at facilitating the Insurance Company for required verification of the patient for timely and speedy settlement of the claim.

- iii. All claims for which online registration has been done to be settled/decided within 30 days of such registration and uploading in the server.
- d. In case a claim is being rejected, this information will also be sent to hospital within **ONE MONTH** of receiving the claim along with necessary updation in the server. Along with the claim rejection information, Insurer will also inform the hospital that it can appeal to the District Grievance Redressal Committee if required. The contact details of the District Grievance Redressal Committee will need to be provided by the Insurance Company along with each claim rejection letter.
- e. In both the cases, i.e. where a claim is being settled or being investigated, the process shall be completed within one month of receipt of the claim by the Insurance Company.
- f. Critical illness like cancer, Neuro Surgeries, Cardiothoracic Surgeries, Liver diseases, major blood disorders, Orthopedic Surgeries related to bone fixation / replacement surgeries etc, where cost of treatment exceeds the sum insured of Rs. 1.50 lakhs, will be covered out of corpus fund with the Swasthya Sathi Society. Such additional expenses beyond Rs 1.5 Lakh shall be paid by the SNA to and shall be limited to Rs. 5 lakhs per family per annum on floater basis.

The Insurer may collect at their own cost complete claim papers from the provider, if required for audit purposes. This will not have any bearing on the claim settlement to the provider.

## **29.2 Right of Appeal and reopening of claims**

The Empanelled Healthcare Provider shall have a right of appeal to approach the Insurer if they feel that the claim is payable. If the healthcare provider does not agree with the Insurers' decision in this regard, it can appeal to the District and/or State Level Grievance Redressal Committee as per Section 18 of this document. This right of appeal will be mentioned by the Insurer in every repudiation advice. The Insurer and/ or State Government can re-open the claim if proper and relevant documents, as required by the Insurer, are submitted.

## **30. Force Majeure**

- a. Neither Party shall be in breach of any of its obligations under this Agreement to the extent that its performance is prevented, physically hindered or delayed by an act, event or circumstance (whether of the kind described herein or otherwise), which is not reasonably within the control



of such Party (“Force Majeure Event”).

- b. In the event that any Force Majeure Event continues for a period of 4 (four) weeks without interruption, the Party affected by such Force Majeure Event shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by giving notice to the other party, pursuant to, and in accordance with the provisions of clause provided it gives the other party at least 60 days prior written notice.

### **31. Assignment**

- a. Neither party shall be entitled to assign its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement.
- b. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be fully binding upon, Inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and the respective successors and permitted assigns.

### **32. Entire Agreement**

This Agreement entered into between the Government and the INSURER represents the entire agreement between the parties.

### **33. Relationship**

The Parties to this Agreement are independent contractors. Neither Party is an agent, representative or partner of the other Party. Neither party shall have any right, power or authority to enter into any agreement or memorandum of understanding for or on behalf of, or incur any obligation or liability of, or to otherwise bind, the other party. This Agreement shall not be interpreted or construed to create an association, agency, joint venture, collaboration or partnership between the parties or to impose any liability attributable to such relationship upon either party.

### **34. Variation**

No variation of this Agreement shall be binding on either party unless, and to the extent that such variation is recorded in a written document executed by both Parties, but where any such document exists and is so signed neither party shall allege that such document is not binding by virtue of an absence of consideration.

### **35. Law and Arbitration**

- The provisions of this Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in

accordance with Indian law.

- Any dispute, controversy or claims arising out of or relation to this Agreement or the breach, termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provisions of the (Indian) Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.
- The arbitral tribunal shall be composed of three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each Party and one another arbitrator appointed by the mutual consent of the arbitrators so appointed.
- The place of arbitration shall be Kolkata and any award whether interim or final, shall be made, and shall be deemed for all purposes between the parties to be made.
- The arbitral procedure shall be conducted in the English language and any award or awards shall be rendered in English. The procedural law of the arbitration shall be Indian law.
- The award of the arbitrator shall be final and conclusive and binding upon the Parties, and the Parties shall be entitled (but not obliged) to enter judgement thereon in any one or more of the highest courts having jurisdiction.
- The rights and obligations of the Parties under, or pursuant to, this Clause including the arbitration agreement in this Clause, shall be governed by and subject to Indian law.
- The cost of the arbitration proceeding would be borne by the parties on equal sharing basis.

### **36. Severability**

If any provision of this Agreement is invalid, unenforceable or prohibited by law, this Agreement shall be considered divisible as to such provision and such provision shall be inoperative and the remainder of this Agreement shall be valid, binding and of the like effect as though such provision was not included herein.

### **37. Notices**

Any notice given under or in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and in the English language. Notices may be given, by being delivered to the address of the addressees as set out below (in which case the notice shall be deemed to be served at the time of delivery) by courier services or by fax (in which case the original shall be sent by courier services).

**Name of the Insurer:**

**[Insurance Company].**

**[Address of Insurance Company]**

**EMail:[E-mail of Insurance Company]**

**Phone: [Phone of of Insurance Company]**

**Fax: [Fax of of Insurance Company]**

**Name of State Nodal Agency:**

**Department of Health & Family Welfare ,**

**Government of West Bengal**

**Phone: (033)4006-8263/4063-0214**

**Fax: (033)2357-6384**

**Email: swasthyasathiwbg@gmail.com**

### **38. Governing Law**

The validity, performance, construction and effect of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Republic of India. Any resolution of any disputes arising from or in connection with this Agreement, including a breach thereof, shall also be governed by the laws of the Republic of India.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives in as of the date first hereinabove written.

**SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED**

by the within named

by the within named

by \_\_\_\_\_

by \_\_\_\_\_

in the presence of :

in the presence of :

(1)

(1)

(2)

(2)

## Appendix 1

### **Exclusions to the “SWASTHYA SATHI” Policy**

#### **A. EXCLUSIONS: (IPD & DAY CARE PROCEDURES)**

The Insurance Company shall not be liable to make any payment under this policy in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by any Insured Person in connection with or in respect of:

1. **Conditions that do not require hospitalization:** Condition that do not require hospitalization and can be treated under Out Patient Care. Outpatient Diagnostic, Medical and Surgical procedures or treatments unless necessary for treatment of a disease covered under day care procedures will not be covered. All hospitals to provide OPD services to Swasthya Sathi Beneficiaries free of cost with proper documentation.
2. Further expenses incurred at Hospital or Nursing Home primarily for evaluation / diagnostic purposes only during the hospitalized period and expenses on vitamins and tonics etc. unless forming part of treatment for injury or disease as certified by the attending physician.
3. Any dental treatment or surgery which is corrective, cosmetic or of aesthetic procedure, filling of cavity, root canal including wear and tear etc. unless arising from disease or injury and which requires hospitalisation for treatment.
4. **Drug and Alcohol Induced illness:** Diseases / accident due to and or use, misuse or abuse of drugs / alcohol or use of intoxicating substances or such abuse or addiction etc.
5. **Fertility related procedures:** Any fertility, sub-fertility or assisted conception procedure, Hormone replacement therapy, Sex change or treatment which results from or is in any way related to sex change.
6. **Vaccination:** Vaccination, inoculation or change of life or cosmetic or of aesthetic treatment of any description, plastic surgery other than as may be necessitated due to an accident or as a part of any illness, Circumcision (unless necessary for treatment of a disease not excluded hereunder or as may be necessitated due to any accident).
7. **War, Nuclear invasion:** Injury or disease directly or indirectly caused by or arising from or attributable to War, Invasion, Act of Foreign Enemy, War like operations (whether war be declared or not) or by nuclear weapons / materials.
8. **Suicide:** Intentional self-injury/suicide.

#### **B. EXCLUSIONS UNDER MATERNITY BENEFIT CLAUSE:**

The Insurance Company shall not be liable to make any payment under this policy in respect of any expenses whatsoever incurred by any Insured Person in connection with or in respect of:

- a) Expenses incurred in connection with voluntary medical termination of pregnancy are not covered except induced by accident or other medical emergency to save the life of mother.
- b) Normal hospitalisation period is less than 48 hours from the time of delivery operations associated therewith for this benefit. Pre-natal expenses under this benefit; however, treatment in respect of any complications requiring hospitalisation prior to delivery can be taken care under medical procedures.

## Appendix 2

### List of Day Care Procedures

The Insurance Company shall provide coverage for the following day care treatments/ procedures:

- Haemo-Dialysis
- CT Scan- Part of the ongoing treatment
- MRI- Part of the ongoing treatment
- Parenteral Chemotherapy
- Radiotherapy
- Eye Surgery
- Lithotripsy (kidney stone removal)
- Tonsillectomy
- D&C
- Dental surgery following an accident
- Surgery of Hydrocele
- Surgery of Prostrate
- Gastrointestinal Surgeries
- Genital Surgery
- Surgery of Nose
- Surgery of Throat
- Surgery of Ear
- Surgery of Urinary System
- Treatment of fractures/dislocation (excluding hair line fracture), Contracture releases and minor reconstructive procedures of limbs which otherwise require hospitalisation
- Laparoscopic therapeutic surgeries that can be done in day care
- Identified surgeries under General Anaesthesia.
- Any disease/procedure mutually agreed upon.

## Appendix 3

### **A. Provisional/Suggested List for Medical and Surgical Interventions / Procedures In General Ward**

These package rates will include bed charges (General ward/ICU), Nursing and boarding charges, Surgeons, Anesthetists, Medical Practitioner, Consultants fees, Anesthesia, Blood transfusion, Oxygen, O.T. Charges, Cost of Surgical Appliances, Medicines and Drugs, Cost of Prosthetic Devices, implants, X-Ray and Diagnostic Tests, Food to patient etc. Expenses incurred for diagnostic test and medicines upto 1 day before the admission of the patient and cost of diagnostic test and medicine upto 5 days of the discharge from the hospital for the same ailment / surgery including Transport Expenses will also be the part of package. The package should cover the entire cost of treatment of the patient from date of reporting (1 day Pre hospitalisation) to his discharge from hospital and 5 days after discharge, Transport Expenses and any complication while in hospital, making the transaction truly cashless to the patient.

**Medical (Non surgical) hospitalisation procedures means** Bacterial meningitis, Bronchitis-Bacterial/Viral, Chicken pox, Dengue fever, Diphtheria, Dysentery, Epilepsy, Filariasis, Food poisoning, Hepatitis, Malaria, Measles, Meningitis, Plague, Pneumonia, Septicemia, Tuberculosis (Extra pulmonary, pulmonary etc), Tetanus, Typhoid, Viral fever, Urinary tract infection, Lower respiratory tract infection and other such procedures requiring hospitalisation etc.

<b>(i). NON SURGICAL(Medical) TREATMENT IN GENERAL WARD</b>	
The package should cover the entire cost of treatment of the patient from date of reporting (1 day Pre hospitalisation) to his discharge from hospital and 5 days after discharge, Transport Expenses of Rs. 200 and any complication while in hospital. Details of what all is included is give in Section 5.2 of Tender document.	<b>Rs. 1500 / Per Day in Grade A Hospitals and Rs 750 in others</b>
<b>(ii) IF ADMITTED IN ICU:</b>	
The package should cover the entire cost of treatment of the patient from date of reporting (1 day Pre hospitalisation) to his discharge from hospital and 5 days after discharge, Transport Expenses of Rs. 200 and any complication while in hospital during stay in I.C.U. Details of what all is included is give in Section 5.2 of Tender document.	<b>Rs. 3000 / Per Day in Grade A Hospitals and Rs 1500 in others</b>
<b>(iii) SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN GENERAL WARD (NOT SPECIFIED IN PACKAGE):</b>	
The include the entire cost of treatment of the patient from date of reporting (1 day Pre hospitalisation) to his discharge from hospital and 5 days after discharge, Transport Expenses of Rs. 200 and any complication while in hospital. Details of what all is included is give in Section 5.2 of Tender document.	<b>To be negotiated with Insurer before carrying out the procedure</b>

**(iv) SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN GENERAL WARD**

The package should cover the entire cost of treatment of the patient from date of reporting (1 day Pre hospitalisation) to his discharge from hospital and 5 days after discharge, Transport Expenses Rs. 200 and any complication while in hospital. Details of what all is included is give in Section 5.2 of Tender document.

**Please refer Package Rates in the following table**

**B. PACKAGE RATE FOR INPATIENT/HOSPITALISATION****Swasthya Sathi Packages for Grade A hospitals**

( Implants cost wherever mentioned to be added to arrive at the total package cost. If package cost is not mentioned the cost will be reimbursed as per the approval through Pre-authorisation. Cost of orthopaedic implants to be added as required for the treatment as per the list attached. No additional investigation cost will be allowed. In case implant is not provided or any diagnostic test not done by the hospital and patient was asked to do it from outside the amount of such test as per approved diagnostic test rate to be refunded else payment will not be reimbursed)

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1	1	Cardiology	SS00100001	Acute Coronary Syndrome - Uncomplicated - Medical treatment (Hospital stay $\leq$ 6 days)	25,000		Hospital stay $\leq$ 6 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
2	1	Cardiology	SS00100002	Acute Coronary Syndrome - Complicated by Shock/Complete AV Blocks or Hospital stay 7-14 days - Medical treatment	35,000		7-14 days/As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
3	1	Cardiology	SS00100003	Acute Coronary Syndrome - Uncomplicated – Treated by Coronary Angioplasty	60,000	30,000 stent	As Advised by Attending Doctor	Drug eluting stents (CE/FDA/DC GI approved)
4	1	Cardiology	SS00100004	Acute Coronary Syndrome - Complicated by Shock or Complex Arrhythmias or Hospital stay 7-14 days – Treated by Coronary Angioplasty/temporary pacing/IABP	75,000	30,000 stent	7-14 days/As Advised by Attending Doctor	Drug eluting stents (CE/FDA/DC GI approved)
5	1	Cardiology	SS00100005	Heart failure – Medical treatment	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
6	1	Cardiology	SS00100006	Infective endocarditis – Medical treatment	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
7	1	Cardiology	SS00100007	Deep vein thrombosis – Medical treatment	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
8	1	Cardiology	SS00100008	Pulmonary embolism – Medical treatment	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
9	1	Cardiology	SS00100009	Pulmonary embolism – Intervention treatment	55,000	IVC Filter: Rs. 25,000/-	As Advised by Attending Doctor	Drug eluting stents (CE/FDA/DC GI approved)
10	1	Cardiology	SS00100010	Simple arrhythmias – Medical treatment	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
11	1	Cardiology	SS00100011	Complex arrhythmias – Ablation procedures	65,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
12	1	Cardiology	SS00100012	Pericardial effusion – Medical management	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
13	1	Cardiology	SS00100013	Pericardiocentesis	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes fluid analysis and culture-sensitivity
14	1	Cardiology	SS00100014	Coronary angioplasty – Stable Ischemic Heart Disease	40,000	30,000 stent	As Advised by Attending Doctor	Drug eluting stents (CE/FDA/DC GI approved)
15	1	Cardiology	SS00100015	Coronary angiography	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
16	1	Cardiology	SS00100016	Renal angiography	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
17	1	Cardiology	SS00100017	Peripheral angiography	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Including DSA
18	1	Cardiology	SS00100018	4-vessel Cerebral angiography	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Including DSA
19	1	Cardiology	SS00100019	Temporary pacing	9,000	2,500	As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
20	1	Cardiology	SS00100020	Permanent pacing Single chamber (VVI/AAI)	25,000	40,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
21	1	Cardiology	SS00100021	Permanent pacing Single chamber (VVIR/AAIR) MRI Compatible	25,000	50,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
22	1	Cardiology	SS00100022	Permanent pacing Double chamber (DDD)	30,000	95,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
23	1	Cardiology	SS00100033	Mitral balloon valvuloplasty	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
24	1	Cardiology	SS00100034	Pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
25	1	Cardiology	SS00100035	PDA - Device closure	45,000	75,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
26	1	Cardiology	SS00100036	ASD - Device closure	55,000	75,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
27	1	Cardiology	SS00100037	VSD - Device closure	55,000	75,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
28	1	Cardiology	SS00100038	RSOV - Device closure	55,000	75,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
29	1	Cardiology	SS00100039	Prosthetic valve leaks - Device closure	55,000	75,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
30	1	Cardiology	SS00100040	Vascular device closure	45,000	75,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
31	1	Cardiology	SS00100042	Coarctation of aorta - intervention treatment	55,000	65,000 stent and balloons	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
32	1	Cardiology	SS00100043	Transcatheter MAPCA closure	45,000	3,000 per coil	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
33	1	Cardiology	SS00100044	Coil closure of bleeding vessels	35,000	3,000 per coil	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
34	1	Cardiology	SS00100045	Embolisation of vessels for closure	35,000	3,000 per coil or any glue/chemical	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
35	1	Cardiology	SS00100046	Carotid artery angioplasty	50,000	35,000 for stent and 35,000 for filter	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
36	1	Cardiology	SS00100047	Renal artery angioplasty	35,000	35,000 stent.	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
37	1	Cardiology	SS00100048	Peripheral angioplasty	40,000	35,000 for DES, 20,000 BMS &/or 10,000 balloon.	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
38	1	Cardiology	SS00100049	Below-knee intervention	45,000	35,000 for DES, 20,000 DEB.	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
39	1	Cardiology	SS00100050	Cavoplasty with stents	35,000	35,000 stent and 10,000 balloon.	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DC GI approved
40	1	Cardiology	SS00100051	Cardiac catheterisation	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
41	1	Cardiology	SS00100052	Atrial septostomy	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
42	1	Cardiology	SS00100053	Endomyocardial biopsy	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
43	1	Cardiology	SS00100075	FFR	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
44	1	Cardiology	SS00100076	IV/US	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
45	1	Cardiology	SS00100077	OCT	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
46	1	Cardiology	SS00100078	DSA	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
47	1	Cardiology	SS00100079	ECHO/HOLTER	1,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
48	1	Cardiology	SS00100080	TEE	1,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
49	1	Cardiology	SS00100081	Stress Echo	1,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
50	1	Cardiology	SS00100082	CT coronary angio	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
51	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200001	A.S.D. , V.S.D.	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
52	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200011	CABG- off pump	80,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
53	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200015	<b>Package for TOF (including 4 albumin)</b>	90,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
54	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200016	TAPVC	60,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
55	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200017	BDG	60,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
56	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200018	<b>B.T. shunt (including 10cm. PTFE graft)</b>	80,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
57	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200019	TC, PC including graft	80,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
58	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200020	<b>Coarctation</b>	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
59	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200021	Pericardiectomy	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
60	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200022	PA banding	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
61	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200023	CMV	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
62	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200024	P.D.A.	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
63	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200026	Exploratory thoracotomy (including foreign body removal)	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
64	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200027	Decortication	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
65	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200028	Lobectomy	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
66	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200029	Pneumonectomy	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
67	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200030	Bronchotomy	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
68	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200031	Intercostal drain-package	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
69	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200032	Mediastrial mass – removal	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
70	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200033	Thymectomy (excluding plasmapheresis)	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
71	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200034	Thymectomy (including plasmapheresis)	1,00,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
72	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200035	a. Abdominal aorta aneurysm (infrarenal) (including graft)	80,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
73	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200036	b. Aortotomoral bypass grafting	80,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
74	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200038	a) Embolictomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
75	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200039	b) A.V.F. Creation	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
76	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200040	c) A.V.F. (pseudoaneurysm)	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
77	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200042	a) Non invasive- Blood, chest xray , ECG , Echo	10,000		Daycare	
78	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200043	b) Non invasiveangio C.T.	10,000		Daycare	
79	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200044	c) MRI	10,000		Daycare	
80	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200045	d)Invasive Cardiaccath	10,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
81	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200046	e) Varicose vein-ligation+stripping	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
82	3	Dental	SS00300001	Fistulectomy	5,600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
83	3	Dental	SS00300002	Fixation of fracture of jaw	8,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
84	3	Dental	SS00300003	Sequestrectomy	11,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
85	3	Dental	SS00300004	Apisectomy including LA	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
86	3	Dental	SS00300005	Complicated Ext. per Tooth including LA	1,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
87	3	Dental	SS00300006	Cyst under LA (Large)	2,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
88	3	Dental	SS00300007	Cyst under LA (Small)	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
89	3	Dental	SS00300008	Extraction of tooth including LA	400		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
90	3	Dental	SS00300009	Flap operation per Tooth	800		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
91	3	Dental	SS00300010	Fracture wiring including LA	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
92	3	Dental	SS00300011	Gingivectomy per Tooth	1,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
93	3	Dental	SS00300012	Impacted Molar including LA	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
94	3	Dental	SS00300013	Drainage of parotid abscess	8,000		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
95	3	Dental	SS00300014	Excision of mandible	15,000		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
96	3	Dental	SS00300015	Repair of parotid duct	20,000		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
97	3	Dental	SS00300016	Abscess incision	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
98	3	Dental	SS00300017	Alveolectomy per tooth	1,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
99	3	Dental	SS00300018	Apical Curettage per tooth	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
100	3	Dental	SS00300019	condylectomy	5,000		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
101	3	Dental	SS00300020	Fistula closure	400		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
102	3	Dental	SS00300021	gingivectomy full mouth	3,000		3 Days	Includes standard investigations
103	3	Dental	SS00300022	Fracture Jaws closed reduction	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
104	3	Dental	SS00300023	Frenectomy	300		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
105	3	Dental	SS00300024	growth removal	1,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
106	3	Dental	SS00300025	Osteotomy	2,000		2 Days	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
107	3	Dental	SS00300026	Pericoronotomy	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
108	3	Dental	SS00300027	pulpotomy	800		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
109	3	Dental	SS00300028	Removal of Impaction	2,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
110	3	Dental	SS00300029	Segmental resection of jaw	6,000		3 Days	Includes standard investigations
111	3	Dental	SS00300030	treatment of malocclusion through wiring	15,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
112	3	Dental	SS00300031	treatment Nursing bottle caries (Full mouth)	5,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
113	3	Dental	SS00300032	Complete denture	4,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
114	3	Dental	SS00300033	Removable partial denture	400		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
115	3	Dental	SS00300034	Restoration of teeth per tooth	500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
116	3	Dental	SS00300035	treatment of gums through scaling (three sittings )	1,200		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
117	3	Dental	SS00300036	Root canal treatment per tooth	1,600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
118	3	Dental	SS00300037	Metal crown per cap	1,200		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
119	3	Dental	SS00300038	Ceramic crown per cap	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
120	3	Dental	SS00300039	REDUCTION AND IMMOBILISATION OF FRACTURE-MAXILLA UNDER LA	3,000		2 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
121	3	Dental	SS00300040	REDUCTION AND IMMOBILISATION OF FRACTURE-MANDIBLE UNDER LA	4,000		2 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
122	3	Dental	SS00300041	SPLINTS/ CIRCUM MANDIBULAR WIRING UNDER GA	4,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
123	3	Dental	SS00300042	INTERNAL WIRE FIXATION/ PLATE FIXATION OF MAXILLA UNDER LA	7,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
124	3	Dental	SS00300043	INTERNAL WIRE FIXATION/ PLATEFIXATION OF MAXILLA UNDERGA	8,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
125	3	Dental	SS00300044	INTERNAL WIRE FIXATION/ PLATE FIXATION OF MANDIBLE UNDER LA/GA	8,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
126	3	Dental	SS00300045	CYST TUMOUR OF MAXILLA/ MANDIBLE BY ENUCLEATION/ EXCISION (PACKAGE)	5,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
127	3	Dental	SS00300046	TM JOINT ANKYLOSIS- UNDER GA (PACKAGE)	15,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
128	3	Dental	SS00300047	HEMI- MANDIBULECTO MY WITH GRAFT (PACKAGE)	15,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
129	3	Dental	SS00300048	HEMI- MANDIBULECTO MY WITHOUT GRAFT (PACKAGE)	12,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
130	3	Dental	SS00300049	SEGMENTALMA NDIBULECTOMY WITH GRAFT (PACKAGE)	10,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
131	3	Dental	SS00300050	SEGMENTALMA NDIBULECTOMY WITHOUT GRAFT (PACKAGE)	8,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
132	3	Dental	SS00300051	MAXILLECTOMY - PARTIAL WITH GRAFT (PACKAGE)	8,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
133	3	Dental	SS00300052	MAXILLECTOMY - PARTIAL WITHOUT GRAFT (PACKAGE)	7,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
134	3	Dental	SS00300053	MAXILLO-FACIAL PROSTHESIS	8,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
135	3	Dental	SS00300054	ALVEOLECTOMY, FRENECTOMY PER QUADRANT	2,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
136	3	Dental	SS00300055	AMALGAM FILLING/TOOTH (COMPOUND)	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
137	3	Dental	SS00300056	AMALGAM FILLING/TOOTH (REGULAR)	400		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
138	3	Dental	SS00300057	ARCH BAR REMOVAL	500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
139	3	Dental	SS00300058	BITE PLATE/ RETAINERS	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
140	3	Dental	SS00300059	CAST RPD (PER TOOTH)	1,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
141	3	Dental	SS00300060	DE SENSITISING PER SITTING	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
142	3	Dental	SS00300061	DENTO ALVEOLAR FRACTUREREDUCTION AND SPLINTING/L.A.	2,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
143	3	Dental	SS00300062	DENTURE REPAIR (CATEGORY1)	500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
144	3	Dental	SS00300063	DIALATION OF WHARTONS DUCT UNDER L.A.	2,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
145	3	Dental	SS00300064	DIRECT/ INDIRECT PULP CAPPING	6,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
146	3	Dental	SS00300065	FIBRE POST BASED POST AND CORE	2,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
147	3	Dental	SS00300066	FLORIDE APPLICATION (PER SITTING)	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
148	3	Dental	SS00300067	EXTRACTION OF MISP TOOTH BY OPERATION (OPEN METH)	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
149	3	Dental	SS00300068	GTR (GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION)	4,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
150	3	Dental	SS00300069	GLASS IONOMER FILLING	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
151	3	Dental	SS00300070	INTRA ARTICULAR INJ. OF STEROIDS IN TMJ	1,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
152	3	Dental	SS00300071	POST CORE/ TOOTH (CAST POST) LAB METAL CHGS. EXTRA	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
153	3	Dental	SS00300072	PREFORMED CARBONATE JACKET CROWN	1,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
154	3	Dental	SS00300073	PREFORMED STEEL CROWN	1,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
155	3	Dental	SS00300074	REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF TMJ (UNDER LA.)	2,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
156	3	Dental	SS00300075	REIMPLANTATION (PER TOOTH)	3,600		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
157	3	Dental	SS00300076	REPAIR OF FACIAL SOFT TISSUE LACERATION	1,150		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
158	3	Dental	SS00300077	REPAIR OF FACIAL SOFT TISSUE LACERATION (MINOR)	700		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
159	3	Dental	SS00300078	SCALING PER SITTING	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
160	3	Dental	SS00300079	SIALOLITHOTOMY FOR SMALL STONES	1,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
161	3	Dental	SS00300080	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF BENIGN TUMORS OF ORAL (PACKAGE)	3,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
162	3	Dental	SS00300081	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF SOFT TISSUE LESION (PACKAGE)	2,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
163	3	Dental	SS00300082	DISTO-IMPACTED TEETH (TWO) UNDER GA	22,000		2 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
164	4	Ear	SS00400001	Aural polypectomy + Tympanoplasty	11,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
165	4	Ear	SS00400002	Tympanoplasty + Ossiculoplasty	11,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
166	4	Ear	SS00400003	Aural polypectomy + Mastoidectomy with tympanoplasty	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
167	4	Ear	SS00400004	Removal of foreign body from ear	1,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
168	4	Ear	SS00400005	Tympanotomy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
169	4	Ear	SS00400006	Total amputation of Pinna(Growth/injuries)	5,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
170	4	Ear	SS00400007	Total Amputation & Excision of Pinna and External Auditory Meatus	8,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
171	4	Ear	SS00400008	Skull base surgery	29,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
172	4	Ear	SS00400009	Pharyngectomy and reconstruction	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
173	4	Ear	SS00400010	Excision of Pinna for Growth (Squamous/Basal/Injuries) Skin Only	2,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
174	4	Ear	SS00400011	Excision of Pinna for Growth (Squamous/Basal/Injuries) Skin and Cartilage	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
175	4	Ear	SS00400012	Ear lobe repair - single	1,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
176	4	Ear	SS00400013	Vidian neurectomy - Microscopic	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
177	4	Ear	SS00400014	Tympanoplasty	11,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
178	4	Ear	SS00400015	Stapedectomy	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
179	4	Ear	SS00400016	Partial amputation - Pinna	4,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
180	4	Ear	SS00400017	Ossiculoplasty	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
181	4	Ear	SS00400018	Myringotomy with Grommet - Both ear	6,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
182	4	Ear	SS00400019	Myringotomy with Grommet - One ear	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
183	4	Ear	SS00400020	Myringotomy - Unilateral	2,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
184	4	Ear	SS00400021	Myringotomy - Bilateral	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
185	4	Ear	SS00400022	Myringoplasty	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
186	4	Ear	SS00400023	Mastoidectomy with tympanoplasty	14,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
187	4	Ear	SS00400024	Mastoidectomy	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
188	4	Ear	SS00400025	Labyrinthectomy	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
189	4	Ear	SS00400026	Fenestration	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
190	4	Ear	SS00400027	Endolymphatic sac decompression	11,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
191	4	Ear	SS00400028	Aural polypectomy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
192	4	Nose	SS00400029	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation+Functional Endoscopic Sinus (FESS)	14,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
193	4	Nose	SS00400030	Antrostomy – Bilateral+ Septoplasty	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
194	4	Nose	SS00400031	Functional Endoscopic Sinus (FESS) + Nasal polypectomy - Unilateral	10,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
195	4	Nose	SS00400032	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation+Nasal polypectomy - Bilateral	13,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
196	4	Nose	SS00400033	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation+ Intra nasal ethmoidectomy	14,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
197	4	Nose	SS00400034	Adeno tonsillectomy + Aural polypectomy	11,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
198	4	Nose	SS00400035	Removal of FB from nose	1,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
199	4	Nose	SS00400036	Septo-rhinoplasty	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
200	4	Nose	SS00400037	Rhinospordiosis excision	14,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
201	4	Nose	SS00400038	Intranasal Submucosal Diathermy	1,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
202	4	Nose	SS00400039	Endoscopic Hypophysectomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
203	4	Nose	SS00400040	Endoscopic DCR	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
204	4	Nose	SS00400041	cranio-facial resection	11,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
205	4	Nose	SS00400042	Angiofibroma Excision	14,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
206	4	Nose	SS00400043	Youngs operation	5,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
207	4	Nose	SS00400044	Trans Antral Ethmoidectomy	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
208	4	Nose	SS00400045	Submucos resection	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
209	4	Nose	SS00400046	Sinus Antroscopy	4,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
210	4	Nose	SS00400047	Septoplasty	8,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
211	4	Nose	SS00400048	Rhinoplasty	14,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
212	4	Nose	SS00400049	Radical fronto ethmo sphenodectomy	15,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
213	4	Nose	SS00400050	Turbinectomy Partial - Unilateral	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
214	4	Nose	SS00400051	Turbinectomy Partial - Bilateral	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
215	4	Nose	SS00400052	Nasal polypectomy - Unilateral	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
216	4	Nose	SS00400053	Nasal polypectomy - Bilateral	7,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
217	4	Nose	SS00400054	Rhinotomy - Lateral	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
218	4	Nose	SS00400055	Intra Nasal Ethmoidectomy	12,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
219	4	Nose	SS00400056	Functional Endoscopic Sinus (FESS)	9,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
220	4	Nose	SS00400057	Fracture - setting nasal bone	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
221	4	Nose	SS00400058	Fracture - setting maxilla	8,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
222	4	Nose	SS00400059	Fracture reduction nose with septal correction	6,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
223	4	Nose	SS00400060	Ethmoidectomy - External	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
224	4	Nose	SS00400061	Septoplasty + FESS	10,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
225	4	Nose	SS00400062	Cryosurgery	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
226	4	Nose	SS00400063	Caldwell - luc - Unilateral	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
227	4	Nose	SS00400064	Antrostomy – Unilateral	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
228	4	Nose	SS00400065	Antrostomy – Bilateral	6,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
229	4	Nose	SS00400066	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation	12,360		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
230	4	Throat	SS00400067	Adenoidectomy+ Tonsillectomy + Myrinogotomy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
231	4	Throat	SS00400068	Adeno tonsillectomy+Nasal polypectomy - Bilateral	11,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
232	4	Throat	SS00400069	Adeno tonsillectomy+choanal atresia	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
233	4	Throat	SS00400070	Adenoidectomy+Aural polypectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
234	4	Throat	SS00400071	Adeno tonsillectomy+Aural polypectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
235	4	Throat	SS00400072	Cheek Advancement	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
236	4	Throat	SS00400073	Total Glossectomy	14,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
237	4	Throat	SS00400074	Removal of Submandibular Salivary gland	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
238	4	Throat	SS00400075	Ranula excision	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
239	4	Throat	SS00400076	Partial Glossectomy	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
240	4	Throat	SS00400077	Parotidectomy - Superficial	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
241	4	Throat	SS00400078	Parotidectomy - Total	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
242	4	Throat	SS00400079	Palatopharyngoplasty	14,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
243	4	Throat	SS00400080	Hemimandibulectomy	11,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
244	4	Throat	SS00400081	Excision of the Mandible-Segmental	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
245	4	Throat	SS00400082	Excision of Cystic Hygroma- Minor	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
246	4	Throat	SS00400083	Excision of Cystic Hygroma- Major	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
247	4	Throat	SS00400084	Excision of Cystic Hygroma- Extensive	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
248	4	Throat	SS00400085	Excision of Branchial Sinus	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
249	4	Throat	SS00400086	Excision of Branchial Cyst	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
250	4	Throat	SS00400087	Commando Operation ( glossectomy)	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
251	4	Throat	SS00400088	Cleft palate repair	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
252	4	Throat	SS00400089	Uvulopharyngoplasty	11,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
253	4	Throat	SS00400090	Tonsillectomy - Unilateral	11,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
254	4	Throat	SS00400091	Tonsillectomy - Bilateral	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
255	4	Throat	SS00400092	Tonsillectomy + Styloidectomy	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
256	4	Throat	SS00400093	Styloidectomy - One side	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
257	4	Throat	SS00400094	Styloidectomy - Both side	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
258	4	Throat	SS00400095	Retro pharyngeal abscess - Drainage	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
259	4	Throat	SS00400096	Release of Tongue tie	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
260	4	Throat	SS00400097	Pharyngoplasty	11,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
261	4	Throat	SS00400098	Excision of Pharyngeal Diverticulum	9,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
262	4	Throat	SS00400099	peritonsillar abscess under LA	1,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
263	4	Throat	SS00400100	Parapharyngeal Abscess - Drainage	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
264	4	Throat	SS00400101	Parapharyngeal tumours- Exploration	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
265	4	Throat	SS00400102	Oro Antral fistula repair	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
266	4	Throat	SS00400103	Maxilla - Excision	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
267	4	Throat	SS00400104	Laryngopharyngectomy	22,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
268	4	Throat	SS00400105	Laryngofissure	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
269	4	Throat	SS00400106	Laryngectomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
270	4	Throat	SS00400107	Pharyngeal diverticulum's – Excision	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
271	4	Throat	SS00400108	Tonsillectomy + Myrinogotomy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
272	4	Throat	SS00400109	Choanal atresia	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
273	4	Throat	SS00400110	Arytenoidectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
274	4	Throat	SS00400111	Adenoidectomy	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
275	4	Throat	SS00400112	Adenotonsillectomy	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
276	4	Throat	SS00400113	Tracheostomy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
277	4	Ear	SS00400114	Facial Nv. Decompression	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
278	4	Throat	SS00400115	Peritonsillar abscess drainage under LA	1,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
279	4	Ear	SS00400116	Tinnitus Retraining therapy	250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
280	4	Nose	SS00400117	Septal perforation repair	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
281	4	Nose	SS00400118	Antrum puncture	1,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
282	4	Nose	SS00400119	Endoscopic Optic Nv. Decompression	29,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
283	4	Nose	SS00400120	Orbital Decompression	29,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
284	4	Nose	SS00400121	Endoscopic JNA excision	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
285	4	Throat	SS00400122	Submandibular duct Lithotomy	2,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
286	4	Nose	SS00400123	Nasal synechiolysis	4,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
287	4	Nose	SS00400124	Nasal mass excision(simple)	11,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
288	4	Nose	SS00400125	Nasal mass excision(endoscopic)	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
289	4	Nose	SS00400126	Anterior nasal packing	300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
290	4	Nose	SS00400127	Posterior nasal packing	1,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
291	4	Ear	SS00400128	Preauricular sinus operation(unilateral)	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
292	4		SS00400129	Punch/Wedge biopsy	600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
293	4	Nose	SS00400130	Polyp removal(septal polyp) from nose	1,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
294	4	Nose	SS00400131	Diagnostic nasal endoscopy under GA	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
295	4	Throat	SS00400132	D/L biopsy under GA	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
296	4	Throat	SS00400133	Oesophagoscopy/Foreign body removal	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
297	4	Throat	SS00400134	Bronchoscopy with Foreign body removal	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
298	5	Endocrinology	SS00500001	Diabetes mellitus with foot infection	4,000		20 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
299	5	Endocrinology	SS00500002	Uncontrolled diabetes	1,000		5 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
300	5	Endocrinology	SS00500003	Diabetic Kidney Disease	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
301	5	Endocrinology	SS00500004	Diabetic ketoacidosis	3,000		7 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
302	5	Endocrinology	SS00500005	Hypoglycaemia	1,000		5 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
303	5	Endocrinology	SS00500006	Cushing's syndrome	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
304	5	Endocrinology	SS00500007	Acromegaly	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
305	5	Endocrinology	SS00500008	Undiagnosed pituitary macroadenoma	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
306	5	Endocrinology	SS00500009	Diabetes insipidus	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
307	5	Endocrinology	SS00500010	Thyrotoxicosis	3,000		7 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
308	5	Endocrinology	SS00500011	Thyroid Cancer	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
309	5	Endocrinology	SS00500012	Parathyroid adenoma	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
310	5	Endocrinology	SS00500013	Insulinoma	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
311	5	Endocrinology	SS00500014	Phaeochromocytoma	5,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
312	5	Endocrinology	SS00500015	Adrenal incidentaloma	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
313	5	Endocrinology	SS00500016	Genital ambiguity	2,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
314	5	Endocrinology	SS00500017	Hypogonadism	2,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
315	5	Endocrinology	SS00500018	Short stature	3,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
316	6	General Surgery	SS00600001	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Secondary suture of wounds	1,800		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
317	6	General Surgery	SS00600002	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Delayed primary suture	2,400		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
318	6	General Surgery	SS00600003	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Debridement of wounds	1,920		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
319	6	General Surgery	SS00600004	Aspiration of Empyema	2,640		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
320	6	General Surgery	SS00600005	Aspiration of cold Abscess of Lymphnode	2,400		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
321	6	General Surgery	SS00600006	Removal of foreign body ( from skin/muscle)	1,800		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
322	6	General Surgery	SS00600007	Fissurectomy +Fistulectomy	14,400		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
323	6	General Surgery	SS00600008	Cholecystectomy & exploration + Adhenolysis	28,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
324	6	General Surgery	SS00600009	Cholecystectomy & exploration + Repair of Common Bile Duct	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
325	6	General Surgery	SS00600010	Rectal Dilation + Rectal Polyp	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
326	6	General Surgery	SS00600011	Fissurectomy and Haemorrhoidectomy+ Rectal Dilation	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
327	6	General Surgery	SS00600012	Appendicular Perforation +Ovarian Cystectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
328	6	General Surgery	SS00600013	Appendicectomy + Ovarian Cystectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
329	6	General Surgery	SS00600014	Hernioplasty + Orchidectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
330	6	General Surgery	SS00600015	Skin Grafting + Fasciotomy	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
331	6	General Surgery	SS00600016	Fissurectomy and Haemorrhoidectomy+ Hysterectomy - Abdominal*	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
332	6	General Surgery	SS00600017	Cholecystectomy & exploration +Hysterectomy - abdominal*	28,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
333	6	General Surgery	SS00600018	Cholecystectomy + Hysterectomy - abdominal*	27,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
334	6	General Surgery	SS00600019	Hydrocele - Excision - unilateral + Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
335	6	General Surgery	SS00600020	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral + Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
336	6	General Surgery	SS00600021	Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral + Hernioplasty	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
337	6	General Surgery	SS00600022	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral + Hernioplasty	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
338	6	General Surgery	SS00600023	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction+ Hernioplasty	20,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
339	6	General Surgery	SS00600024	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction+Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
340	6	General Surgery	SS00600025	cleft lip and palate	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
341	6	General Surgery	SS00600026	cleft lip	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
342	6	General Surgery	SS00600027	Haemorrhoidectomy + Fistulectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
343	6	General Surgery	SS00600028	Adhenolysis + Appendectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
344	6	General Surgery	SS00600029	Chemical Cautery Wart excision ( per sitting)	600		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
345	6	General Surgery	SS00600030	Excision of Warts	840		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
346	6	General Surgery	SS00600031	Excision of Veneral Warts	840		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
347	6	General Surgery	SS00600032	Tendon Transfer-Leprosy	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
348	6	General Surgery	SS00600033	Tissue Reconstruction Flap Leprosy	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
349	6	General Surgery	SS00600034	Debridement of Ulcer-Leprosy	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
350	6	General Surgery	SS00600035	Subtotal Thyroidectomy (Toxic Goitre)	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
351	6	General Surgery	SS00600036	Vasectomy	2,400		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
352	6	General Surgery	SS00600037	Varicose veins - injection	840		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
353	6	General Surgery	SS00600038	Trendelenburg Operation	15,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
354	6	General Surgery	SS00600039	Total Thyroidectomy and Block Dissection	23,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
355	6	General Surgery	SS00600040	Total Laryngectomy	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
356	6	General Surgery	SS00600041	Temporal Bone resection	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
357	6	General Surgery	SS00600042	Sympathectomy - Lumbar	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
358	6	General Surgery	SS00600043	Sympathectomy - Cervical	18,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
359	6	General Surgery	SS00600046	Superficial Veriscosity	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
360	6	General Surgery	SS00600047	Splenorenal Anastomosis	33,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
361	6	General Surgery	SS00600048	Splenectomy - For Trauma	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
362	6	General Surgery	SS00600049	Splenectomy - For Hypersplenism	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
363	6	General Surgery	SS00600050	Soft Tissue Sarcoma	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
364	6	General Surgery	SS00600051	Skin Flaps - Rotation Flaps	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
365	6	General Surgery	SS00600052	Rib Resection & Drainage	13,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
366	6	General Surgery	SS00600053	Removal Tumours of Chest Wall	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
367	6	General Surgery	SS00600054	Removal of Foreign Body from Trachea or Oesophagus	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
368	6	General Surgery	SS00600055	Phimosis Under LA	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
369	6	General Surgery	SS00600056	Peritoneal dialysis	2,160		Daycare	
370	6	General Surgery	SS00600057	Pericardiostomy	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
371	6	General Surgery	SS00600058	Partial/Subtotal Gastrectomy for Ulcer	25,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
372	6	General Surgery	SS00600059	Partial/Subtotal Gastrectomy for Carcinoma	28,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
373	6	General Surgery	SS00600060	Partial Thyroidectomy	18,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
374	6	General Surgery	SS00600061	Partial Pericardectomy	21,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
375	6	General Surgery	SS00600062	Parapharyngeal Tumour Excision	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
376	6	General Surgery	SS00600063	Operations for Stenosis of Renal Arteries	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
377	6	General Surgery	SS00600064	Operations for Replacement of Oesophagus by Colon	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
378	6	General Surgery	SS00600065	Operations for Acquired Arteriovenous Fistula	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
379	6	General Surgery	SS00600066	Operation of Choledochal Cyst	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
380	6	General Surgery	SS00600067	Operation for Gastrojejunal Ulcer	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
381	6	General Surgery	SS00600068	operation for carcinoma lip-cheek advancement	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
382	6	General Surgery	SS00600069	Intercostal drainage	4,200		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
383	6	General Surgery	SS00600071	hernia -hiatus-Tran thoracic	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
384	6	General Surgery	SS00600072	Gastrojejunostomy and vagotomy	22,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
385	6	General Surgery	SS00600073	Lap. Assisted small bowel resection	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
386	6	General Surgery	SS00600075	Excision and removal of superficial cysts	2,400		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
387	6	General Surgery	SS00600076	Abdomino Perineal Resection	31,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
388	6	General Surgery	SS00600077	Adventitious Burse - Excision	10,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
389	6	General Surgery	SS00600078	Anterior Resection for CA	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
390	6	General Surgery	SS00600079	Appendicectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
391	6	General Surgery	SS00600080	Appendicular Abscess - Drainage	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
392	6	General Surgery	SS00600081	Arteriovenous (AV) Malformation of Soft Tissue Tumour - Excision	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
393	6	General Surgery	SS00600082	Bakers Cyst - Excision	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
394	6	General Surgery	SS00600083	Bilateral Inguinal block dissection	22,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
395	6	General Surgery	SS00600084	Bleeding Ulcer - Gastrectomy & vagotomy	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
396	6	General Surgery	SS00600085	Bleeding Ulcer - Partial gastrectomy	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
397	6	General Surgery	SS00600086	Block dissection Cervical Nodes(Bilateral)	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
398	6	General Surgery	SS00600087	Branchial Fistula	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
399	6	General Surgery	SS00600088	Breast Lump - Left - Excision	9,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
400	6	General Surgery	SS00600089	Breast Lump - Right - Excision	9,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
401	6	General Surgery	SS00600090	Bronchial Cyst	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
402	6	General Surgery	SS00600091	Bursa - Excision	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
403	6	General Surgery	SS00600092	Bypass - Inoprablaca of Pancreas	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
404	6	General Surgery	SS00600093	Caecopexy	16,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
405	6	General Surgery	SS00600094	Carbuncle back	6,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
406	6	General Surgery	SS00600095	Cavernostomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
407	6	General Surgery	SS00600096	Cervial Lymphnodes - Excision	7,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
408	6	General Surgery	SS00600097	Colocystoplasty	33,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
409	6	General Surgery	SS00600098	Colostomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
410	6	General Surgery	SS00600099	Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
411	6	General Surgery	SS00600100	Cystic Mass - Excision	4,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
412	6	General Surgery	SS00600101	Dermoid Cyst - Large - Excision	4,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
413	6	General Surgery	SS00600102	Dermoid Cyst - Small - Excision	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
414	6	General Surgery	SS00600103	Distal Pancreatectomy with Pancreatico Jejunostomy	33,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
415	6	General Surgery	SS00600104	Diverticulectomy	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
416	6	General Surgery	SS00600105	Dorsal Slit and Reduction of Paraphimosis	3,000		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
417	6	General Surgery	SS00600106	Drainage of Ischio Rectal Abscess under GA	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
418	6	General Surgery	SS00600107	Incision and Drainage of large Abscess	2,400		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
419	6	General Surgery	SS00600108	Drainage of Peripherally Gastric Abscess	9,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
420	6	General Surgery	SS00600109	Drainage of Psoas Abscess	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
421	6	General Surgery	SS00600110	Drainage of Subdiaphragmatic Abscess	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
422	6	General Surgery	SS00600111	Duodenal Diverticulum	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
423	6	General Surgery	SS00600112	Duodenal Jejunostomy	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
424	6	General Surgery	SS00600113	Duodenectomy	33,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
425	6	General Surgery	SS00600114	Dupcryn's (duputryn's contracture ?]	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
426	6	General Surgery	SS00600115	Duplication of Intestine	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
427	6	General Surgery	SS00600116	Hydrocelectomy + Orchidectomy	9,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
428	6	General Surgery	SS00600117	Epididectomy	9,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
429	6	General Surgery	SS00600118	Epididymal Swelling -Excision	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
430	6	General Surgery	SS00600119	Epidymal Cyst	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
431	6	General Surgery	SS00600120	Evacuation of Scrotal Hematoma	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
432	6	General Surgery	SS00600121	Excision Benign Tumor -Small intestine	23,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
433	6	General Surgery	SS00600122	Excision Bronchial Sinus	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
434	6	General Surgery	SS00600123	Excision and drainage of liver Abscess	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
435	6	General Surgery	SS00600124	Excision Filarial Scrotum	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
436	6	General Surgery	SS00600125	Excision Mammary Fistula	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
437	6	General Surgery	SS00600126	Excision Meckel's Diverticulum	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
438	6	General Surgery	SS00600127	Excision Pilonidal Sinus	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
439	6	General Surgery	SS00600128	Excision Small Intestinal Fistulla	28,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
440	6	General Surgery	SS00600129	Excision of Large Growth from Tongue	15,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
441	6	General Surgery	SS00600130	Excision of Small Growth from Tongue	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
442	6	General Surgery	SS00600131	Excision of Swelling in Right Cervial Region	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
443	6	General Surgery	SS00600132	Excision of Large Swelling in Hand	10,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
444	6	General Surgery	SS00600133	Excision of Small Swelling in Hand	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
445	6	General Surgery	SS00600134	Excision of Neurofibroma	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
446	6	General Surgery	SS00600135	Excision of Sinusoids and Curettage	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
447	6	General Surgery	SS00600136	Facial Decompression	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
448	6	General Surgery	SS00600137	Fibro Lipoma of Right Sided Spermatic with Lord Excision	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
449	6	General Surgery	SS00600138	Fibroadenoma - Bilateral	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
450	6	General Surgery	SS00600139	Fibroadenoma - Unilateral	8,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
451	6	General Surgery	SS00600140	Fibroma - Excision	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
452	6	General Surgery	SS00600141	Fissurectomy	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
453	6	General Surgery	SS00600142	Fissurectomy with Sphincterotomy	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
454	6	General Surgery	SS00600143	Anal Fistula Repair	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
455	6	General Surgery	SS00600144	Foreign Body Removal in Deep Region	4,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
456	6	General Surgery	SS00600145	Fulguration	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
457	6	General Surgery	SS00600146	Fundoplication	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
458	6	General Surgery	SS00600147	G J Vagotomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
459	6	General Surgery	SS00600148	Vagotomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
460	6	General Surgery	SS00600149	Ganglion - large - Excision	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
461	6	General Surgery	SS00600150	Ganglion (Dorsum of Both Wrist) - Excision	7,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
462	6	General Surgery	SS00600151	Ganglion - Small - Excision	4,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
463	6	General Surgery	SS00600152	Gastro jejunal ulcer	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
464	6	General Surgery	SS00600153	Gastro jejuno Colic Fistula	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
465	6	General Surgery	SS00600154	Gastrojejunostomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
466	6	General Surgery	SS00600155	Gastrotomy	1,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
467	6	General Surgery	SS00600156	Graham's Operation	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
468	6	General Surgery	SS00600157	Granuloma - Excision	4,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
469	6	General Surgery	SS00600158	Growth - Excision	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
470	6	General Surgery	SS00600159	Haemangioma - Excision	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
471	6	General Surgery	SS00600160	Haemorrhage of Small Intestine	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
472	6	General Surgery	SS00600161	Hemithyropasty	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
473	6	General Surgery	SS00600162	Hepatic Resection (lobectomy)	34,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
474	6	General Surgery	SS00600163	Hernia - Epigastric	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
475	6	General Surgery	SS00600164	Hernia - Incisional	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
476	6	General Surgery	SS00600165	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
477	6	General Surgery	SS00600166	Hernia - Umbilical	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
478	6	General Surgery	SS00600167	Hernia - Ventral - Lipectomy/Incisional	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
479	6	General Surgery	SS00600168	Hernia - Femoral	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
480	6	General Surgery	SS00600169	Hernioplasty	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
481	6	General Surgery	SS00600170	Herniorrhaphy and Hydrocelectomy Sac Excision	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
482	6	General Surgery	SS00600171	Hernia - Hiatus - abdominal	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
483	6	General Surgery	SS00600172	Hydatid Cyst of Liver	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
484	6	General Surgery	SS00600173	Nodular Cyst	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
485	6	General Surgery	SS00600174	Hydrocelectomy+Hernioplasty - Excision	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
486	6	General Surgery	SS00600175	Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral	6,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
487	6	General Surgery	SS00600176	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral	9,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
488	6	General Surgery	SS00600177	Ileio Sigmoidostomy	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
489	6	General Surgery	SS00600178	Infected Bunion Foot - Excision	6,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
490	6	General Surgery	SS00600179	Inguinal Node (bulk dissection) axial	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
491	6	General Surgery	SS00600180	Intestinal perforation	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
492	6	General Surgery	SS00600181	Intestinal Obstruction	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
493	6	General Surgery	SS00600182	Intussusception	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
494	6	General Surgery	SS00600183	Jejunostomy	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
495	6	General Surgery	SS00600184	Closure of Intestinal Perforation	16,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
496	6	General Surgery	SS00600185	Gastric Perforation	15,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
497	6	General Surgery	SS00600186	Intestinal Perforation (Resection Anastomosis)	16,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
498	6	General Surgery	SS00600187	Appendicular Perforation	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
499	6	General Surgery	SS00600188	Burst Abdomen Obstruction	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
500	6	General Surgery	SS00600189	Closure of Hollow Viscus Perforation	15,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
501	6	General Surgery	SS00600190	Laryngectomy & Pharyngeal Diverticulum (Throat)	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
502	6	General Surgery	SS00600191	Anorectoplasty	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
503	6	General Surgery	SS00600192	Laryngectomy with Block Dissection (Throat)	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
504	6	General Surgery	SS00600193	Laryngo Fissure (Throat)	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
505	6	General Surgery	SS00600194	Laryngopharyngectomy (Throat)	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
506	6	General Surgery	SS00600195	Ileostomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
507	6	General Surgery	SS00600196	Lipoma	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
508	6	General Surgery	SS00600197	Loop Colostomy Sigmoid	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
509	6	General Surgery	SS00600198	Lords Procedure (haemorrhoids)	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
510	6	General Surgery	SS00600199	Lumpectomy - Excision	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
511	6	General Surgery	SS00600200	Mastectomy	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
512	6	General Surgery	SS00600201	Mesenteric Cyst - Excision	21,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
513	6	General Surgery	SS00600202	Mesenteric Caval Anastomosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
514	6	General Surgery	SS00600203	MicroLaryngoscopic Surgery	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
515	6	General Surgery	SS00600204	Oesophagoscopy for foreign body removal	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
516	6	General Surgery	SS00600205	Oesophagectomy	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
517	6	General Surgery	SS00600206	Oesophagus Portal Hypertension	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
518	6	General Surgery	SS00600207	Pelvic Abscess - Open Drainage	11,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
519	6	General Surgery	SS00600208	Orchidectomy	9,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
520	6	General Surgery	SS00600209	Orchidectomy + Herniorrhaphy	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
521	6	General Surgery	SS00600210	Orchidopexy	11,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
522	6	General Surgery	SS00600211	Orchidopexy with Circumcision	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
523	6	General Surgery	SS00600212	Orchidopexy With Eversion of Sac	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
524	6	General Surgery	SS00600213	Orchidopexy with Herniotomy	18,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
525	6	General Surgery	SS00600214	Pancreaticoduodenectomy	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
526	6	General Surgery	SS00600215	Papilloma Rectum - Excision	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
527	6	General Surgery	SS00600216	Phyomatous Growth in the Scalp - Excision	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
528	6	General Surgery	SS00600217	Porto Caval Anastomosis	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
529	6	General Surgery	SS00600218	Pyeloplasty	16,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
530	6	General Surgery	SS00600219	Radical Mastectomy	21,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
531	6	General Surgery	SS00600220	Radical Neck Dissection - Excision	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
532	6	General Surgery	SS00600221	Hernia - Spigelian	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
533	6	General Surgery	SS00600222	Rectal Dilatation	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
534	6	General Surgery	SS00600223	Prolapse of Rectal Mass - Excision	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
535	6	General Surgery	SS00600224	Rectopexy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
536	6	General Surgery	SS00600225	Repair of Common Bile Duct	21,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
537	6	General Surgery	SS00600226	Foreign Body Removal in Superficial	1,200		Day care	Includes standard investigations
538	6	General Surgery	SS00600227	Resection Anastomosis (Large Intestine)	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
539	6	General Surgery	SS00600228	Retroperitoneal Tumor - Excision	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
540	6	General Surgery	SS00600229	Haemorrhoidectomy	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
541	6	General Surgery	SS00600230	Salivary Gland - Excision	13,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
542	6	General Surgery	SS00600231	Sebaceous Cyst - Excision	2,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
543	6	General Surgery	SS00600232	Segmental Resection of Breast	13,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
544	6	General Surgery	SS00600233	Scrotal Swelling (Multiple) - Excision	7,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
545	6	General Surgery	SS00600234	Sigmoid Diverticulum	22,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
546	6	General Surgery	SS00600235	Simple closure - Peptic perforation	15,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
547	6	General Surgery	SS00600236	Sinus - Excision	8,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
548	6	General Surgery	SS00600237	Soft Tissue Tumor - Excision	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
549	6	General Surgery	SS00600238	Spindle Cell Tumor - Excision	9,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
550	6	General Surgery	SS00600239	Submandibular Lymphs - Excision	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
551	6	General Surgery	SS00600240	Submandibular Mass Excision + Reconstruction	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
552	6	General Surgery	SS00600241	Superficial Paroectomy	15,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
553	6	General Surgery	SS00600242	Terminal Colostomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
554	6	General Surgery	SS00600243	Coloectomy - Total	28,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
555	6	General Surgery	SS00600244	Pharyngectomy & Reconstruction - Total	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
556	6	General Surgery	SS00600245	Tracheal Stenosis (End to end Anastomosis) (Throat)	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
557	6	General Surgery	SS00600246	Tracheoplasty (Throat)	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
558	6	General Surgery	SS00600247	Tranverse Colostomy	17,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
559	6	General Surgery	SS00600248	Umbilical Sinus - Excision	8,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
560	6	General Surgery	SS00600249	Resection Anastomosis (Small Intestine)	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
561	6	General Surgery	SS00600250	Varicose Veins - Excision and Ligation	11,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
562	6	General Surgery	SS00600251	Volvulus of Large Bowel	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
563	6	General Surgery	SS00600252	Warren's Shunt	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
564	6	General Surgery	SS00600253	Abbe Operation	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
565	6	General Surgery	SS00600254	Aneurysm not Requiring Bypass Techniques	1,32,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
566	6	General Surgery	SS00600255	Aneurysm Resection & Grafting	1,32,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
567	6	General Surgery	SS00600256	Aorta-Femoral Bypass	1,32,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
568	6	General Surgery	SS00600257	Arterial Embolectomy	66,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
569	6	General Surgery	SS00600258	Aspiration of Empyema	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
570	6	General Surgery	SS00600259	Benign Tumour of intestine Excisions	21,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
571	6	General Surgery	SS00600260	Carotid artery aneurism	72,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
572	6	General Surgery	SS00600261	Carotid Body Excision	60,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
573	6	General Surgery	SS00600262	Cholecystectomy & Exploration of CBD	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
574	6	General Surgery	SS00600263	Cholecystostomy	15,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
575	6	General Surgery	SS00600264	Diagnostic Laparoscopy	7,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
576	6	General Surgery	SS00600265	Dressing under GA	4,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
577	6	General Surgery	SS00600266	Estlander Operation	10,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
578	6	General Surgery	SS00600267	Examination under Anesthesia	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
579	6	General Surgery	SS00600268	Excision and Skin Graft of Venous Ulcer	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
580	6	General Surgery	SS00600269	Excision of Corns	600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
581	6	General Surgery	SS00600270	Excision of Moles	840		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
582	6	General Surgery	SS00600271	Excision of Molluscum contagiosum	840		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
583	6	General Surgery	SS00600272	Excision of Parathyroid Adenoma/Carcinoma	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
584	6	General Surgery	SS00600273	Vagotomy & Pyloroplasty	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
585	6	General Surgery	SS00600274	Excision of Superficial Lipoma	3,600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
586	6	General Surgery	SS00600275	Excision of Superficial Neurofibroma	840		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
587	6	General Surgery	SS00600276	Femoropopliteal by pass procedure	1,32,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
588	6	General Surgery	SS00600277	Flap Reconstructive Surgery	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
589	6	General Surgery	SS00600278	Free Grafts - Large Area 10%	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
590	6	General Surgery	SS00600279	Free Grafts - Theirech- Small Area 5%	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
591	6	General Surgery	SS00600280	Free Grafts - Very Large Area 20%	18,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
592	6	General Surgery	SS00600281	Free Grafts - Wolfe Grafts	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
593	6	General Surgery	SS00600282	Haemorrhoid - injection	840		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
594	6	General Surgery	SS00600283	Hemithyroidectomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
595	6	General Surgery	SS00600284	Isthmectomy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
596	6	General Surgery	SS00600285	Laaprosopic Hernia Repair	22,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
597	6	General Surgery	SS00600286	Lap. Assisted left Hemicolectomy	28,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
598	6	General Surgery	SS00600287	Lap. Assisted Right Hemicolectomy	28,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
599	6	General Surgery	SS00600288	Excision of Sebaceous Cysts	2,400		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
600	6	General Surgery	SS00600289	Lap. Assisted Total Colectomy	32,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
601	6	General Surgery	SS00600290	Lap. Cholecystectomy & CBD exploration	20,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
602	6	General Surgery	SS00600291	Lap. For intestinal obstruction	18,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
603	6	General Surgery	SS00600292	Lap. Hepatic resection	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
604	6	General Surgery	SS00600293	Lap. Hydatid of liver surgery	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
605	6	General Surgery	SS00600294	Laprosopic Adhesiolysis	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
606	6	General Surgery	SS00600295	Laposcopic Adrenalectomy	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
607	6	General Surgery	SS00600296	Laposcopic Appenjdicectomy	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
608	6	General Surgery	SS00600297	Laposcopic Cholecystectomy	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
609	6	General Surgery	SS00600298	Laposcopic cystogastrostomy	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
610	6	General Surgery	SS00600299	Laposcopic donor Nephrectomy	26,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
611	6	General Surgery	SS00600300	Laposcopic Gastrostomy	17,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
612	6	General Surgery	SS00600301	Laposcopic Hiatus Hernia Repair	28,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
613	6	General Surgery	SS00600302	Laposcopic Pyelolithotomy	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
614	6	General Surgery	SS00600303	Laposcopic Rectopexy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
615	6	General Surgery	SS00600304	Laposcopic Splenectomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
616	6	General Surgery	SS00600305	Laposcopic umbilical hernia repair	19,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
617	6	General Surgery	SS00600306	Laposcopic ureterolithotomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
618	6	General Surgery	SS00600307	Laposcopic ventral hernia repair	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
619	6	General Surgery	SS00600308	Laprotomy-peritonitis lavage and drainage	15,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
620	6	General Surgery	SS00600309	Ligation of Ankle Perforators	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
621	6	General Surgery	SS00600310	Lymphatics Excision of Subcutaneous Tissues In Lymphoedema	17,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
622	6	General Surgery	SS00600311	Repair of Main Arteries of the Limbs	42,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
623	6	General Surgery	SS00600312	Oesophagectomy for Carcinoma Easophagus	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
624	6	General Surgery	SS00600313	Operation for Bleeding Peptic Ulcer	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
625	6	General Surgery	SS00600314	Operation for Carcinoma Lip - Vermilionectomy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
626	6	General Surgery	SS00600315	Operation for Carcinoma Lip - Wedge Excision and Vermilionectomy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
627	6	General Surgery	SS00600316	Operation for Carcinoma Lip - Wedge-Excision	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
628	6	General Surgery	SS00600317	Appendicectomy - Appendicular Abscess - Drainage	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
629	6	General Surgery	SS00600318	Caecostomy	13,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
630	6	General Surgery	SS00600319	Coccygeal Teratoma Excision	20,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
631	6	General Surgery	SS00600320	Colostomy - Loop Colostomy Transverse Sigmoid	17,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
632	6	General Surgery	SS00600321	Congenital Atresia & Stenosis of Small Intestine	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
633	6	General Surgery	SS00600322	Cystojejunostomy/or Cystogastrostomy	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
634	6	General Surgery	SS00600323	Direct Operation on Oesophagus for Portal Hypertension	42,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
635	6	General Surgery	SS00600324	Drainage of perinephric abscess	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
636	6	General Surgery	SS00600325	drainage of perivertibral abscess	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
637	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700001	Acute Pancreatitis (Mild)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
638	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700002	Acute Pancreatitis (Severe)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
639	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700003	Obscure GI Bleed	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
640	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700004	Cirrhosis with Hepatic Encephalopathy	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
642	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700006	Oesophageal Fistula	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
643	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700007	Corrosive Oesophageal Injury	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
644	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700008	Acute Pancreatitis with Pseudocyst (Infected)	28,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
645	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700009	Chronic Pancreatitis with Severe Pain			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
646	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700010	Biliary Strictures - Post OP Stent	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
647	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700011	Biliary Strictures - Post OP Leaks	60,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
648	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700012	Biliary Strictures - Sclerosing Cholangitis	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
649	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700013	Oesophageal Perforation	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
650	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700014	Achalasia Cardia	5,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
651	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700015	Oesophageal Varices, Variceal Banding	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
652	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700016	Oesophageal Varices, Sclerotherapy	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
653	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700017	GAVE (Gastric Antral Vascular Ectasia)	16,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
654	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700018	Gastric Varices	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
655	8	Haematology	SS00800001	Lymphoma-Diagnosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
656	8	Haematology	SS00800002	Non Hodgkin Lymphoma Treatment	60,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 60,000 per cycle - Total of 6 cycles

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
657	8	Haematology	SS00800003	Hodgkin Lymphoma	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 20,000 per cycle - Total of 6 cycles
658	8	Haematology	SS00800004	Myeloma Diagnosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
659	8	Haematology	SS00800005	Myeloma Treatment	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
660	8	Haematology	SS00800006	Aplastic anaemia Diagnosis	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
661	8	Haematology	SS00800007	Aplastic anaemia Treatment 1	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
662	8	Haematology	SS00800009	Aplastic anaemia Treatment 3	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . Anabolic Steroid
663	8	Haematology	SS00800010	AML- Diagnosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
664	8	Haematology	SS00800012	ALL - Diagnosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
665	8	Haematology	SS00800014	Acute Leukemia - Diagnosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
666	8	Haematology	SS00800015	Chronic Leukemia - Diagnosis	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
667	8	Haematology	SS00800016	Leukemia MPN - Diagnosis	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
668	8	Haematology	SS00800019	CML - Imatinib	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 7,000 per month
669	8	Haematology	SS00800020	CML - Dasatinib	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 20,000 per month
670	8	Haematology	SS00800021	CML - Nilotinib	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 20,000 per month

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
671	8	Haematology	SS00800022	MF -Other Therapy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 5,000 per month
672	8	Haematology	SS00800023	MF - Ruxolitinib	22,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 22,000 per month
673	8	Haematology	SS00800024	MDS - Diagnosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
674	8	Haematology	SS00800025	MDS - Treatment	65,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 65,000 per cycle for life long
675	8	Haematology	SS00800026	AML - Elderly Treatment	65,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 65,000 per cycle for life long
676	8	Haematology	SS00800027	AML-Diagnosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
677	8	Haematology	SS00800029	Thalassaemia - Diagosis	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
678	8	Haematology	SS00800030	Thalassaemia - Treatment	6,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 6,500 per month
679	8	Haematology	SS00800031	ITP - Diagnosis	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
680	8	Haematology	SS00800033	ITP - Rituximab Treatment	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 45,000 per week for 4 cycles
681	8	Haematology	SS00800034	ITP-Eltrombopag Treatment	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 45,000 per month for 3 cycles



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
682	8	Haematology	SS00800036	ITP - Other Treatment	2,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 2,000 per month
683	8	Haematology	SS00800037	Hemophilia - Diagnosis	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
684	8	Haematology	SS00800043	Anaemia-Diagnosis	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
685	8	Haematology	SS00800044	Anaemia-Treatment-EPO	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 12,000 per month
686	8	Haematology	SS00800045	IDA - Treatment	500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 500 per month
687	8	Haematology	SS00800046	AIHA - Treatment - Rituximab	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 45,000 per cycle for 4 cycle
688	8	Haematology	SS00800047	PNH - Treatment	1,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 1,500 per month
689	8	Haematology	SS00800048	Anaemia-CKD-EPO	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 10,000 per month
690	8	Haematology	SS00800049	Anaemia-CKD-Darbopoietin	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 15,000 per month
691	8	Haematology	SS00800050	Anaemia-ACD-Darbopoietin	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 45,000 per month
692	8	Haematology	SS00800051	Anaemia -ACD-EPO	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations . 35,000 per month

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
693	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900001	Comprehensive mother package (three antenatal checkup, diagnostics, treatment and Delivery - normal or caesarian)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
694	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900002	Suction evacuation vesicular mole, missed abortion D/E	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
695	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900003	Rupture Uterus, closure & repair with tubal ligation	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
696	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900004	Repair of post-coital tear, perineal injury	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
697	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900005	Perforation of Uterus after D/E Laparotomy & Closure	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
698	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900006	Laparotomy-peritonitis lavage and drainage	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
699	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900007	Laparotomy-failed laparoscopy to explore	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
700	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900008	Internal podalic version and extraction	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
701	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900009	Gaping perineal wound secondary suturing	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
702	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900010	Exploration of PPH-tear repair	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
703	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900011	Exploration of perineal haematoma & Resuturing of episiotomy	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
704	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900012	Exploration of abdominal haematoma (after laparotomy + LUCS)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
705	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900013	Excision of urethral caruncle	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
706	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900014	Examination under anaesthesia	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
707	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900015	Colpotomy-drainage P/V needling EUA	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
708	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900016	Brust abdomen repair	11,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
709	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900017	Broad Ligament Haematoma drainage	7,650		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
710	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900018	Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery +Fractional Curretage	4,250		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
711	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900019	Normal delivery + perineal tear repair	4,500		2 Days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
712	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900020	Adhenolysis+ Ovarian Cystectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
713	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900021	Adhenolysis+ Salpingostomy	9,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
714	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900022	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot +Salpingostomy	9,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
715	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900023	Casearean delivery+ Salpingoophrectomy	9,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
716	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900024	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage) + Polypectomy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
717	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900025	Ablation of Endometrium + Polypectomy	8,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
718	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900026	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot + Polypectomy	8,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
719	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900027	Casearean delivery+Ovarian Cystectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
720	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900028	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage) +Ovarian Cystectomy	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
721	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900029	Ablation of Endometrium +Ovarian Cystectomy	8,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
722	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900030	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot +Ovarian Cystectomy	8,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
723	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900031	Ovarian Cystectomy +Hysterotomy - Tumors removal	14,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
724	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900032	Casearean delivery+Hernia - Incisional	16,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
725	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900033	Hysterotomy - Tumors removal+ Hernia - Incisional	18,650		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
726	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900034	Hysterectomy - abdominal+ Hernia - Incisional*	16,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
727	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900035	Hysterectomy - abdominal+Hernia - Epigastric*	15,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
728	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900036	Hysterectomy - Vaginal+ Haemorrhoidectomy *	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
729	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900037	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) +Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
730	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900038	Ablation of Endometrium + Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery	6,250		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
731	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900039	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) + Cervical polypectomy	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
732	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900040	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) +Bartholin abscess I & D	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
733	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900041	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) + Ablation of Endometrium	7,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
734	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900042	Cervical polypectomy + Cystocele - Anterior repair	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
735	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900043	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot +Cystocele - Anterior repair	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
736	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900044	Abdominal open for stress incision+Cystocele - Anterior repair	16,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
737	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900045	Bartholin abscess I & D +Cyst - Vaginal Enucleation	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
738	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900046	Bartholin cyst removal + cervical polypectomy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
739	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900047	Bartholin abscess I & D + cervical polypectomy	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
740	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900048	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot +Adhenolysis	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
741	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900049	Radical vulvectomy	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
742	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900050	Operation for stress incontinence	9,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
743	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900051	Colpolaissis/Colporrhophy	75,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
744	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900052	Colopotomy	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
745	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900053	Cone Biopsy Cervix	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
746	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900054	Cervical biopsy	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
747	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900055	Abdominal perineal neo construction Cx+Uteria+Vagina	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
748	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900056	Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Perineal Tear Repair + Salpingoophrectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
749	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900057	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Perineal Tear Repair + Salpingoophrectomy*	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
750	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900058	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Salpingoophrectomy*	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
751	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900059	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Perineal Tear Repair*	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
752	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900060	Perineal Tear Repair + Salpingoophrectomy	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
753	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900061	Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Salpingoophrectomy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
754	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900062	Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Perineal Tear Repair	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
755	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900063	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Salpingoophrectomy*	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
756	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900064	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Perineal Tear Repair*	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
757	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900065	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Cystocele - Anterior Repair*	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
758	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900066	Ovarian Cystectomy + Hysterectomy - abdominal*	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
759	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900067	Ablation of Endometrium + D&C ( Dilatation & curettage)	7,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
760	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900068	Puerperal Sepsis	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
761	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900069	Normal Delivery + Tubectomy	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
762	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900070	Pre-eclampsia + Normal Delivery	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
763	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900071	Pre-eclampsia + Caesarean Delivery	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
764	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900072	Casearean delivery + Tubectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
765	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900073	Shirodhkar Mc. Donalds stich	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
766	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900074	Salphingo-oophorectomy	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
767	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900075	Rupture Uterus , closer and repoar with tubal ligation	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
768	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900076	Repair of post coital tear, perineal injury	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
769	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900077	Perforamtion of Uterus after D/E laprotomy and closure	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
770	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900078	Nomal delivery with episiostry and P repair	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
771	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900079	Manual removal of Plecenta	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
772	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900080	Manual removal of Plecenta for outside delivery etc.	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
773	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900081	Lower Segment Caesarean Section	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
774	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900082	Low midcavity forceps + Normal delivery	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
775	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900083	Low Forceps+ Normal delivery	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
776	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900084	Laprotomy for ectopic repture	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
777	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900085	Laprotomy -failed laproscopy to explore	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
778	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900086	Laprosopy Salpingoplasty/ ligation	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
779	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900087	Insertion of IUD Device	1,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
780	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900088	Hysterectomy-Laproscopy*	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
781	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900089	Destructive operation	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
782	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900090	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage)upto 8 wks	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
783	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900091	D&C ( dilatation & Curretage) upto 12 wks	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
784	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900092	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage ) > 12 wks	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
785	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900093	Conventional Tubectomy	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
786	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900094	Caesarean+ Hysterectomy*	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
787	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900095	Normal Delivery	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
788	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900096	Vulval Tumors - Removal	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
789	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900097	Vulvectomy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
790	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900098	Vaginal Tear - Repair	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
791	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900099	Tuboplasty	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
792	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900100	Retro Vaginal Fistula -Repair	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
793	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900101	Prolapse Uterus - Manchester	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
794	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900102	Prolapse Uterus -L forts	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
795	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900103	Perineal Tear Repair	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
796	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900104	Ovarectomy/Oophrectomy	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
797	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900105	Myomectomy - Abdominal	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
798	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900106	Hysterectomy - Wertheims operation*	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
799	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900107	Hysterectomy - Vaginal*	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
800	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900108	Hysterectomy - abdominal*	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
801	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900109	Hymenectomy & Repair of Hymen	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
802	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900110	Haemato Colpo/Excision - Vaginal Septum	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
803	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900111	Gilliams Operation	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
804	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900112	Fractional Curretage	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
805	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900113	Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
806	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900114	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage)	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
807	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900115	Cystocele - Anterior repair	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
808	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900116	Ovarian Cystectomy	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
809	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900117	Cyst -Vaginal Enucleation	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
810	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900118	Cyst - Labial	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
811	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900119	Cervical Polypectomy	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
812	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900120	Bartholin cyst removal	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
813	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900121	Abdominal open for stress incision	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
814	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900122	Vulvectomy - Simple	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
815	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900123	Vulvectomy-Radical	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
816	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900124	RVF Repair	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
817	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900125	Manchester Operations	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
818	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900126	Perineorrhaphy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
819	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900127	Colporrhaphy with mesh.	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
820	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900128	Colporrhaphy without mesh.	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
821	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900129	Enterocoel repair	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
822	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900130	Shirodkar's sling Operation or other sling operations for prolapse uterus	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
823	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900131	Laparoscopic sling operations for prolapse uterus	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
824	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900132	Diagnostic Curettage	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
825	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900133	Fractiol Curettage	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
826	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900134	D & C and Cervical Biopsy	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
827	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900135	Polypectomy	2,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
828	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900136	Other-Minor Operation Endometrial	2,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
829	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900137	Excision Vagil Cyst/Burtholin Cyst	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
830	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900138	Excision Vagil Septum	4,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
831	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900139	Laparoscopy - Diagnostic with chromopertubation	7,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
832	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900140	Laparoscopy Sterilisation	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
833	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900141	Laparoscopy Operative	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
834	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900142	Laparoscopy LAVH	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
835	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900143	Total laparscopic hysterectomy	22,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
836	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900144	Drilling of Overy	7,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
837	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900145	Laparoscopic treatment of Ectopic pregncy-salpingectomy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
838	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900146	Laparotomy treatment of Ectopic pregncy.	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
839	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900147	Conisation of cervix	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
840	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900148	Trachleorrhaphy of cervix for early CA cervix	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
841	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900149	Hysteroscopic cannulation	7,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
842	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900150	Laparotomy recannulation of Fellopian tubes-(Tubuloplasty)	16,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
843	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900151	Laparoscopic recannulation of Fellopian tubes-(Tubuloplasty)	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
844	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900152	Colposcopy	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
845	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900153	LEETZ(Large Loop Excision of Transformation Zone)	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
846	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900154	Loop Electro Surgical procedures.	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
847	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900155	Chorionic Villi sampling	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
848	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900156	Interventiol Ultrasonography	1,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
849	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900157	Amneocentosis	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
850	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900158	Hysteroscopic endometrial ablation	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
851	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900159	Thermal ballon ablation.	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
852	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900160	Ultrasonographic myolysis	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
853	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900161	Laparoscopic cystectomy	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
854	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900162	Intra Uterine Insemition	1,200		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
855	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900163	Laparotomy abdomil scaro-colpopexy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
856	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900164	Laparotomy Vault suspension	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
857	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900165	Laparscopic abdomil scaro-colpopexy	21,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
858	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900166	Laparoscopic Vault suspension	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
859	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900167	Laparotomy radical Lymphedenectomy	22,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
860	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900168	Laparoscopic radical Lymphedenectomy	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
861	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900169	Endometrial aspiration cytology	700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
862	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900170	Transvaginal sonography (TVS for Follicular monitoring/aspiration)	600		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
863	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900171	laparoscopic treatment for stress incontinence	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
864	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900172	Transvaginal tubes for Stress incontinence	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
865	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900173	trans-obturator tubes for Stress incontinence	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
866	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900174	Interventive radiographic arterial embolisation	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
867	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900175	Diagnostic cystoscopy	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
868	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900176	Staging laparotomy surgery for CA Ovary	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
869	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900177	Interl Iliac ligation	15,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
870	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900178	stepwise devascularisation	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
871	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900179	Assisted breech delivery	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
872	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900180	Cordocentesis	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
873	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900181	Intra-uterine fetal blood transfusion			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
874	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900182	Hysteroscopy TCRE	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
875	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900183	Hysteroscopy Removal of IUCD	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
876	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900184	Hysteroscopy Removal of Septum	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
877	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900185	Hysteroscopy Diagnostic	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
878	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900186	Werthimas Hystrectomy for Cancer cervix	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
879	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900187	Sterilisation Postertum	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
880	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900188	Sterilisation Intravagil	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
881	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900189	Abortion- D & C	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
882	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900190	Abortion- Evacuation	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
883	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900191	MTP- 1st Trimester	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
884	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900192	MTP - 2nd Trimester	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
885	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900193	Triple test	1,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
886	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900194	Quadruple test	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
887	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900195	Biophysical score	600		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
888	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900196	Fetal nuechal translucency	300		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
889	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900197	HPV testing	500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
890	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900198	BLCG	400		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
891	10	Medical conditions	SS01000001	Acute Severe Asthma with Acute Respiratory Failure			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
892	10	Medical conditions	SS01000002	Copd Respiratory Failure (Infective Exacerbation)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
893	10	Medical conditions	SS01000003	Acute Bronchitis and Pneumonia with Respiratory Failure			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
894	10	Medical conditions	SS01000004	ARDS			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
895	10	Medical conditions	SS01000005	ARDS with Multi Organ Failure			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
896	10	Medical conditions	SS01000006	ARDS Plus DIC (Blood & Blood Products)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
897	10	Medical conditions	SS01000007	OP Poisoning Requiring Ventilatory Assistance			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
898	10	Medical conditions	SS01000008	Septic Shock (ICU Management)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
899	10	Medical conditions	SS01000009	Metabolic Coma Requiring Ventilatory Support			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
900	10	Medical conditions	SS01000010	Thrombocytopenia with Bleeding Diathesis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
901	10	Medical conditions	SS01000011	Hemophilia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
902	10	Medical conditions	SS01000012	Other Coagulation Disorders			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
903	10	Medical conditions	SS01000013	Chelation Therapy for Thalassemia Major			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
904	10	Medical conditions	SS01000014	Snake Bite Requiring Ventilator Support			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
905	10	Medical conditions	SS01000015	Scorpion Sting Requiring Ventilator Support			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
906	10	Medical conditions	SS01000016	Treatment for Sickle Cell Anemia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
907	10	Medical conditions	SS01000017	Tetanus Severe			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
908	10	Medical conditions	SS01000018	Diphtheria Complicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
909	10	Medical conditions	SS01000019	Cryptococcal Meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
910	10	Medical conditions	SS01000020	Cerebral Malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
911	10	Medical conditions	SS01000021	Vitamin A deficiency			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
912	10	Medical conditions	SS01000022	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
913	10	Medical conditions	SS01000023	Viral meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
914	10	Medical conditions	SS01000024	Viral fever			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
915	10	Medical conditions	SS01000025	Viral and other specified intestinal infections			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
916	10	Medical conditions	SS01000026	Vasculitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
917	10	Medical conditions	SS01000027	Urethritis - gonococcal			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
918	10	Medical conditions	SS01000028	Urethritis - chlamydial			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
919	10	Medical conditions	SS01000029	Upper GI bleeding (endoscopic treatment)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
920	10	Medical conditions	SS01000030	Upper GI bleeding (conservative)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
921	10	Medical conditions	SS01000031	Unspecified viral hepatitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
922	10	Medical conditions	SS01000032	Unspecified malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
923	10	Medical conditions	SS01000033	Unspecified diabetes mellitus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
924	10	Medical conditions	SS01000034	Unspecified chronic bronchitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
925	10	Medical conditions	SS01000035	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
926	10	Medical conditions	SS01000036	Typhoid			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
927	10	Medical conditions	SS01000037	Tubercular meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
928	10	Medical conditions	SS01000038	Transforaminal Block			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
929	10	Medical conditions	SS01000039	Trachoma			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
930	10	Medical conditions	SS01000040	Tonsillitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
931	10	Medical conditions	SS01000041	Thrombocytopenia ( plus blood unit costs )			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
932	10	Medical conditions	SS01000042	Tetanus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
933	10	Medical conditions	SS01000043	TB Meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
934	10	Medical conditions	SS01000044	TB – pulmonary			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
935	10	Medical conditions	SS01000045	Systemic Lupus Erythematosis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
936	10	Medical conditions	SS01000046	Syphilis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
937	10	Medical conditions	SS01000047	Subarachnoid haemorrhage (ICU)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
938	10	Medical conditions	SS01000048	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
939	10	Medical conditions	SS01000049	Stroke			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
940	10	Medical conditions	SS01000050	Status asthmaticus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
941	10	Medical conditions	SS01000051	status epilepsy			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
942	10	Medical conditions	SS01000052	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
943	10	Medical conditions	SS01000053	Septicemia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
944	10	Medical conditions	SS01000054	Septic shock			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
945	10	Medical conditions	SS01000055	Scorpion sting			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
946	10	Medical conditions	SS01000056	Schizophrenia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
947	10	Medical conditions	SS01000057	Scabies			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
948	10	Medical conditions	SS01000058	RTA Head Injury Mgt (conservative)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
949	10	Medical conditions	SS01000059	Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
950	10	Medical conditions	SS01000060	PUO Management(would include fevers - viral/bacterial/fungal/infestation, etc)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
951	10	Medical conditions	SS01000061	Pneumothorax			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
952	10	Medical conditions	SS01000062	Pneumonia, organism unspecified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
953	10	Medical conditions	SS01000063	Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
954	10	Medical conditions	SS01000064	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
955	10	Medical conditions	SS01000065	Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
956	10	Medical conditions	SS01000066	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
957	10	Medical conditions	SS01000067	Pneumonia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
958	10	Medical conditions	SS01000068	Plasmodium vivax malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
959	10	Medical conditions	SS01000069	Plasmodium malariae malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
960	10	Medical conditions	SS01000070	Plasmodium falciparum malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
961	10	Medical conditions	SS01000071	Plague			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
962	10	Medical conditions	SS01000072	Pertussis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
963	10	Medical conditions	SS01000073	Peripheral neuritis/ neuropathy			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
964	10	Medical conditions	SS01000074	Ozone Therapy(Intradiscal Paraspinal package include admission one day + 4 follow up procedure)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
965	10	Medical conditions	SS01000075	Ozone Therapy + Nerve Block			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
966	10	Medical conditions	SS01000076	Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
967	10	Medical conditions	SS01000077	Other Coagulation disorders ( plus blood tranfusion units costs)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
968	10	Medical conditions	SS01000078	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
969	10	Medical conditions	SS01000079	Other acute viral hepatitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
970	10	Medical conditions	SS01000080	Organ transplant			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
971	10	Medical conditions	SS01000081	Orchitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
972	10	Medical conditions	SS01000082	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
973	10	Medical conditions	SS01000083	Nephrotic syndrom			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
974	10	Medical conditions	SS01000084	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
975	10	Medical conditions	SS01000085	Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
976	10	Medical conditions	SS01000086	Myalgia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
977	10	Medical conditions	SS01000087	Multiple fractures			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
978	10	Medical conditions	SS01000088	Mngt of Ischemic Strokes			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
979	10	Medical conditions	SS01000089	Mngt of Hemorrhagic Stroke/Strokes			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
980	10	Medical conditions	SS01000090	Meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
981	10	Medical conditions	SS01000091	Measles - uncomplicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
982	10	Medical conditions	SS01000092	Measles - complicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
983	10	Medical conditions	SS01000093	Management of Pneumothorax			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
984	10	Medical conditions	SS01000094	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
985	10	Medical conditions	SS01000095	Malaria -cerebral			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
986	10	Medical conditions	SS01000096	Malaria - uncomplicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
987	10	Medical conditions	SS01000097	Malaria - complicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
988	10	Medical conditions	SS01000098	Lung abscess /Empema			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
989	10	Medical conditions	SS01000099	LRTI management			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
990	10	Medical conditions	SS01000100	Localised cellulitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
991	10	Medical conditions	SS01000101	Leptospirosis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
992	10	Medical conditions	SS01000102	Leprosy Ulcer Care With Stay			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
993	10	Medical conditions	SS01000103	Leprosy Reaction & Neuritis (T1R & T2R)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
994	10	Medical conditions	SS01000104	Intracerebral haemorrhage (ICU)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
995	10	Medical conditions	SS01000105	Intraarticular Steroid knee package of 5 sitting			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
996	10	Medical conditions	SS01000106	Intraarticular Ozone Knee package of 5 sitting			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
997	10	Medical conditions	SS01000107	Interstitial lung diseases			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
998	10	Medical conditions	SS01000108	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus- Acute episode			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
999	10	Medical conditions	SS01000109	Hyper Osmolar Non Ketotic Coma			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1000	10	Medical conditions	SS01000110	Herpes Simplex			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1001	10	Medical conditions	SS01000111	Hepatis B			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1002	10	Medical conditions	SS01000112	colitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1003	10	Medical conditions	SS01000113	Hemiplegia / quadriplegia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1004	10	Medical conditions	SS01000114	Heat stroke			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1005	10	Medical conditions	SS01000115	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1006	10	Medical conditions	SS01000116	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1007	10	Medical conditions	SS01000117	Food poisoning			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1008	10	Medical conditions	SS01000118	Filariasis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1009	10	Medical conditions	SS01000119	Essential (primary) hypertension			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1010	10	Medical conditions	SS01000120	Epiduro-fluroscopy Adhesiolysis (3 days stay)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1011	10	Medical conditions	SS01000121	Enteric fever			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1012	10	Medical conditions	SS01000122	Endocarditis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1013	10	Medical conditions	SS01000123	Emphysema Acute Exacerbation			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1014	10	Medical conditions	SS01000124	Dysfunctional uterine bleeding			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1015	10	Medical conditions	SS01000125	Dysentery - bacterial			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1016	10	Medical conditions	SS01000126	Diphtheria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1017	10	Medical conditions	SS01000127	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1018	10	Medical conditions	SS01000128	Dengue h'agic fever ( plus packed cell transfusion)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1019	10	Medical conditions	SS01000129	Dengue haemorrhagic fever			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1020	10	Medical conditions	SS01000130	Dengue fever [classical dengue			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1021	10	Medical conditions	SS01000131	Dengue fever			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1022	10	Medical conditions	SS01000132	COPD+ Respiratory Failure			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1023	10	Medical conditions	SS01000133	Control of diabetic ketoacidosis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1024	10	Medical conditions	SS01000134	Conjunctivitis (bacterial)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1025	10	Medical conditions	SS01000135	Accidental orgono phosphorus poisoning			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1026	10	Medical conditions	SS01000136	Acid peptic disease			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1027	10	Medical conditions	SS01000137	Acute astahamic attack			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1028	10	Medical conditions	SS01000138	Acute colitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1029	10	Medical conditions	SS01000139	Acute diarrhea with severe dehydration ( grade 2 and above)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1030	10	Medical conditions	SS01000140	Acute diarrhoea with moderate dehydration			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1031	10	Medical conditions	SS01000141	Acute Exarcebation of COPD			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1032	10	Medical conditions	SS01000142	Acute hepatitis A			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1033	10	Medical conditions	SS01000143	Acute hepatitis B			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1034	10	Medical conditions	SS01000144	Acute hepatitis B			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1035	10	Medical conditions	SS01000145	Acute Hytension - medical management			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1036	10	Medical conditions	SS01000146	Acute meningitis - fungal			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1037	10	Medical conditions	SS01000147	Acute meningitis - pyogenic			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1038	10	Medical conditions	SS01000148	Acute otitis media			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1039	10	Medical conditions	SS01000149	Acute Pancreatitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1040	10	Medical conditions	SS01000150	Acute Pneumonia-/ consolidation Bacterial			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1041	10	Medical conditions	SS01000151	Acute renal colitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1042	10	Medical conditions	SS01000152	acute respiratory failure ( including ventilator )			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1043	10	Medical conditions	SS01000153	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1044	10	Medical conditions	SS01000154	Acute urinary infection			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1045	10	Medical conditions	SS01000155	Acute virall hepatitis ( hepatitis A)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1046	10	Medical conditions	SS01000156	Amoebiasis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1047	10	Medical conditions	SS01000157	Amoebic abscess - liver			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1048	10	Medical conditions	SS01000158	Anemia – Severe Hb less than 6 gm/dl ( plus blood transfusion units )			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1049	10	Medical conditions	SS01000159	Aneurysm - resection and grafting			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1050	10	Medical conditions	SS01000160	Asthma Acute Status			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1051	10	Medical conditions	SS01000161	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1052	10	Medical conditions	SS01000162	Bronchiectasis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1053	10	Medical conditions	SS01000163	Caudal Block Therapeutic (Cervical)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1054	10	Medical conditions	SS01000164	Caudal Block Therapeutic (Lumbar)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1055	10	Medical conditions	SS01000165	Cerebral infarction			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1056	10	Medical conditions	SS01000166	Chicken pox-complicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1057	10	Medical conditions	SS01000167	Chronic otitis media			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1058	10	Medical conditions	SS01000168	Chronic pancreatitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1059		Medical conditions / Other Unspecified Conditions		General Ward :Unspecified	Medical procedures rate - 1500/day		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1060		Medical conditions / Other Unspecified Conditions		ICU-designated air conditioned space, with Standard ICU bed, equipment for the constant monitoring for vitals, emergency crash cart/tray, defibrillator, ventilators, suction pumps, bedside oxygen facility.	Medical procedures rate - 3000/day			Includes standard investigations
1061		Medical conditions / Other Unspecified Conditions		As per pre-authorization				
1062	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100001	Nerve Biopsy excluding Hensens	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1063	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100002	Depressed Fracture	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1064	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100003	Brain Biopsy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1065	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100004	Tumours - Supratentorial	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1066	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100005	Trans Sphenoidal	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1067	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100006	Spine - Intradural Tumour	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1068	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100007	Spine - Extradural Tumour	22,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1069	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100008	Spine - Disc Cervical/Lumber	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1070	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100010	Spine - Canal Stenosis	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1071	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100011	Skull Traction	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1072	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100013	Spina Bifida - Small - Repair	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1073	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100014	Spina Bifida - Large - Repair	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1074	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100015	Repair & Transposition Nerve	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1075	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100016	Posterior Fossa - Decompression	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1076	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100017	Microdiscectomy - Lumbar	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1077	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100019	Meningocele – Occipital	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1078	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100020	Meningocele - Lumbar	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1079	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100021	Meningocele - Anterior	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1080	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100022	Lumbar Disc	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1081	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100024	Haematoma - Brain (hypertensive)	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1082	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100025	Haematoma - Brain (head injuries)	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1083	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100026	Cerebrospinal Fluid (CSF) Rhinorrhoea	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1084	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100027	Craniostenosis	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1085	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100028	Cervical Ribs - Unilateral	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1086	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100029	Cervical Ribs – Bilateral	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1087	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100030	Anterior Encephalocele	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1088	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100031	Craniotomy and Evacuation of Haematoma - Subdural	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1089	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100032	Craniotomy and Evacuation of Haematoma - Extradural	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1090	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100033	Evacuation /Excision of Brain Abscess by craniotomy	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1091	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100034	Excision of Lobe (Frontal Temporal Cerebellum etc.)	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1092	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100035	Excision of Brain Tumours - Supratentorial	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1093	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100036	Excision of Brain Tumours - Infratentorial	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1094	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100037	Surgery of spinal Cord Tumours	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1095	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100038	Ventricular Tapping	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1096	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100039	Theco-peritoneal Shunt	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1097	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100040	Anterior Lateral Decompression of spine	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1098	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100041	Combined Trans-orcal Surgery & CV Junction Fusion	1,00,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1099	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100042	Microsurgical excision of Acoustic tumour	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1100	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100043	Microsurgical excision of meningomas	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1101	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100044	Microsurgical decompression for Trigeminal nerve	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1102	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100045	Surgery for intracranial Arteriovenous malformations(AVM)	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1103	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100046	4 vessels cerebral angiography	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1104	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100047	Foramen magnum decompression	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1105	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100048	Foramen magnum decompression with syringosubarachnoid shunt	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1106	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100049	Surgery for recurrent disc prolapse/epidural fibrosis	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1107	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100050	Surgery for brain stem tumours	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1108	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100051	Programmable shunts			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1109	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100052	Decompressive craniectomy for hemispherical acute subdural haematoma/brain swelling/large infarct	52,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1110	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200001	ADEM or Relapse in Multiple Sclerosis	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1111	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200002	Neuropathies (GBS)	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1112	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200003	Optic Neuritis	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1113	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200005	Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Poly Neuropathy (CIDP)	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1114	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200006	Hemorrhagic Stroke/Strokes	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1115	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200007	Ischemic Strokes	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1116	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200008	Myopathies - Acquired	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1117	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200009	Neuromuscular (Myasthenia Gravis)	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1118	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200010	Neuroinfections - Pyogenic Meningitis	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1119	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200011	Tb Meningitis	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1120	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200012	Neuroinfections - Viral Meningoencephalitis (Including herpes Encephalitis)	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1121	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200013	Fungal Meningitis (Min 20 Days In ICU)	60,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1122	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200014	Management of Coma	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1123	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300001	Removal of Plaster	1,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	
1124	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300002	Stitch Removal & Dressing	1,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
1125	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300003	Antiseptic dressing of wound	1,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1126	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300004	Collar & Cuff sling or Figure of '8' bandage	2,200		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1127	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300005	Strapping of toes / fingers	2,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1128	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300006	Arm-chest strapping	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1129	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300007	Aspiration of joint	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1130	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300008	Intra-articular / Local injection	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1131	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300009	Below elbow POP slab	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1132	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300010	Above elbow POP slab / 'U' slab	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1133	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300011	Below knee POP slab	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1134	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300012	Above knee POP slab	5,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1135	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300013	Below elbow POP cast	8,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1136	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300014	Above elbow POP cast / Hanging arm cast	11,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1137	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300015	Below knee POP cast	9,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1138	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300016	Above knee POP cast / Cylinder POP cast	12,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1139	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300017	Functional cast bracing / PTB cast	15,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1140	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300018	POP shoulder spica	20,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1141	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300019	POP hip spica	20,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1142	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300020	Derotation boot plaster / Broomstick plaster	4,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1143	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300021	CTEV manipulation & plaster	4000 per sitting		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1144	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300022	CTEV manipulation under anaesthesia & plaster	6000 per sitting		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1145	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300023	MUA of dislocation of major joints	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1146	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300024	MUA of dislocation of small joints	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1147	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300025	MUA of fracture of long bones	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1148	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300026	MUA of fracture of small bones	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1149	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300027	Surface traction / splint application	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1150	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300028	Skeletal traction	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1151	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300029	Arthrotomy / synovectomy of major joints	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1152	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300030	Arthrotomy of small joints	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1153	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300031	Incisional drainage of abscess / haematoma	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1154	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300032	Debridement of major wound / Fasciotomy /Arthrolisis	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1155	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300033	Debridement of minor wound	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1156	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300034	Amputation / Disarticulation of fingers & toes	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1157	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300035	Amputation / Disarticulation of long bones, major joint, foot or hand	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1158	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300036	Forequarter / Hindquarter amputation	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1159	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300037	Arthrodesis of small joints	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1160	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300038	Arthrodesis of major joints including subtalar	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1161	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300039	Soft tissue release / Tenotomy / Tendon grafting / Tendon transfer	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1162	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300040	Sequestrectomy – saucerisation in chronic osteomyelitis	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1163	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300041	External fixation – pelvis	38,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1164	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300042	Linear External fixation – Small bone	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1165	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300043	Linear External fixation – long bone	42,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1166	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300044	Ilizarov ring fixator	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1167	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300045	JESS – Mini Ex-fix application	28,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1168	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300046	Ex-fix application for CTEV	52,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1169	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300047	Soft tissue / Bony surgery for CTEV	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1170	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300048	Removal of implant – major surgery	42,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1171	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300049	Removal of implant – minor surgery	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1172	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300050	Open reduction of dislocation of major joint	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1173	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300051	Open reduction of dislocation of small joint	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1174	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300052	Closed reduction & internal fixation of long bone (adult)	52,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1175	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300053	Closed reduction & internal fixation of long bone(paediatric)	38,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1176	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300054	Open reduction & internal fixation of long bone, clavicle, calcaneum	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1177	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300055	TBW of patella, olecranon	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1178	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300056	Patellectomy / Excision head radius or small fragments	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1179	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300057	Core decompression of head of femur	42,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1180	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300058	Closed reduction & internal fixation of fracture of neck femur	48,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1181	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300059	Open reduction & internal fixation of fracture of neck femur	52,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1182	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300060	O R I F of fracture of neck femur with muscle pedicle bone grafting	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1183	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300061	Open reduction & internal fixation of trochanteric fracture femur	52,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1184	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300062	Corrective osteotomy of long bone	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1185	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300063	Corrective osteotomy of small bone	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1186	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300064	Partial major joint replacement surgery	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1187	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300065	Total major joint replacement surgery	85,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1188	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300066	Radial head replacement / Finger joint arthroplasty	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1189	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300067	Excision arthroplasty of major joint	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1190	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300068	Excision arthroplasty of small joint	22,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1191	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300069	Incisional biopsy / curettage / excision of tumour	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1192	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300070	Resection & Reconstruction of bone tumour	62,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1193	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300071	Bone grafting (cortico-cancellous)	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1194	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300072	Strut graft ( Fibula / Rib )	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1195	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300073	Diagnostic arthroscopy – major joint	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1196	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300074	Arthroscopic reconstruction / repair - knee / - shoulder	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1197	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300075	Arthroscopic surgery – hip / ankle / elbow / wrist	48,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1198	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300076	Open reduction & internal fixation - acetabulum	75,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1199	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300077	Open reduction & internal fixation - pelvis	65,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1200	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300078	Costotransversectomy	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1201	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300079	Antero-lateral decompression of spine & fusion	75,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1202	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300080	Spinal stabilization by posterior instrumentation	70,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1203	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300081	Spinal stabilization by instrumentation & fusion	75,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1204	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300082	Discectomy (spine)	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1205	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300083	Cervical rib excision	52,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1206	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300084	Anterior cervical fusion & stabilisation	65,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1207	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300085	Posterior cervical stabilisation	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1208	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300086	Scoliosis surgery	75,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1209	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300087	Vertebroplasty / Kyphoplasty	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1210	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400001	Pars plana vitrectomy with membrane peeling and endolaser	14,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1211	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400002	Retinal detachment surgery(internal approach): Pars plana vitrectomy+ membrane peeling + Fluid Gas exchange + endolaser + silicone oil /C3F8	21,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1212	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400003	Retinal detachment surgery(external approach) with Band - Buckle	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1213	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400004	Intra ocular foreign body/ IOL/ Dislocated lens removal with pars plana vitrectomy+ Fluid gas exchange +endolaser+silicone oil/C3F8	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1214	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400005	Silicone oil removal	7,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1215	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400006	Band –Buckle removal	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1216	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400007	Intra vitreal injection	3000+cost of medicines		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1217	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400008	PRP/Grid/ Barrage laser	1000(per sitting)		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1218	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400009	SICS with rigid IOL	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1219	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400010	Phacoemulsification with foldable hydrophilic lens	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1220	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400011	Phacoemulsification with foldable hydrophobic lens	8,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1221	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400012	Yag laser capsulotomy	800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1222	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400013	Trabeculectomy	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1223	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400014	Trab-o-Trab	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1224	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400015	Trabeculectomy with phacoemulsification with foldable lens	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1225	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400016	Trabeculectomy with SICS with rigid IOL	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1226	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400017	Cyclocryopexy/Diode laser cyclophotocoagulation	1,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1227	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400018	Yag laser iridectomy	800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1228	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400019	Dacrocystectomy(DCT)	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1229	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400020	Dacrocystorhiostomy(DCR)	8,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1230	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400021	Pediatric Probing	1,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1231	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400022	Penetrating keratoplasty	8,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1232	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400023	DSAEK/DALK	12,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1233	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400024	LASIK (one eye)	10,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1234	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400025	LASIK( Both eyes)	18,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1235	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400026	Pterygium excision	2,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1236	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400027	Pterygium excision with graft	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1237	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400028	Amniotic membrane graft	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1238	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400029	Scleral graft	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1239	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400030	Foreign body removal from, iris/ Intracorneal	2,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1240	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400031	Tarsorrhaphy	1,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1241	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400032	Sclero-corneal rupture repair	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1242	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400033	Single rectus muscle	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1243	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400034	Rectus muscle (2/3/oblique)	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1244	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400035	Evisceration	3500 + cost of implant if given		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1245	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400036	Enucleation	3500 + cost of implant if given		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1246	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400037	Socket reconstruction with implant	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1247	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400038	Ectropion correction	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1248	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400039	Entropion correction	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1249	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400040	Chalazion	1,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1250	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400041	Ptosis surgery	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1251	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400042	Lid tumour excision with lid reconstruction	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1252	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400043	Lid tumour excision with lid reconstruction by rotational flap / skin grafting	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1253	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400044	Orbitotomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1254	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400045	Ocular surface tumour removal	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1255	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400046	exenteration	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1256	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400047	For paediatric patients and selective cases of adults	4000 (including cost of gas & medicine)		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1257	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500001	Acquired Heart Disease with Congestive Cardiac Failure	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1258	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500002	Inborn Error of Metabolism	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1259	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500003	Kerosene Ingestion	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1260	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500004	Immuno Deficiency	1,00,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1261	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500005	Interstitial Lung Disease	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1262	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500006	Hemophagocytic Lympho Histiocytosis	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1263	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500007	Hypoplastic/Aplastic Anemia (Fanconi Anemia) without	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1264	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500008	Wilson's Disease	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1265	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500009	Neonatal Cholestasis	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1266	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500010	End Stage Renal Disease (Per-Dialysis)	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1267	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500011	Guillain - Barre Syndrome	1,00,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1268	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500012	Thalassemia Major Requiring Chelation Therapy (Per sitting)	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1269	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500013	Severe Bronchiolitis/Severe Broncho Pneumonia/Severe aspiration Pneumonia (Non-Ventilated) (per day)	2,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1270	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500014	Severe Bronchiolitis/Severe Broncho Pneumonia/Severe aspiration Pneumonia (Ventilated) (per day)	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1271	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500015	Acute Severe Asthma (Ventilated)(per day)	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1272	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500016	Severe Myocarditis/Congenital Heart Disease with Infection and/or Cardiogenic Shock/Cardiogenic Shock/Infective Endocarditis(Non-Ventilated)	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1273	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500017	Septic Shock/Infective Endocarditis(Ventilated)	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1274	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500018	Febrile Seizures (Non ventilated)	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1275	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500019	Febrile Seizures (ventilated)	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1276	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500020	Meningitis/Encephalitis (Non-Ventilated)	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1277	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500021	Meningitis/Encephalitis/Status Epilepticus (Ventilated)	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1278	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500022	Intra Cranial Bleed	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1279	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500023	Acute Gastro Intestinal Bleed	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1280	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500024	Acute Pancreatitis/Acute Hepatitis	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1281	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500025	Acute Hepatitis with Hepatic Encephalopathy	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1282	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500026	Severe Pancreatitis Requiring Surgery as Add on	60,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1283	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500027	Acute Renal Failure	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1284	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500028	Diabetic Ketoacidosis	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1285	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500029	Dengue Shock Syndrome/DHF	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1286	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500030	Snake Bite Requiring Ventilator Assistance	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1287	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500031	Scorpion Sting with Myocarditis and Cardiogenic Shock Requiring Ventilatory Assistance	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1288	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500032	Poison Ingestion/Aspiration Requiring Ventilatory Assistance	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1289	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500033	Acute Broncho/Lobarpneumonia with Empyema/ Pleural Effusion/Pyopneumothorax	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1290	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500034	Acute Stridor/Foreign Body Obstruction	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1291	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500035	TN0413 : Nephrotic Syndrome/Acute Glomerulo Nephritis	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1292	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500036	Recurrent Urinary Tract Infection with Complications like Pyelonephritis and Renal Failure	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1293	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500037	Acute Renal Failure with Dialysis	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1294	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500038	Acute Renal Failure without Dialysis	14,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1295	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500039	Haemophilia Including Von Willibrands	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1296	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500040	Neuro Tuberculosis/Neuro cysticercosis	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1297	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500041	Idiopathic Thrombocytopenic Purpura	Upto 50000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1298	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500042	ECMO- Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation	Pre- Authorization Required		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1299	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500043	Adverse Events following Immunisation	Pre- Authorization Required		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1300	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500044	Multi System Organ Failure	1,00,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1301	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500045	Necrotising Enterocolitis, Clinical Sepsis Non-Ventilated hyper-bilirubinemia (Non-surgical)	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1302	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500046	Afebrile Seizure requiring Ventilation	16,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1303	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500047	Acute Leukemia	70,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1304	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500048	Lymphoma	70,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1305	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500049	Severe Malaria	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1306	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500050	Malaria (Noncomplicated)	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1307	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500051	Interic Fever/Pylonephritis	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1308	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500052	Rhematoroid Arthrities/HSP/SLE without nephritis /other connective tissue disorder	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1309	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500053	Neonatal Asphyxia without ventilation	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1310	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500054	Neonatal Asphyxia with ventilation	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1311	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600001	CONVENTIONAL RT (LINEAR ACCELERATOR)	35,000			
1312	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600002	CONVENTIONAL RT (COBALT - 60)	15,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1313	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600003	PALLIATIVE THERAPY (LESS THAN 10 FRACTIONS, LINAC)	5,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1314	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600004	PALLIATIVE THERAPY (LESSTHAN 10 FRACTIONS, COBALT - 60)	1,000		Day Care	Includes standard investigations
1315	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600005	PALLIATIVE THERAPY (MORE THAN 10 FRACTIONS, LINAC)	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1316	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600006	PALLIATIVE THERAPY (MORE THAN 10 FRACTIONS, COBALT - 60)	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1317	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600007	INTENSITY MODULATED RADIO THERAPY (IMRT)	75,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1318	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600008	IMAGE GUIDED RADIO THERAPY (IGRT)	1,00,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1319	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600009	3D-CRT (CONFIRMAL RADIO THERAPY)	55,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1320	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600010	3D-CRT (CONFIRMAL RADIO THERAPY) WITH IMAGE GUIDANCE	70,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1321	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600011	IGRT WITH 4D CT BASED PLANNING	1,20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1322	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600012	STEREOTACTIC RADIO SURGERY (SRS)	80,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1323	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600013	STEREOTACTIC RADIO THERAPY (SRT)	60,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1324	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600014	VOLUMETRIC MODULATED RADIATION / INTENSITY MODULATED ARC THERAPY RATE	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1325	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600015	VOLUMETRIC MODULATED RADIATION / INTENSITY MODULATED ARC THERAPY RATE WITH IMAGE GUIDANCE	80,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1326	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600016	ELECTRON BEAM (GREATER THAN 10 FRACTIONS)	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1327	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600017	ELECTRON BEAM (LESS THAN 10FRACTIONS)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1328	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600018	INTRA CAVITARY BRACHYTHERAPY - (PER INSERTION)	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1329	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600019	INTERSTITIAL BRACHY THERAPY-(PER INSERTION)	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1330	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600020	INFUSIONAL CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATIO N CHARGE (ACTUAL COST OF MEDICINE TO BE PAID SEPARATELY)	1,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1331	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600021	ORAL CHEMOTHERAPY AND HORMONE THERAPY OR TARGETED THERAPY	ACTUAL COST OF MEDICINE RELATING TO DIFFERENT PRODUCTS TO BE PAID SEPARATELY		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1332	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600022	CHEMOPORT IMPLANTATION WITH COST OF CHEMOPORT	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1333	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700001	Excision of Moles	700		Daycare	
1334	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700002	Excision of Warts	700		Daycare	
1335	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700003	Excision of Molluscum contagiosum	700		Daycare	
1336	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700004	Excision of Veneral Warts	700		Daycare	
1337	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700005	Excision of Corns	500		Daycare	
1338	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700006	I/D Injection Keloid of Acne	500		Daycare	
1339	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700007	Chemical Cautery (s)	500		Daycare	
1340	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700008	Operations for Neuroblastoma	22,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1341	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800001	Bladder Tumour (Fulguration)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1342	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800002	Correction of Extrophy of Bladder	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1343	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800003	Cystolithotomy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1344	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800004	Cysto Gastrostomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1345	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800005	Cysto Jejunostomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1346	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800006	Dormia Extraction of Calculus	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1347	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800007	Drainage of Perinephric Abscess	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1348	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800008	Cystolithopexy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1349	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800009	Excision of Urethral Carbuncle	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1350	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800010	Exploration of Epididymus (Unsuccessful Vasco vasectomy)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1351	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800011	Urachal Cyst	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1352	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800012	Hydrospadius	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1353	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800013	Internal Urethrotomy	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1354	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800014	Litholapexy	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1355	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800015	Lithotripsy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1356	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800016	Meatoplasty	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1357	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800017	Meatotomy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1358	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800018	Neoblastoma	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1359	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800019	Nephrectomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1360	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800020	Nephrectomy (Renal tumour)	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1361	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800021	Nephro Uretrectomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1362	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800022	Nephrolithotomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1363	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800023	Nephropexy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1364	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800024	Nephrostomy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1365	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800025	Nephrourethrotomy ( is it Nephrourethrectomy ?)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1366	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800026	Open Resection of Bladder Neck	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1367	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800027	Operation for Cyst of Kidney	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1368	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800028	Operation for Double Ureter	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1369	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800029	Fturp	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1370	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800030	Operation for Injury of Bladder	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1371	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800031	Partial Cystectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1372	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800032	Partial Nephrectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1373	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800033	PCNL (Percutaneous nephro lithotomy) - Biilateral	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1374	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800034	PCNL (Percutaneous nephro lithotomy) - Unilateral	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1375	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800035	Post Urethral Valve	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1376	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800036	Pyelolithotomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1377	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800037	Pyeloplasty & Similar Procedures	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1378	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800038	Radical Nephrectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1379	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800039	Reduction of Paraphimosis	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1380	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800040	Reimplanation of Urethra	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1381	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800041	Reimplantation of Bladder	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1382	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800042	Reimplantation of Ureter	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1383	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800043	Repair of Uretero Vaginal Fistula	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1384	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800044	Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy+PCNL (Percutaneous nephro lithotomy) - Unilateral	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1385	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800045	Retroperitoneal Fibrosis - Renal	26,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1386	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800046	Retropubic Prostatectomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1387	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800047	Spleno Renal Anastomosis	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1388	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800048	Stricture Urethra	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1389	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800049	Suprapubic Cystostomy - Open	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1390	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800050	Suprapubic Drainage - Closed	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1391	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800051	Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy+Pyelolithotomy	10,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1392	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800052	Trans Vesical Prostatectomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1393	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800053	Transurethral Fulguration	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1394	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800054	TURBT (Transurethral Resection of the Bladder Tumor)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1395	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800055	TURP + Circumcision	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1396	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800056	TURP + Closure of Urinary Fistula	13,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1397	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800057	TURP + Cystolithopexy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1398	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800058	TURP + Cystolithotomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1399	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800059	TURP + Fistulectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1400	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800060	TURP + Cystoscopic Removal of Stone	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1401	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800061	TURP + Nephrectomy	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1402	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800062	TURP + Orchidectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1403	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800063	TURP + Suprapubic Cystolithotomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1404	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800064	TURP + TURBT	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1405	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800065	TURP + URS	14,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1406	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800066	TURP + Vesicolithotripsy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1407	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800067	TURP + VIU (visual internal urethrotomy)	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1408	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800068	TURP + Haemorrhoidectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1409	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800069	TURP + Hydrocele	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1410	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800070	TURP + Hernioplasty	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1411	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800071	TURP with Repair of Urethra	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1412	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800072	TURP + Herniorrhaphy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1413	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800073	TURP (Trans-Urethral Resection of Bladder)Prostate	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1414	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800074	TURP + Fissurectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1415	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800075	TURP + Urethrolithotomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1416	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800076	TURP + Urethral dilatation	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1417	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800077	Uretero Colic Anastomosis	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1418	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800078	Ureterolithotomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1419	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800079	Ureteroscopic Calculi - Bilateral	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1420	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800080	Ureteroscopic Calculi - Unilateral	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1421	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800081	Ureteroscopy Urethroplasty	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1422	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800082	Ureteroscopy PCNL	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1423	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800083	Ureteroscopic stone Removal And DJ Stenting	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1424	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800084	Urethral Dilatation	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1425	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800085	Urethral Injury	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1426	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800086	Urethral Reconstuction	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1427	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800087	Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1428	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800088	Uretrostomy (Cutanie)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1429	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800089	URS + Stone Removal	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1430	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800090	URS Extraction of Stone Ureter - Bilateral	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1431	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800091	URS Extraction of Stone Ureter - Unilateral	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1432	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800092	URS with DJ Stenting With ESWL	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1433	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800093	URS with Endolitholopexy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1434	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800094	URS with Lithotripsy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1435	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800095	URS with Lithotripsy with DJ Stenting	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1436	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800096	URS+Cysto+Lithotomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1437	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800097	V V F Repair	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1438	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800098	Hypospadias Repair and Orchiopexy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1439	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800099	Vesico uretero Reflux - Bilateral	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1440	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800100	Vesico Uretero Reflux - Unilateral	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1441	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800101	VIU (Visual Internal Urethrotomy )	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1442	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800102	VIU + Cystolithopexy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1443	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800103	VIU + Hydrocelectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1444	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800104	VIU and Meatoplasty	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1445	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800105	VIU for Stricture Urethra	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1446	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800106	VIU with Cystoscopy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1447	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800107	Y V Plasty of Bladder Neck	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1448	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800108	Bladder Calculi-Removal+Transvesical prostatectomy	14,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1449	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800109	Operation for ectopic ureter	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1450	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800110	Stricture Urethra+TURP (Trans-Urethral Resection of Bladder)Prostate	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1451	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800111	TURP + Cystolithotripsy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1452	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800112	TURP with removal of the verical calculi	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1453	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800113	TURP with vesicolithotomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1454	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800114	Ureteroscopic removal of lower ureteric	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1455	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800115	Ureteroscopic removal of ureteric calculi	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1456	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800116	Varicocele	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1457	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800117	VIU + TURP	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1458	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800118	Ureteroscopic Calculi - Unilateral+TURP (Trans-Urethral Resection of Bladder)Prostate	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1459	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800119	Bladder Calculi-Removal+Stricture Urethra	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1460	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800120	Ureteroscopic Calculi - Unilateral+Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1461	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800121	Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy+Nephrolithotomy	10,550		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1462	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800122	AV Shunt for dialysis	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1463	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800123	Haemoylasis per sitting	3,000		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
1464	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800124	CAPD Catherisation	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1465	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800125	Acute Renal Failure-(ARF)	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1466	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800126	Nephrotic Syndrome	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1467	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800127	Rapidly Progressive Renal Failure (RPRF)	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1468	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800128	Chronic Renal Failure 1 (CRF )	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1469	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800129	ESRD	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1470	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800130	Kidney Biopsy	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1471	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900001	Cholecystectomy and Drainage of Liver abscess	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1472	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900002	Cholecystectomy with Excision of TO Mass	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1473	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900003	Cyst Aspiration	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1474	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900004	Endometria to Endometria Anastomosis	10,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1475	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900005	Fimbriolysis	7,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1476	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900006	Hemicolectomy	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1477	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900007	Hysterectomy with bilateral Salpingo Ooprectomy*	18,375		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1478	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900008	Incisional Hernia - Repair	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1479	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900009	Inguinal Hernia - Bilateral	22,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1480	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900010	Inguinal hernia - Unilateral	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1481	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900011	Intestinal resection	50,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1482	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900012	Myomectomy	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1483	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900013	Oophrectomy	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade A Hospitals	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1484	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900014	Perotomies	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1485	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900015	Salpingo Oophrectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1486	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900016	Salpingostomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1487	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900017	Uterine septum	11,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1488	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900018	Varicocele - Bilateral	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1489	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900019	Varicocele - Unilateral	16,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1490	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900020	Repair of Ureterocele	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1491	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900021	Esophageal Sclerotherapy for varies first sitting	2,100		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1492	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900022	Esophageal Sclerotherapy for varies subsequent sitting	1,650		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1493	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900023	Upper GI endoscopy	1,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1494	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900024	Upper GI endoscopy with biopsy	1,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1495	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900025	ERCP	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1496	19	Hysteroscopic procedures	SS01900026	Ablation of Endometrium	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1497	19	Hysteroscopic procedures	SS01900027	Hysteroscopic Tubal Cannulation	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1498	19	Hysteroscopic procedures	SS01900028	Polypectomy	7,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1499	19	Hysteroscopic procedures	SS01900029	Uterine Synechia - Cutting	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

### Swasthaya Sathi Packages for Grade B Hospitals

( Implants cost wherever mentioned to be added to arrive at the total package cost. If package cost is not mentioned the cost will be reimbursed as per the approval through Pre-authorization. Cost of orthopedic implants to be added as required for the treatment as per the list attached. No additional investigation cost will be allowed. In case implant is not provided or any diagnostic test not done by the hospital and patient was asked to do it from outside the amount of such test as per approved diagnostic test rate to be refunded else payment will not be reimbursed)

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthaya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1	1	Cardiology	SS00100001	Acute Coronary Syndrome - Uncomplicated - Medical treatment (Hospital stay ≤ 6 days)	20,000		Hospital stay ≤ 6 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
2	1	Cardiology	SS00100002	Acute Coronary Syndrome - Complicated by Shock/Complete AV Blocks or Hospital stay 7-14 days - Medical treatment	30,000		7-14 days/As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
3	1	Cardiology	SS00100005	Heart failure – Medical treatment	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
4	1	Cardiology	SS00100006	Infective endocarditis – Medical treatment	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
5	1	Cardiology	SS00100007	Deep vein thrombosis – Medical treatment	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
6	1	Cardiology	SS00100008	Pulmonary embolism – Medical treatment	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
7	1	Cardiology	SS00100010	Simple arrhythmias – Medical treatment	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
8	1	Cardiology	SS00100012	Pericardial effusion – Medical management	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
9	1	Cardiology	SS00100013	Pericardiocentesis	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes fluid analysis and culture-sensitivity
10	1	Cardiology	SS00100015	Coronary angiography	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
11	1	Cardiology	SS00100016	Renal angiography	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
12	1	Cardiology	SS00100017	Peripheral angiography	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Including DSA

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
13	1	Cardiology	SS00100018	4-vessel Cerebral angiography	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Including DSA
14	1	Cardiology	SS00100019	Temporary pacing	8,100	2,500	As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
15	1	Cardiology	SS00100033	Mitral balloon valvuloplasty	35,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
16	1	Cardiology	SS00100034	Pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty	25,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
17	1	Cardiology	SS00100043	Transcutaneous MAPCA closure	40,500	3,000 per coil	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DCG I approved
18	1	Cardiology	SS00100044	Coil closure of bleeding vessels	31,500	3,000 per coil	As Advised by Attending Doctor	CE/FDA/DCG I approved
19	1	Cardiology	SS00100051	Cardiac catheterisation	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
20	1	Cardiology	SS00100052	Atrial septostomy	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
21	1	Cardiology	SS00100053	Endomyocardial biopsy	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
22	1	Cardiology	SS00100075	FFR			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
23	1	Cardiology	SS00100076	IV/US			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
24	1	Cardiology	SS00100077	OCT			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
25	1	Cardiology	SS00100078	DSA			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
26	1	Cardiology	SS00100079	ECHO/HOLTER			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
27	1	Cardiology	SS00100080	TEE			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
28	1	Cardiology	SS00100081	Stress Echo			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
29	1	Cardiology	SS00100082	CT coronary angio			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
30	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200042	a) Non invasive- Blood, chest xray , ECG , Echo			Daycare	
31	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200043	b) Non invasiveangio C.T.			Daycare	
32	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200044	c) MRI			Daycare	
33	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200045	d)Invasive Cardiaccath			Daycare	Includes standard investigations
34	2	CTVS or Cardiothorasic	SS00200046	e) Varicose vein-ligation+stripping			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
35	3	Dental	SS00300001	Fistulectomy	5,040		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
36	3	Dental	SS00300002	Fixation of fracture of jaw	7,200		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
37	3	Dental	SS00300003	Sequestrectomy	9,900		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
38	3	Dental	SS00300004	Apisectomy including LA	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
39	3	Dental	SS00300005	Complicated Ext. per Tooth including LA	900		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
40	3	Dental	SS00300006	Cyst under LA (Large)	1,800		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
41	3	Dental	SS00300007	Cyst under LA (Small)	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
42	3	Dental	SS00300008	Extraction of tooth including LA	360		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
43	3	Dental	SS00300009	Flap operation per Tooth	720		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
44	3	Dental	SS00300010	Fracture wiring including LA	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
45	3	Dental	SS00300011	Gingivectomy per Tooth	900		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
46	3	Dental	SS00300012	Impacted Molar including LA	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
47	3	Dental	SS00300013	Drainage of parotid abscess	7,200		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
48	3	Dental	SS00300014	Excision of mandible	13,500		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
49	3	Dental	SS00300015	Repair of parotid duct	18,000		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
50	3	Dental	SS00300016	Abscess incision	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
51	3	Dental	SS00300017	Alveolectomy per tooth	900		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
52	3	Dental	SS00300018	Apical Curettage per tooth	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
53	3	Dental	SS00300019	condylectomy	4,500		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
54	3	Dental	SS00300020	Fistula closure	360		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
55	3	Dental	SS00300021	giniectomy full mouth	2,700		3 Days	Includes standard investigations
56	3	Dental	SS00300022	Fracture Jaws closed reduction	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
57	3	Dental	SS00300023	Frenectomy	270		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
58	3	Dental	SS00300024	growth removal	900		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
59	3	Dental	SS00300025	Osteotomy	1,800		2 Days	Includes standard investigations
60	3	Dental	SS00300026	Pericoronotomy	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
61	3	Dental	SS00300027	pulpotomy	720		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
62	3	Dental	SS00300028	Removal of Impaction	1,800		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
63	3	Dental	SS00300029	Segmental resection of jaw	5,400		3 Days	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
64	3	Dental	SS00300030	treatment of malocclusion through wiring	13,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
65	3	Dental	SS00300031	treatment Nursing bottle caries (Full mouth)	4,500		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
66	3	Dental	SS00300032	Complete denture	3,600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
67	3	Dental	SS00300033	Removable partial denture	360		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
68	3	Dental	SS00300034	Restoration of teeth per tooth	450		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
69	3	Dental	SS00300035	treatment of gums through scaling (three sittings )	1,080		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
70	3	Dental	SS00300036	Root canal treatment per tooth	1,440		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
71	3	Dental	SS00300037	Metal crown per cap	1,080		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
72	3	Dental	SS00300038	Ceramic crown per cap	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
73	3	Dental	SS00300039	REDUCTION AND IMMOBILISATION OF FRACTURE-MAXILLA UNDER LA	2,700		2 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
74	3	Dental	SS00300040	REDUCTION AND IMMOBILISATION OF FRACTURE-MANDIBLE UNDER LA	3,600		2 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
75	3	Dental	SS00300041	SPLINTS/ CIRCUM MANDIBULAR WIRING UNDER GA	3,600		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
76	3	Dental	SS00300042	INTERNAL WIRE FIXATION/ PLATE FIXATION OF MAXILLA UNDER LA	6,300		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
77	3	Dental	SS00300043	INTERNAL WIRE FIXATION/ PLATE FIXATION OF MAXILLA UNDER GA	7,200		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
78	3	Dental	SS00300044	INTERNAL WIRE FIXATION/ PLATE FIXATION OF MANDIBLE UNDER LA/GA	7,200		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
79	3	Dental	SS00300045	CYST TUMOUR OF MAXILLA/ MANDIBLE BY ENUCLEATION/ EXCISION (PACKAGE)	4,500		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
80	3	Dental	SS00300046	TM JOINT ANKYLOSIS- UNDER GA (PACKAGE)	13,500		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
81	3	Dental	SS00300047	HEMI- MANDIBULECTO MY WITH GRAFT (PACKAGE)	13,500		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
82	3	Dental	SS00300048	HEMI- MANDIBULECTO MYWITHOUT GRAFT (PACKAGE)	10,800		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
83	3	Dental	SS00300049	SEGMENTALMA NDIBULECTOMY WITH GRAFT (PACKAGE)	9,000		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
84	3	Dental	SS00300050	SEGMENTALMA NDIBULECTOMY WITHOUT GRAFT (PACKAGE)	7,200		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
85	3	Dental	SS00300051	MAXILLECTOMY - PARTIAL WITH GRAFT (PACKAGE)	7,200		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
86	3	Dental	SS00300052	MAXILLECTOMY - PARTIAL WITHOUT GRAFT (PACKAGE)	6,300		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
87	3	Dental	SS00300053	MAXILLO- FACIAL PROSTHESIS	7,200		3 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
88	3	Dental	SS00300054	ALVELOLECTOMY, FRENECTOMY PER QUADRANT	1,800		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
89	3	Dental	SS00300055	AMALGAM FILLING/TOOTH (COMPOUND)	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
90	3	Dental	SS00300056	AMALGAM FILLING/TOOTH (REGULAR)	360		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
91	3	Dental	SS00300057	ARCH BAR REMOVAL	450		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
92	3	Dental	SS00300058	BITE PLATE/ RETAINERS	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
93	3	Dental	SS00300059	CAST RPD (PER TOOTH)	900		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
94	3	Dental	SS00300060	DE SENSITISING PER SITTING	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
95	3	Dental	SS00300061	DENTO ALVEOLAR FRACTURE REDUCTION AND SPLINTING/L.A.	1,800		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
96	3	Dental	SS00300062	DENTURE REPAIR(CATEGORY1)	450		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
97	3	Dental	SS00300063	DIALATION OF WHARTONS DUCT UNDER L.A.	1,800		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
98	3	Dental	SS00300064	DIRECT/ INDIRECT PULP CAPPING	5,400		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
99	3	Dental	SS00300065	FIBRE POST BASED POST AND CORE	1,800		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
100	3	Dental	SS00300066	FLORIDE APPLICATION (PER SITTING)	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
101	3	Dental	SS00300067	EXTRACTION OF MISP TOOTH BY OPERATION (OPEN METH)	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
102	3	Dental	SS00300068	GTR (GUIDED TISSUE REGENERATION)	3,600		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
103	3	Dental	SS00300069	GLASS IONOMER FILLING	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
104	3	Dental	SS00300070	INTRA ARTICULAR INJ. OF STEROIDS IN TMJ	900		Daycare	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
105	3	Dental	SS00300071	POST CORE/ TOOTH (CAST POST) LAB METAL CHGS. EXTRA	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
106	3	Dental	SS00300072	PREFORMED CARBONATE JACKET CROWN	900		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
107	3	Dental	SS00300073	PREFORMED STEEL CROWN	1,350		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
108	3	Dental	SS00300074	REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF TMJ (UNDER LA.)	1,800		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
109	3	Dental	SS00300075	REIMPLANTATION (PER TOOTH)	3,240		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
110	3	Dental	SS00300076	REPAIR OF FACIAL SOFT TISSUE LACERATION	1,035		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
111	3	Dental	SS00300077	REPAIR OF FACIAL SOFT TISSUE LACERATION (MINOR)	630		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
112	3	Dental	SS00300078	SCALING PER SITTING	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
113	3	Dental	SS00300079	SIALOLITHOTOMY FOR SMALL STONES	900		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
114	3	Dental	SS00300080	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF BENIGN NEOPLASM OF ORAL (PACKAGE)	2,700		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
115	3	Dental	SS00300081	SURGICAL REMOVAL OF SOFT TISSUE LESION (PACKAGE)	1,800		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
116	3	Dental	SS00300082	DISTO-IMPACTED TEETH (TWO) UNDER GA	19,800		2 Days/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
117	4	Ear	SS00400001	Aural polypectomy + Tympanoplasty	10,710		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
118	4	Ear	SS00400002	Tympanoplasty+ Ossiculoplasty	10,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
119	4	Ear	SS00400003	Aural polypectomy + Mastoidectomy with tympanoplasty	11,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
120	4	Ear	SS00400004	Removal of foreign body from ear	1,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
121	4	Ear	SS00400005	Tympanotomy	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
122	4	Ear	SS00400006	Total amputation of Pinna(Growth/injuries)	4,590		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
123	4	Ear	SS00400007	Total Amputation & Excision of Pinna and External Auditory Meatus	7,650		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
124	4	Ear	SS00400008	Skull base surgery	26,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
125	4	Ear	SS00400009	Pharyngectomy and reconstruction	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
126	4	Ear	SS00400010	Excision of Pinna for Growth (Squamous/Basal/Injuries) Skin Only	1,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
127	4	Ear	SS00400011	Excision of Pinna for Growth (Squamous/Basal/Injuries) Skin and Cartilage	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
128	4	Ear	SS00400012	Ear lobe repair - single	900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
129	4	Ear	SS00400013	Vidian neurectomy - Microscopic	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
130	4	Ear	SS00400014	Tympanoplasty	9,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
131	4	Ear	SS00400015	Stapedectomy	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
132	4	Ear	SS00400016	Partial amputation - Pinna	3,645		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
133	4	Ear	SS00400017	Ossiculoplasty	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
134	4	Ear	SS00400018	Myringotomy with Grommet - Both ear	5,850		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
135	4	Ear	SS00400019	Myringotomy with Grommet - One ear	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
136	4	Ear	SS00400020	Myringotomy - Unilateral	2,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
137	4	Ear	SS00400021	Myringotomy - Bilateral	4,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
138	4	Ear	SS00400022	Myringoplasty	6,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
139	4	Ear	SS00400023	Mastoidectomy with tympanoplasty	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
140	4	Ear	SS00400024	Mastoidectomy	11,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
141	4	Ear	SS00400025	Labyrinthectomy	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
142	4	Ear	SS00400026	Fenestration	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
143	4	Ear	SS00400027	Endolymphatic sac decompression	10,350		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
144	4	Ear	SS00400028	Aural polypectomy	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
145	4	Nose	SS00400029	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation+Functional Endoscopic Sinus (FESS)	13,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
146	4	Nose	SS00400030	Antrostomy – Bilateral+ Septoplasty	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
147	4	Nose	SS00400031	Functional Endoscopic Sinus (FESS) + Nasal polypectomy - Unilateral	9,225		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
148	4	Nose	SS00400032	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation+Nasal polypectomy - Bilateral	12,375		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
149	4	Nose	SS00400033	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation+ Intra nasal ethmoidectomy	13,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
150	4	Nose	SS00400034	Adeno tonsillectomy + Aural polypectomy	9,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
151	4	Nose	SS00400035	Removal of FB from nose	1,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
152	4	Nose	SS00400036	Septo-rhinoplasty	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
153	4	Nose	SS00400037	Rhinosporeidiosis excision	13,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
154	4	Nose	SS00400038	Intranasal Submucosal Diathermy	1,620		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
155	4	Nose	SS00400039	Endoscopic Hypophysectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
156	4	Nose	SS00400040	Endoscopic DCR	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
157	4	Nose	SS00400041	cranio-facial resection	10,620		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
158	4	Nose	SS00400042	Angiofibroma Excision	13,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
159	4	Nose	SS00400043	Youngs operation	5,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
160	4	Nose	SS00400044	Trans Antral Ethmoidectomy	9,720		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
161	4	Nose	SS00400045	Submucos resection	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
162	4	Nose	SS00400046	Sinus Antroscopy	4,140		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
163	4	Nose	SS00400047	Septoplasty	7,650		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
164	4	Nose	SS00400048	Rhinoplasty	13,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
165	4	Nose	SS00400049	Radical fronto ethmo sphenodectomy	13,950		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
166	4	Nose	SS00400050	Turbinectomy Partial - Unilateral	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
167	4	Nose	SS00400051	Turbinectomy Partial - Bilateral	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
168	4	Nose	SS00400052	Nasal polypectomy - Unilateral	4,860		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
169	4	Nose	SS00400053	Nasal polypectomy - Bilateral	6,930		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
170	4	Nose	SS00400054	Rhinotomy - Lateral	7,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
171	4	Nose	SS00400055	Intra Nasal Ethmoidectomy	11,340		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
172	4	Nose	SS00400056	Functional Endoscopic Sinus (FESS)	8,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
173	4	Nose	SS00400057	Fracture - setting nasal bone	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
174	4	Nose	SS00400058	Fracture - setting maxilla	7,875		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
175	4	Nose	SS00400059	Fracture reduction nose with septal correction	6,030		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
176	4	Nose	SS00400060	Ethmoidectomy - External	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
177	4	Nose	SS00400061	Septoplasty + FESS	9,450		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
178	4	Nose	SS00400062	Cryosurgery	6,480		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
179	4	Nose	SS00400063	Caldwell - luc- Unilateral	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
180	4	Nose	SS00400064	Antrostomy – Unilateral	4,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
181	4	Nose	SS00400065	Antrostomy – Bilateral	5,850		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
182	4	Nose	SS00400066	Ant. Ethmoidal artery ligation	11,124		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
183	4	Throat	SS00400067	Adenoidectomy+ Tonsillectomy + Myringotomy	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
184	4	Throat	SS00400068	Adeno tonsillectomy+Nasal polypectomy - Bilateral	9,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
185	4	Throat	SS00400069	Adeno tonsillectomy+choanal atresia	11,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
186	4	Throat	SS00400070	Adenoidectomy+Aural polypectomy	12,150		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
187	4	Throat	SS00400071	Adeno tonsillectomy+Aural polypectomy	12,150		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
188	4	Throat	SS00400072	Cheek Advancement	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
189	4	Throat	SS00400073	Total Glossectomy	12,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
190	4	Throat	SS00400074	Removal of Submandibular Salivary gland	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
191	4	Throat	SS00400075	Ranula excision	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
192	4	Throat	SS00400076	Partial Glossectomy	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
193	4	Throat	SS00400077	Parotidectomy - Superficial	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
194	4	Throat	SS00400078	Parotidectomy - Total	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
195	4	Throat	SS00400079	Palatopharyngoplasty	12,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
196	4	Throat	SS00400080	Hemimandibulectomy	9,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
197	4	Throat	SS00400081	Excision of the Mandible-Segmental	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
198	4	Throat	SS00400082	Excision of Cystic Hygroma- Minor	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
199	4	Throat	SS00400083	Excision of Cystic Hygroma- Major	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
200	4	Throat	SS00400084	Excision of Cystic Hygroma- Extensive	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
201	4	Throat	SS00400085	Excision of Branchial Sinus	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
202	4	Throat	SS00400086	Excision of Branchial Cyst	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
203	4	Throat	SS00400087	Commando Operation ( glossectomy)	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
204	4	Throat	SS00400088	Cleft palate repair	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
205	4	Throat	SS00400089	Uvulopharyngoplasty	9,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
206	4	Throat	SS00400090	Tonsillectomy - Unilateral	9,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
207	4	Throat	SS00400091	Tonsillectomy - Bilateral	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
208	4	Throat	SS00400092	Tonsillectomy + Styloidectomy	11,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
209	4	Throat	SS00400093	Styloidectomy - One side	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
210	4	Throat	SS00400094	Styloidectomy - Both side	6,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
211	4	Throat	SS00400095	Retro pharyngeal abscess - Drainage	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
212	4	Throat	SS00400096	Release of Tongue tie	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
213	4	Throat	SS00400097	Pharyngoplasty	9,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
214	4	Throat	SS00400098	Excision of Pharyngeal Diverticulum	8,550		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
215	4	Throat	SS00400099	peritonsillar abscess under LA	1,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
216	4	Throat	SS00400100	Parapharyngeal Abscess - Drainage	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
217	4	Throat	SS00400101	Parapharyngeal tumours- Exploration	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
218	4	Throat	SS00400102	Oro Antral fistula repair	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
219	4	Throat	SS00400103	Maxilla - Excision	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
220	4	Throat	SS00400104	Laryngopharyngectomy	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
221	4	Throat	SS00400105	Laryngofissure	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
222	4	Throat	SS00400106	Laryngectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
223	4	Throat	SS00400107	Pharyngeal diverticulum's – Excision	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
224	4	Throat	SS00400108	Tonsillectomy + Myringotomy	11,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
225	4	Throat	SS00400109	Choanal atresia	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
226	4	Throat	SS00400110	Arytenoidectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
227	4	Throat	SS00400111	Adenoidectomy	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
228	4	Throat	SS00400112	Adenotonsillectomy	11,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
229	4	Throat	SS00400113	Tracheostomy	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
230	4	Ear	SS00400114	Facial Nv. Decompression	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
231	4	Throat	SS00400115	Peritonsillar abscess drainage under LA	1,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
232	4	Ear	SS00400116	Tinnitus Retraining therapy	225		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
233	4	Nose	SS00400117	Septal perforation repair	11,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
234	4	Nose	SS00400118	Antrum puncture	1,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
235	4	Nose	SS00400119	Endoscopic Optic Nv. Decompression	26,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
236	4	Nose	SS00400120	Orbital Decompression	26,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
237	4	Nose	SS00400121	Endoscopic JNA excision	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
238	4	Throat	SS00400122	Submandibular duct Lithotomy	2,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
239	4	Nose	SS00400123	Nasal synechiolysis	3,780		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
240	4	Nose	SS00400124	Nasal mass excision(simple)	10,080		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
241	4	Nose	SS00400125	Nasal mass excision(endoscopic )	12,150		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
242	4	Nose	SS00400126	Anterior nasal packing	270		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
243	4	Nose	SS00400127	Posterior nasal packing	900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
244	4	Ear	SS00400128	Preauricular sinus operation(unilateral)	4,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
245	4		SS00400129	Punch/Wedge biopsy	540		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
246	4	Nose	SS00400130	Polyp removal(septal polyp) from nose	1,260		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
247	4	Nose	SS00400131	Diagnostic nasal endoscopy under GA	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
248	4	Throat	SS00400132	D/L biopsy under GA	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
249	4	Throat	SS00400133	Oesophagoscopy/Foreign body removal	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
250	4	Throat	SS00400134	Bronchoscopy with Foreign body removal	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
251	5	Endocrinology	SS00500001	Diabetes mellitus with foot infection	3,200		20 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
252	5	Endocrinology	SS00500002	Uncontrolled diabetes	800		5 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
253	5	Endocrinology	SS00500003	Diabetic Kidney Disease	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
254	5	Endocrinology	SS00500004	Diabetic ketoacidosis	2,400		7 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
255	5	Endocrinology	SS00500005	Hypoglycaemia	800		5 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
256	5	Endocrinology	SS00500006	Cushing's syndrome	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
257	5	Endocrinology	SS00500007	Acromegaly	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
258	5	Endocrinology	SS00500008	Undiagnosed pituitary macroadenoma	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
259	5	Endocrinology	SS00500009	Diabetes insipidus	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
260	5	Endocrinology	SS00500010	Thyrotoxicosis	2,400		7 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
261	5	Endocrinology	SS00500011	Thyroid Cancer	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
262	5	Endocrinology	SS00500012	Parathyroid adenoma	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
263	5	Endocrinology	SS00500013	Insulinoma	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
264	5	Endocrinology	SS00500014	Phaeochromocytoma	4,000		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
265	5	Endocrinology	SS00500015	Adrenal incidentaloma	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
266	5	Endocrinology	SS00500016	Genital ambiguity	1,600		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
267	5	Endocrinology	SS00500017	Hypogonadism	1,600		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
268	5	Endocrinology	SS00500018	Short stature	2,400		10 days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
269	6	General Surgery	SS00600001	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Secondary suture of wounds	1,620		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
270	6	General Surgery	SS00600002	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Delayed primary suture	2,160		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
271	6	General Surgery	SS00600003	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Debridement of wounds	1,728		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
272	6	General Surgery	SS00600004	Aspiration of Empyema	2,376		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
273	6	General Surgery	SS00600005	Aspiration of cold Abscess of Lymphnode	2,160		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
274	6	General Surgery	SS00600006	Removal of foreign body ( from skin/muscle)	1,620		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
275	6	General Surgery	SS00600007	Fissurectomy +Fistulectomy	12,960		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
276	6	General Surgery	SS00600008	Cholecystectomy & exploration + Adhenolysis	25,920		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
277	6	General Surgery	SS00600009	Cholecystectomy & exploration + Repair of Common Bile Duct	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
278	6	General Surgery	SS00600010	Rectal Dilation + Rectal Polyp	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
279	6	General Surgery	SS00600011	Fissurectomy and Haemorrhoidectomy + Rectal Dilation	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
280	6	General Surgery	SS00600012	Appendicular Perforation + Ovarian Cystectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
281	6	General Surgery	SS00600013	Appendicectomy + Ovarian Cystectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
282	6	General Surgery	SS00600014	Hernioplasty + Orchidectomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
283	6	General Surgery	SS00600015	Skin Grafting + Fasciotomy	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
284	6	General Surgery	SS00600016	Fissurectomy and Haemorrhoidectomy + Hysterectomy - Abdominal*	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
285	6	General Surgery	SS00600017	Cholecystectomy & exploration + Hysterectomy - abdominal*	25,920		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
286	6	General Surgery	SS00600018	Cholecystectomy + Hysterectomy - abdominal*	24,840		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
287	6	General Surgery	SS00600019	Hydrocele - Excision - unilateral + Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
288	6	General Surgery	SS00600020	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral + Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	9,720		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
289	6	General Surgery	SS00600021	Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral + Hernioplasty	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
290	6	General Surgery	SS00600022	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral + Hernioplasty	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
291	6	General Surgery	SS00600023	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction + Hernioplasty	18,360		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
292	6	General Surgery	SS00600024	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction+Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral	19,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
293	6	General Surgery	SS00600025	cleft lip and palate	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
294	6	General Surgery	SS00600026	cleft lip	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
295	6	General Surgery	SS00600027	Haemorrhoidectomy + Fistulectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
296	6	General Surgery	SS00600028	Adhenolysis + Appendicectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
297	6	General Surgery	SS00600029	Chemical Cautery Wart excision ( per sitting)	540		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
298	6	General Surgery	SS00600030	Excision of Warts	756		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
299	6	General Surgery	SS00600031	Excision of Veneral Warts	756		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
300	6	General Surgery	SS00600032	Tendon Transfer-Leprosy	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
301	6	General Surgery	SS00600033	Tissue Reconstruction Flap Leprosy	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
302	6	General Surgery	SS00600034	Debridement of Ulcer-Leprosy	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
303	6	General Surgery	SS00600035	Subtotal Thyroidectomy (Toxic Goitre)	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
304	6	General Surgery	SS00600036	Vasectomy	2,160		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
305	6	General Surgery	SS00600037	Varicose veins - injection	756		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
306	6	General Surgery	SS00600038	Trendelenburg Operation	14,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
307	6	General Surgery	SS00600039	Total Thyroidectomy and Block Dissection	21,060		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
308	6	General Surgery	SS00600040	Total Laryngectomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
309	6	General Surgery	SS00600041	Temporal Bone resection	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
310	6	General Surgery	SS00600042	Sympathectomy - Lumbar	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
311	6	General Surgery	SS00600043	Sympathectomy - Cervical	16,740		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
312	6	General Surgery	SS00600044	Suturing without local anesthesia	324		Daycare	
313	6	General Surgery	SS00600045	Suturing of wounds with local anesthesia	540		Daycare	
314	6	General Surgery	SS00600046	Superficial Veriscosity	4,860		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
315	6	General Surgery	SS00600047	Splenorenal Anastomosis	30,240		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
316	6	General Surgery	SS00600048	Splenectomy - For Trauma	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
317	6	General Surgery	SS00600049	Splenectomy - For Hypersplenism	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
318	6	General Surgery	SS00600050	Soft Tissue Sarcoma	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
319	6	General Surgery	SS00600051	Skin Flaps - Rotation Flaps	9,720		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
320	6	General Surgery	SS00600052	Rib Resection & Drainage	11,880		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
321	6	General Surgery	SS00600053	Removal Tumours of Chest Wall	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
322	6	General Surgery	SS00600054	Removal of Foreign Body from Trachea or Oesophagus	4,860		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
323	6	General Surgery	SS00600055	Phimosis Under LA	3,240		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
324	6	General Surgery	SS00600056	Peritoneal dialysis	1,944		Daycare	
325	6	General Surgery	SS00600057	Pericardiostomy	32,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
326	6	General Surgery	SS00600058	Partial/Subtotal Gastrectomy for Ulcer	22,680		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
327	6	General Surgery	SS00600059	Partial/Subtotal Gastrectomy for Carcinoma	25,920		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
328	6	General Surgery	SS00600060	Partial Thyroidectomy	16,740		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
329	6	General Surgery	SS00600061	Partial Pericardectomy	18,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
330	6	General Surgery	SS00600062	Parapharyngeal Tumour Excision	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
331	6	General Surgery	SS00600063	Operations for Stenosis of Renal Arteries	32,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
332	6	General Surgery	SS00600064	Operations for Replacement of Oesophagus by Colon	32,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
333	6	General Surgery	SS00600065	Operations for Acquired Arteriovenous Fistula	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
334	6	General Surgery	SS00600066	Operation of Choledochal Cyst	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
335	6	General Surgery	SS00600067	Operation for Gastrojejunal Ulcer	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
336	6	General Surgery	SS00600068	operation for carcinoma lip-cheek advancement	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
337	6	General Surgery	SS00600069	Intercostal drainage	3,780		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
338	6	General Surgery	SS00600070	Incision and Drainage of small abscess	1,296		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
339	6	General Surgery	SS00600071	hernia -hiatus- Tranthorasic	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
340	6	General Surgery	SS00600072	Gastojejunosotomy and vagotomy	19,980		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
341	6	General Surgery	SS00600073	Lap. Assisted small bowel resection	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
342	6	General Surgery	SS00600074	Excision I/D Injection keloid or Acne ( per site)	540		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
343	6	General Surgery	SS00600075	Excision and removal of superficial cysts	2,160		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
344	6	General Surgery	SS00600076	Abdomino Perineal Resection	28,620		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
345	6	General Surgery	SS00600077	Adventitious Burse - Excision	9,180		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
346	6	General Surgery	SS00600078	Anterior Resection for CA	24,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
347	6	General Surgery	SS00600079	Appendicectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
348	6	General Surgery	SS00600080	Appendicular Abscess - Drainage	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
349	6	General Surgery	SS00600081	Arteriovenous (AV) Malformation of Soft Tissue Tumour - Excision	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
350	6	General Surgery	SS00600082	Bakers Cyst - Excision	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
351	6	General Surgery	SS00600083	Bilateral Inguinal block dissection	19,980		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
352	6	General Surgery	SS00600084	Bleeding Ulcer - Gastrectomy & vagotomy	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
353	6	General Surgery	SS00600085	Bleeding Ulcer - Partial gastrectomy	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
354	6	General Surgery	SS00600086	Block dissection Cervical Nodes(Bilateral)	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
355	6	General Surgery	SS00600087	Branchial Fistula	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
356	6	General Surgery	SS00600088	Breast Lump - Left - Excision	8,640		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
357	6	General Surgery	SS00600089	Breast Lump - Right - Excision	8,640		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
358	6	General Surgery	SS00600090	Bronchial Cyst	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
359	6	General Surgery	SS00600091	Bursa - Excision	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
360	6	General Surgery	SS00600092	Bypass - Inoprablaca of Pancreas	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
361	6	General Surgery	SS00600093	Caecopexy	15,120		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
362	6	General Surgery	SS00600094	Carbuncle back	5,940		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
363	6	General Surgery	SS00600095	Cavernostomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
364	6	General Surgery	SS00600096	Cervial Lymphnodes - Excision	7,020		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
365	6	General Surgery	SS00600097	Colocystoplasty	30,240		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
366	6	General Surgery	SS00600098	Colostomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
367	6	General Surgery	SS00600099	Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	6,480		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
368	6	General Surgery	SS00600100	Cystic Mass - Excision	3,780		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
369	6	General Surgery	SS00600101	Dermoid Cyst - Large - Excision	4,320		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
370	6	General Surgery	SS00600102	Dermoid Cyst - Small - Excision	3,240		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
371	6	General Surgery	SS00600103	Distal Pancrcatectomy with Pancreatico Jejunostomy	30,240		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
372	6	General Surgery	SS00600104	Diverticulectomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
373	6	General Surgery	SS00600105	Dorsal Slit and Reduction of Paraphimosis	2,700		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations
374	6	General Surgery	SS00600106	Drainage of Ischio Rectal Abscess under GA	6,480		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
375	6	General Surgery	SS00600107	Incision and Drainage of large Abscess	2,160		1 Day/As advise by surgeon	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
376	6	General Surgery	SS00600108	Drainage of Peripherally Gastric Abscess	8,640		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
377	6	General Surgery	SS00600109	Drainage of Psoas Abscess	9,720		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
378	6	General Surgery	SS00600110	Drainage of Subdiaphragmatic Abscess	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
379	6	General Surgery	SS00600111	Duodenal Diverticulum	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
380	6	General Surgery	SS00600112	Duodenal Jejunostomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
381	6	General Surgery	SS00600113	Duodenectomy	30,240		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
382	6	General Surgery	SS00600114	Dupcryptren's (duputryen's contracture ?]	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
383	6	General Surgery	SS00600115	Duplication of Intestine	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
384	6	General Surgery	SS00600116	Hydrocelectomy + Orchidectomy	8,640		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
385	6	General Surgery	SS00600117	Epididectomy	8,640		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
386	6	General Surgery	SS00600118	Epididymal Swelling -Excision	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
387	6	General Surgery	SS00600119	Epidymal Cyst	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
388	6	General Surgery	SS00600120	Evacuation of Scrotal Hematoma	6,480		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
389	6	General Surgery	SS00600121	Excision Benign Tumor -Small intestine	21,060		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
390	6	General Surgery	SS00600122	Excision Bronchial Sinus	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
391	6	General Surgery	SS00600123	Excision and drainage of liver Abscess	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
392	6	General Surgery	SS00600124	Excision Filarial Scrotum	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
393	6	General Surgery	SS00600125	Excision Mammary Fistula	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
394	6	General Surgery	SS00600126	Excision Meckel's Diverticulum	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
395	6	General Surgery	SS00600127	Excision Pilonidal Sinus	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
396	6	General Surgery	SS00600128	Excision Small Intestinal Fistulla	25,920		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
397	6	General Surgery	SS00600129	Excision of Large Growth from Tongue	14,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
398	6	General Surgery	SS00600130	Excision of Small Growth from Tongue	6,480		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
399	6	General Surgery	SS00600131	Excision of Swelling in Right Cervial Region	9,720		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
400	6	General Surgery	SS00600132	Excision of Large Swelling in Hand	9,180		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
401	6	General Surgery	SS00600133	Excision of Small Swelling in Hand	4,860		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
402	6	General Surgery	SS00600134	Excision of Neurofibroma	6,480		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
403	6	General Surgery	SS00600135	Excision of Siniuds and Curetage	9,720		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
404	6	General Surgery	SS00600136	Facial Decompression	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
405	6	General Surgery	SS00600137	Fibro Lipoma of Right Sided Spermatic with Lord Excision	6,480		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
406	6	General Surgery	SS00600138	Fibroadenoma - Bilateral	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
407	6	General Surgery	SS00600139	Fibrodenoma - Unilateral	7,560		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
408	6	General Surgery	SS00600140	Fibroma - Excision	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
409	6	General Surgery	SS00600141	Fissurectomy	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
410	6	General Surgery	SS00600142	Fissurectomy with Sphincterotomy	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
411	6	General Surgery	SS00600143	Anal Fistula Repair	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
412	6	General Surgery	SS00600144	Foreign Body Removal in Deep Region	4,320		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
413	6	General Surgery	SS00600145	Fulguration	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
414	6	General Surgery	SS00600146	Fundoplication	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
415	6	General Surgery	SS00600147	G J Vagotomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
416	6	General Surgery	SS00600148	Vagotomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
417	6	General Surgery	SS00600149	Ganglion - large - Excision	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
418	6	General Surgery	SS00600150	Ganglion (Dorsum of Both Wrist) - Excision	7,020		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
419	6	General Surgery	SS00600151	Ganglion - Small - Excision	3,780		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
420	6	General Surgery	SS00600152	Gastro jejunal ulcer	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
421	6	General Surgery	SS00600153	Gastro jejuno Colic Fistula	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
422	6	General Surgery	SS00600154	Gastrojejunostomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
423	6	General Surgery	SS00600155	Gastrotomy	1,620		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
424	6	General Surgery	SS00600156	Graham's Operation	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
425	6	General Surgery	SS00600157	Granuloma - Excision	4,320		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
426	6	General Surgery	SS00600158	Growth - Excision	3,240		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
427	6	General Surgery	SS00600159	Haemangioma - Excision	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
428	6	General Surgery	SS00600160	Haemorrhage of Small Intestine	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
429	6	General Surgery	SS00600161	Hemithyoplasty	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
430	6	General Surgery	SS00600162	Hepatic Resection (lobectomy)	30,780		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
431	6	General Surgery	SS00600163	Hernia - Epigastric	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
432	6	General Surgery	SS00600164	Hernia - Incisional	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
433	6	General Surgery	SS00600165	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
434	6	General Surgery	SS00600166	Hernia - Umbilical	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
435	6	General Surgery	SS00600167	Hernia - Ventral - Lipectomy/Incisional	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
436	6	General Surgery	SS00600168	Hernia - Femoral	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
437	6	General Surgery	SS00600169	Hernioplasty	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
438	6	General Surgery	SS00600170	Herniorraphy and Hydrocelectomy Sac Excision	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
439	6	General Surgery	SS00600171	Hernia - Hiatus - abdominal	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
440	6	General Surgery	SS00600172	Hydatid Cyst of Liver	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
441	6	General Surgery	SS00600173	Nodular Cyst	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
442	6	General Surgery	SS00600174	Hydrocelectomy+Hernioplasty - Excision	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
443	6	General Surgery	SS00600175	Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral	5,940		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
444	6	General Surgery	SS00600176	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral	8,640		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
445	6	General Surgery	SS00600177	Ileio Sigmoidostomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
446	6	General Surgery	SS00600178	Infected Bunion Foot - Excision	5,940		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
447	6	General Surgery	SS00600179	Inguinal Node (bulk dissection) axial	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
448	6	General Surgery	SS00600180	Intestinal perforation	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
449	6	General Surgery	SS00600181	Intestinal Obstruction	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
450	6	General Surgery	SS00600182	Intussusception	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
451	6	General Surgery	SS00600183	Jejunostomy	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
452	6	General Surgery	SS00600184	Closure of Intestinal Perforation	15,120		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
453	6	General Surgery	SS00600185	Gastric Perforation	14,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
454	6	General Surgery	SS00600186	Intestinal Perforation (Resection Anastomosis)	15,120		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
455	6	General Surgery	SS00600187	Appendicular Perforation	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
456	6	General Surgery	SS00600188	Burst Abdomen Obstruction	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
457	6	General Surgery	SS00600189	Closure of Hollow Viscus Perforation	14,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
458	6	General Surgery	SS00600190	Laryngectomy & Pharyngeal Diverticulum (Throat)	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
459	6	General Surgery	SS00600191	Anorectoplasty	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
460	6	General Surgery	SS00600192	Laryngectomy with Block Dissection (Throat)	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
461	6	General Surgery	SS00600193	Laryngo Fissure (Throat)	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
462	6	General Surgery	SS00600194	Laryngopharyngectomy (Throat)	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
463	6	General Surgery	SS00600195	Ileostomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
464	6	General Surgery	SS00600196	Lipoma	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
465	6	General Surgery	SS00600197	Loop Colostomy Sigmoid	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
466	6	General Surgery	SS00600198	Lords Procedure (haemorrhoids)	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
467	6	General Surgery	SS00600199	Lumpectomy - Excision	9,720		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
468	6	General Surgery	SS00600200	Mastectomy	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
469	6	General Surgery	SS00600201	Mesenteric Cyst - Excision	18,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
470	6	General Surgery	SS00600202	Mesenteric Caval Anastomosis	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
471	6	General Surgery	SS00600203	Micro-laryngoscopic Surgery	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
472	6	General Surgery	SS00600204	Oesophagoscopy for foreign body removal	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
473	6	General Surgery	SS00600205	Oesophagectomy	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
474	6	General Surgery	SS00600206	Oesophagus Portal Hypertension	32,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
475	6	General Surgery	SS00600207	Pelvic Abscess - Open Drainage	10,260		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
476	6	General Surgery	SS00600208	Orchidectomy	8,640		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
477	6	General Surgery	SS00600209	Orchidectomy + Herniorrhaphy	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
478	6	General Surgery	SS00600210	Orchidopexy	10,260		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
479	6	General Surgery	SS00600211	Orchidopexy with Circumcision	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
480	6	General Surgery	SS00600212	Orchidopexy With Eversion of Sac	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
481	6	General Surgery	SS00600213	Orchidopexy with Herniotomy	16,740		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
482	6	General Surgery	SS00600214	Pancreatic Deodeneotomy	32,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
483	6	General Surgery	SS00600215	Papilloma Rectum - Excision	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
484	6	General Surgery	SS00600216	Phyomatous Growth in the Scalp - Excision	4,860		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
485	6	General Surgery	SS00600217	Porto Caval Anastomosis	32,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
486	6	General Surgery	SS00600218	Pyeloplasty	15,120		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
487	6	General Surgery	SS00600219	Radical Mastectomy	18,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
488	6	General Surgery	SS00600220	Radical Neck Dissection - Excision	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
489	6	General Surgery	SS00600221	Hernia - Spigelian	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
490	6	General Surgery	SS00600222	Rectal Dilation	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
491	6	General Surgery	SS00600223	Prolapse of Rectal Mass - Excision	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
492	6	General Surgery	SS00600224	Rectopexy	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
493	6	General Surgery	SS00600225	Repair of Common Bile Duct	18,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
494	6	General Surgery	SS00600226	Foreign Body Removal in Superficial	1,080		Day care	Includes standard investigations
495	6	General Surgery	SS00600227	Resection Anastomosis (Large Intestine)	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
496	6	General Surgery	SS00600228	Retroperitoneal Tumor - Excision	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
497	6	General Surgery	SS00600229	Haemorrhoidectomy	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
498	6	General Surgery	SS00600230	Salivary Gland - Excision	11,880		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
499	6	General Surgery	SS00600231	Sebaceous Cyst - Excision	2,160		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
500	6	General Surgery	SS00600232	Segmental Resection of Breast	11,880		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
501	6	General Surgery	SS00600233	Scrotal Swelling (Multiple) - Excision	7,020		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
502	6	General Surgery	SS00600234	Sigmoid Diverticulum	20,520		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
503	6	General Surgery	SS00600235	Simple closure - Peptic perforation	14,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
504	6	General Surgery	SS00600236	Sinus - Excision	7,560		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
505	6	General Surgery	SS00600237	Soft Tissue Tumor - Excision	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
506	6	General Surgery	SS00600238	Spindle Cell Tumor - Excision	8,640		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
507	6	General Surgery	SS00600239	Submandibular Lymphs - Excision	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
508	6	General Surgery	SS00600240	Submandibular Mass Excision + Reconstruction	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
509	6	General Surgery	SS00600241	Superficial Paroectomy	14,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
510	6	General Surgery	SS00600242	Terminal Colostomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
511	6	General Surgery	SS00600243	Coloectomy - Total	25,920		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
512	6	General Surgery	SS00600244	Pharyngectomy & Reconstruction - Total	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
513	6	General Surgery	SS00600245	Tracheal Stenosis (End to end Anastomosis) (Throat)	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
514	6	General Surgery	SS00600246	Tracheoplasty (Throat)	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
515	6	General Surgery	SS00600247	Transverse Colostomy	15,660		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
516	6	General Surgery	SS00600248	Umbilical Sinus - Excision	7,560		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
517	6	General Surgery	SS00600249	Resection Anastomosis (Small Intestine)	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
518	6	General Surgery	SS00600250	Varicose Veins - Excision and Ligation	10,260		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
519	6	General Surgery	SS00600251	Volvulus of Large Bowel	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
520	6	General Surgery	SS00600252	Warren's Shunt	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
521	6	General Surgery	SS00600253	Abbe Operation	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
522	6	General Surgery	SS00600254	Aneurysm not Requiring Bypass Techniques	118,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
523	6	General Surgery	SS00600255	Aneurysm Resection & Grafting	118,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
524	6	General Surgery	SS00600256	Aorta-Femoral Bypass	118,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
525	6	General Surgery	SS00600257	Arterial Embolectomy	59,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
526	6	General Surgery	SS00600258	Aspiration of Empyema	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
527	6	General Surgery	SS00600259	Benign Tumour of intestine Excisions	18,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
528	6	General Surgery	SS00600260	Carotid artery aneurism	64,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
529	6	General Surgery	SS00600261	Carotid Body Excision	54,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
530	6	General Surgery	SS00600262	Cholecystectomy & Exploration of CBD	17,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
531	6	General Surgery	SS00600263	Cholecystostomy	14,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
532	6	General Surgery	SS00600264	Diagnostic Laproscopy	7,020		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
533	6	General Surgery	SS00600265	Dressing under GA	3,780		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
534	6	General Surgery	SS00600266	Estlander Operation	9,180		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
535	6	General Surgery	SS00600267	Examination under Anesthesia	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
536	6	General Surgery	SS00600268	Excision and Skin Graft of Venous Ulcer	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
537	6	General Surgery	SS00600269	Excision of Corns	540		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
538	6	General Surgery	SS00600270	Excision of Moles	756		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
539	6	General Surgery	SS00600271	Excision of Molluscum contagiosum	756		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
540	6	General Surgery	SS00600272	Excision of Parathyroid Adenoma/Carcinoma	19,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
541	6	General Surgery	SS00600273	Vagotomy & Pyloroplasty	19,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
542	6	General Surgery	SS00600274	Excision of Superficial Lipoma	3,240		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
543	6	General Surgery	SS00600275	Excision of Superficial Neurofibroma	756		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
544	6	General Surgery	SS00600276	Femoropopliteal by pass procedure	118,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
545	6	General Surgery	SS00600277	Flap Reconstructive Surgery	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
546	6	General Surgery	SS00600278	Free Grafts - Large Area 10%	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
547	6	General Surgery	SS00600279	Free Grafts - Theirech- Small Area 5%	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
548	6	General Surgery	SS00600280	Free Grafts - Very Large Area 20%	16,740		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
549	6	General Surgery	SS00600281	Free Grafts - Wolfe Grafts	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
550	6	General Surgery	SS00600282	Haemorrhoid - injection	756		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
551	6	General Surgery	SS00600283	Hemithyroidectomy	14,580		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
552	6	General Surgery	SS00600284	Isthmectomy	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
553	6	General Surgery	SS00600285	Laaprosopic Hernia Repair	20,520		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
554	6	General Surgery	SS00600286	Lap. Assisted left Hemicolectomy	25,920		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
555	6	General Surgery	SS00600287	Lap. Assisted Right Hemicolectomy	25,920		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
556	6	General Surgery	SS00600288	Excision of Sebaceous Cysts	2,160		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
557	6	General Surgery	SS00600289	Lap. Assisted Total Colectomy	29,160		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
558	6	General Surgery	SS00600290	Lap. Cholecystectomy & CBD exploration	18,360		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
559	6	General Surgery	SS00600291	Lap. For intestinal obstruction	16,740		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
560	6	General Surgery	SS00600292	Lap. Hepatic resection	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
561	6	General Surgery	SS00600293	Lap. Hydatid of liver surgery	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
562	6	General Surgery	SS00600294	Laprosopic Adhesiolysis	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
563	6	General Surgery	SS00600295	Laprosopic Adrenalectomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
564	6	General Surgery	SS00600296	Laprosopic Appenjdicectomy	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
565	6	General Surgery	SS00600297	Laprosopic Cholecystectomy	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
566	6	General Surgery	SS00600298	Laprosopic cystogastrostomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
567	6	General Surgery	SS00600299	Laprosopic donor Nephroctomy	23,760		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
568	6	General Surgery	SS00600300	Laprosopic Gastrostomy	15,660		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
569	6	General Surgery	SS00600301	Laprosopic Hiatus Hernia Repair	25,920		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
570	6	General Surgery	SS00600302	Laprosopic Pyelolithotomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
571	6	General Surgery	SS00600303	Laprosopic Rectopexy	19,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
572	6	General Surgery	SS00600304	Laprosopic Spleenectomy	19,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
573	6	General Surgery	SS00600305	Laprosopic umbilical hernia repair	17,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
574	6	General Surgery	SS00600306	Laprosopic ureterolithotomy	19,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
575	6	General Surgery	SS00600307	Laprosopic ventral hernia repair	19,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
576	6	General Surgery	SS00600308	Laprotomy-peritonitis lavage and drainage	14,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
577	6	General Surgery	SS00600309	Ligation of Ankle Perforators	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
578	6	General Surgery	SS00600310	Lymphatics Excision of Subcutaneous Tissues In Lymphoedema	15,660		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
579	6	General Surgery	SS00600311	Repair of Main Arteries of the Limbs	37,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
580	6	General Surgery	SS00600312	Oesophagectomy for Carcinoma Easophagus	32,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
581	6	General Surgery	SS00600313	Operation for Bleeding Peptic Ulcer	19,440		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
582	6	General Surgery	SS00600314	Operation for Carcinoma Lip - Vermilionectomy	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
583	6	General Surgery	SS00600315	Operation for Carcinoma Lip - Wedge Excision and Vermilionectomy	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
584	6	General Surgery	SS00600316	Operation for Carcinoma Lip - Wedge-Excision	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
585	6	General Surgery	SS00600317	Appendicectomy - Appendicular Abscess - Drainage	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
586	6	General Surgery	SS00600318	Caecostomy	11,880		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
587	6	General Surgery	SS00600319	Coccygeal Teratoma Excision	18,360		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
588	6	General Surgery	SS00600320	Colostomy - Loop Colostomy Transverse Sigmoid	15,660		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
589	6	General Surgery	SS00600321	Congenital Atresia & Stenosis of Small Intestine	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
590	6	General Surgery	SS00600322	Cystojejunostomy/o r Cystogastrostomy	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
591	6	General Surgery	SS00600323	Direct Operation on Oesophagus for Portal Hypertension	37,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
592	6	General Surgery	SS00600324	Drainage of perinephric abscess	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
593	6	General Surgery	SS00600325	drainage of perivertibral abscess	12,960		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
594	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700001	Acute Pancreatitis (Mild)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
595	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700002	Acute Pancreatitis (Severe)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
596	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700003	Obscure GI Bleed	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
597	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700004	Cirrhosis with Hepatic Encephalopathy	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
598	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700005	Cirrhosis with Hepato Renal Syndrome	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
599	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700006	Oesophageal Fistula	21,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
600	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700007	Corrosive Oesophageal Injury	11,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
601	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700008	Acute Pancreatitis with Pseudocyst (Infected)	25,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
602	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700009	Chronic Pancreatitis with Severe Pain			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
603	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700010	Biliary Strictures - Post OP Stent	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
604	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700011	Biliary Strictures - Post OP Leaks	54,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
605	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700012	Biliary Strictures - Sclerosing Cholangitis	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
606	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700013	Oesophageal Perforation	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
607	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700014	Achalasia Cardia	5,040		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
608	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700015	Oesophageal Varices, Variceal Banding	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
609	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700016	Oesophageal Varices, Sclerotherapy	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
610	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700017	GAVE (Gastric Antral Vascular Ectasia)	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
611	7	Gastroenterology Medical and surgical	SS00700018	Gastric Varices	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
612	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900001	Comprehensive mother package (three antenatal checkup, diagnostics, treatment and Delivery - normal or caesarian)	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
613	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900002	Suction evacuation vesicular mole, missed abortion D/E	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
614	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900003	Rupture Uterus, closure & repair with tubal ligation	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
615	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900004	Repair of post-coital tear, perineal injury	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
616	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900005	Perforation of Uterus after D/E Laparotomy & Closure	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
617	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900006	Laparotomy-peritonitis lavage and drainage	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
618	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900007	Laparotomy-failed laparoscopy to explore	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
619	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900008	Internal podalic version and extraction	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
620	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900009	Gaping paraneal wound secondary suturing	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
621	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900010	Exploration of PPH-tear repair	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
622	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900011	Exploration of perineal haematoma & Resuturing of episiotomy	6,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
623	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900012	Exploration of abdominal haematoma (after laparotomy + LUCS)	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
624	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900013	Excision of urethral caruncle	3,150		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
625	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900014	Examination under anaesthesia	2,250		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
626	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900015	Colpotomy-drainage P/V needling EUA	3,150		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
627	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900016	Brust abdomen repair	10,350		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
628	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900017	Broad Ligment Haematoma drainage	6,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
629	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900018	Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery +Fractional Curretage	3,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
630	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900019	Normal delivery + perineal tear repair	4,100		2 Days / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
631	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900020	Adhenolysis+ Ovarian Cystectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
632	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900021	Adhenolysis+ Salpingostomy	8,550		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
633	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900022	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot +Salpingostomy	8,820		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
634	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900023	Casearean delivery+ Salpingoophrectomy	8,550		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
635	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900024	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) + Polypectomy	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
636	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900025	Ablation of Endometrium + Polypectomy	7,560		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
637	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900026	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot + Polypectomy	7,560		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
638	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900027	Casearean delivery+Ovarian Cystectomy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
639	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900028	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) +Ovarian Cystectomy	6,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
640	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900029	Ablation of Endometrium +Ovarian Cystectomy	7,875		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
641	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900030	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot +Ovarian Cystectomy	7,875		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
642	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900031	Ovarian Cystectomy +Hysterotomy - Tumors removal	13,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
643	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900032	Caesarean delivery+Hernia - Incisional	12,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
644	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900033	Hysterotomy - Tumors removal+ Hernia - Incisional	16,785		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
645	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900034	Hysterectomy - abdominal+ Hernia - Incisional*	14,850		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
646	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900035	Hysterectomy - abdominal+Hernia - Epigastric*	13,950		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
647	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900036	Hysterectomy - Vaginal+ Haemorrhoidectomy *	12,150		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
648	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900037	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) +Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
649	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900038	Ablation of Endometrium + Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery	5,625		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
650	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900039	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) + Cervical polypectomy	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
651	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900040	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) +Bartholin abscess I & D	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
652	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900041	D&C ( Dilatation & curettage) + Ablation of Endometrium	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
653	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900042	Cervical polypectomy + Cystocele - Anterior repair	11,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
654	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900043	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot +Cystocele - Anterior repair	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
655	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900044	Abdominal open for stress incision+Cystocele - Anterior repair	14,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
656	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900045	Bartholin abscess I & D +Cyst -Vaginal Enucleation	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
657	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900046	Bartholin cyst removal + cervical polypectomy	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
658	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900047	Bartholin abscess I & D + cervical polypectomy	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
659	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900048	Ablation of Endometriotic Spot +Adhenolysis	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
660	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900049	Radical vulvectomy			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
661	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900050	Operation for stress incontinence	8,280		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
662	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900051	Colpollaisis/Colporrhophy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
663	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900052	Colopotomy	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
664	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900053	Cone Biopsy Cervix	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
665	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900054	Cervical biopsy	2,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
666	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900055	Abdominal perineal neo construction Cx+Uteria+Vagina	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
667	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900056	Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Perineal Tear Repair + Salpingoophrectomy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
668	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900057	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Perineal Tear Repair + Salpingoophrectomy*	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
669	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900058	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Salpingoophrectomy*	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
670	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900059	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Perineal Tear Repair*	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
671	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900060	Perineal Tear Repair + Salpingoophrectomy	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
672	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900061	Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Salpingoophrectomy	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
673	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900062	Cystocele - Anterior Repair + Perineal Tear Repair	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
674	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900063	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Salpingoophrectomy*	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
675	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900064	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Perineal Tear Repair*	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
676	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900065	Hysterectomy (Abdominal and Vaginal) + Cystocele - Anterior Repair*	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
677	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900066	Ovarian Cystectomy + Hysterectomy - abdominal*	11,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
678	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900067	Ablation of Endometrium + D&C ( Dilatation & curettage)	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
679	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900068	Puerperal Sepsis	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
680	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900069	Normal Delivery + Tubectomy	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
681	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900070	Pre-eclampsia + Normal Delivery	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
682	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900071	Pre-eclampsia + Caesarean Delivery	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
683	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900072	Caesarean delivery + Tubectomy	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
684	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900073	Shirodhkar Mc. Donalds stich	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
685	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900074	Salphingo-oophorectomy	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
686	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900075	Rupture Uterus , closer and repoar with tubal ligation	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
687	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900076	Repair of post coital tear, perineal injury	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
688	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900077	Perforamtion of Uterus after D/E laprotomy and closure	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
689	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900078	Nomal delivery with episiostry and P repair	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
690	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900079	Manual removal of Plecenta	2,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
691	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900080	Manual removal of Plecenta for outside delivery etc.	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
692	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900081	Lower Segment Caesarean Section	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
693	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900082	Low midcavity forceps + Normal delivery	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
694	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900083	Low Forceps+ Normal delivery	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
695	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900084	Laprotomy for ectopic reature	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
696	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900085	Laprotomy -failed laproscopy to explore	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
697	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900086	Laprosopy Salpingoplasty/ ligation	6,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
698	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900087	Insertion of IUD Device	700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
699	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900088	Hysterectomy- Laprosopy*	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
700	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900089	Destructive operation	6,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
701	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900090	D&C ( Dilatation & curetage)upto 8 wks	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
702	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900091	D&C ( dilatation & Curretage) upto 12 wks	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
703	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900092	D&C ( Dilatation & curetage ) > 12 wks	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
704	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900093	Conventional Tubectomy	2,700		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
705	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900094	Caesarean+ Hysterectomy*	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
706	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900095	Normal Delivery	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
707	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900096	Vulval Tumors - Removal	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
708	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900097	Vulvectomy	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
709	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900098	Vaginal Tear - Repair	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
710	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900099	Tuboplasty	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
711	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900100	Retro Vaginal Fistula -Repair	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
712	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900101	Prolapse Uterus - Manchester	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
713	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900102	Prolapse Uterus -L forts	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
714	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900103	Perineal Tear Repair	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
715	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900104	Ovarectomy/Oophrectomy	7,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
716	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900105	Myomectomy - Abdominal	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
717	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900106	Hysterectomy - Wertheims operation*			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
718	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900107	Hysterectomy - Vaginal*	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
719	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900108	Hysterectomy - abdominal*	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
720	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900109	Hymenectomy & Repair of Hymen	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
721	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900110	Haemato Colpo/Excision - Vaginal Septum	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
722	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900111	Gilliams Operation	6,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
723	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900112	Fractional Curretage	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
724	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900113	Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
725	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900114	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage)	3,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
726	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900115	Cystocele - Anterior repair	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
727	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900116	Ovarian Cystectomy	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
728	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900117	Cyst -Vaginal Enucleation	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
729	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900118	Cyst - Labial	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
730	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900119	Cervical Polypectomy	3,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
731	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900120	Bartholin cyst removal	3,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
732	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900121	Abdominal open for stress incision	11,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
733	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900124	RVF Repair	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
734	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900125	Manchester Operations	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
735	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900126	Perineorrhaphy	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
736	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900127	Colporrhaphy with mesh.	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
737	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900128	Colporrhaphy without mesh.	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
738	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900129	Enterocoel repair	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
739	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900130	Shirodkar's sling Operation or other sling operations for prolapse uterus	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
740	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900131	Laparoscopic sling operations for prolapse uterus	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
741	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900132	Diagnostic Curettage	2,250		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
742	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900133	Fractiol Curettage	2,700		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
743	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900134	D & C and Cervical Biopsy	2,700		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
744	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900135	Polypectomy	1,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
745	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900136	Other-Minor Operation Endometrial	1,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
746	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900137	Excision Vagil Cyst/Burtholin Cyst	2,700		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
747	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900138	Excision Vagil Septum	4,050		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
748	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900139	Laparoscopy - Diagnostic with chromopertubation	6,300		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
749	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900140	Laparoscopy Sterilisation	4,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
750	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900141	Laparoscopy Operative	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
751	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900142	Laparoscopy LAVH	11,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
752	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900143	Total laparoscopic hysterectomy	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
753	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900144	Drilling of Ovary	6,300		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
754	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900145	Laparoscopic treatment of Ectopic pregnancy-salpingectomy	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
755	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900146	Laparotomy treatment of Ectopic pregnancy.	11,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
756	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900147	Conisation of cervix	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
757	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900148	Trachleorrhaphy of cervix for early CA cervix	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
758	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900149	Hysteroscopic cannulation	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
759	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900150	Laparotomy recannulation of Fallopian tubes- (Tubuloplasty)	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
760	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900151	Laparoscopic recannulation of Fallopian tubes- (Tubuloplasty)	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
761	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900152	Colposcopy	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
762	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900153	LEETZ(Large Loop Excision of Transformation Zone)	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
763	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900154	Loop Electro Surgical procedures.	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
764	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900155	Chorionic Villi sampling	3,600		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
765	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900156	Interventiol Ultrasonography	1,350		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
766	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900157	Amneocentosis	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
767	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900158	Hysteroscopic endometrial ablation	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
768	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900159	Thermal ballon ablation.	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
769	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900160	Ultrasonographic myolysis	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
770	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900161	Laparoscopic cystectomy	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
771	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900162	Intra Uterine Insemination	1,080		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
772	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900163	Laparotomy abdomil scaro-colpopexy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
773	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900164	Laparotomy Vault suspension	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
774	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900165	Laparscopic abdomil scaro-colpopexy	18,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
775	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900166	Laparoscopic Vault suspension	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
776	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900167	Laparotomy radical Lymphdenectomy	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
777	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900168	Laparoscopic radical Lymphdenectomy	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
778	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900169	Endometrial aspiration cytology	630		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
779	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900170	Transvagil sonography (TVS for Follicular monitoringaspiration)	540		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
780	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900171	laparoscopic treatment for stress incontinence	8,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
781	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900172	Transvagil tubes for Stress incontinence	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
782	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900173	trans-obturator tubes for Stress incontinence	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
783	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900174	Interventional radiographic arterial embolisation	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
784	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900175	Diagnostic cystoscopy	2,250		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
785	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900176	Staging laparotomy surgery for CA Ovary	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
786	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900177	Internal Iliac ligation	12,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
787	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900178	stepwise devascularisation	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
788	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900179	Assisted breech delivery	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
789	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900180	Cordocentesis	2,430		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
790	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900181	Intra-uterine fetal blood transfusion			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
791	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900182	Hysteroscopy TCRE	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
792	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900183	Hysteroscopy Removal of IUCD	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
793	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900184	Hysteroscopy Removal of Septum	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
794	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900185	Hysteroscopy Diagnostic	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
795	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900186	Werthimas Hysterectomy for Cancer cervix	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
796	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900187	Sterilisation Postertum	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
797	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900188	Sterilisation Intravagil	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
798	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900189	Abortion- D & C	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
799	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900190	Abortion-Evacuation	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
800	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900191	MTP- 1st Trimester	2,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
801	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900192	MTP - 2nd Trimester	3,600		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
802	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900193	Triple test	1,350		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
803	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900194	Quadruple test	2,250		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
804	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900195	Biophysical score	540		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
805	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900196	Fetal nuechal translucency	270		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
806	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900197	HPV testing	450		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
807	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900198	BLCG	360		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	
808	10	Medical conditions	SS01000001	Acute Severe Asthma with Acute Respiratory Failure			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
809	10	Medical conditions	SS01000002	Copd Respiratory Failure (Infective Exacerbation)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
810	10	Medical conditions	SS01000003	Acute Bronchitis and Pneumonia with Respiratory Failure			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
811	10	Medical conditions	SS01000004	ARDS			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
812	10	Medical conditions	SS01000005	ARDS with Multi Organ Failure			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
813	10	Medical conditions	SS01000006	ARDS Plus DIC (Blood & Blood Products)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
814	10	Medical conditions	SS01000007	OP Poisoning Requiring Ventilatory Assistance			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
815	10	Medical conditions	SS01000008	Septic Shock (ICU Management)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
816	10	Medical conditions	SS01000009	Metabolic Coma Requiring Ventilatory Support			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
817	10	Medical conditions	SS01000010	Thrombocytopenia with Bleeding Diathesis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
818	10	Medical conditions	SS01000011	Hemophilia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
819	10	Medical conditions	SS01000012	Other Coagulation Disorders			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
820	10	Medical conditions	SS01000013	Chelation Therapy for Thalassemia Major			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
821	10	Medical conditions	SS01000014	Snake Bite Requiring Ventilator Support			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
822	10	Medical conditions	SS01000015	Scorpion Sting Requiring Ventilator Support			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
823	10	Medical conditions	SS01000016	Treatment for Sickle Cell Anemia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
824	10	Medical conditions	SS01000017	Tetanus Severe			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
825	10	Medical conditions	SS01000018	Diphtheria Complicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
826	10	Medical conditions	SS01000019	Cryptococcal Meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
827	10	Medical conditions	SS01000020	Cerebral Malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
828	10	Medical conditions	SS01000021	Vitamin A deficiency			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
829	10	Medical conditions	SS01000022	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
830	10	Medical conditions	SS01000023	Viral meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
831	10	Medical conditions	SS01000024	Viral fever			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
832	10	Medical conditions	SS01000025	Viral and other specified intestinal infections			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
833	10	Medical conditions	SS01000026	Vasculitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
834	10	Medical conditions	SS01000027	Urethritis - gonococcal			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
835	10	Medical conditions	SS01000028	Urethritis - chlamydial			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
836	10	Medical conditions	SS01000029	Upper GI bleeding (endoscopic treatment)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
837	10	Medical conditions	SS01000030	Upper GI bleeding (conservative)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
838	10	Medical conditions	SS01000031	Unspecified viral hepatitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
839	10	Medical conditions	SS01000032	Unspecified malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
840	10	Medical conditions	SS01000033	Unspecified diabetes mellitus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
841	10	Medical conditions	SS01000034	Unspecified chronic bronchitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
842	10	Medical conditions	SS01000035	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
843	10	Medical conditions	SS01000036	Typhoid			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
844	10	Medical conditions	SS01000037	Tubercular meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
845	10	Medical conditions	SS01000038	Transforaminal Block			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
846	10	Medical conditions	SS01000039	Trachoma			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
847	10	Medical conditions	SS01000040	Tonsillitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
848	10	Medical conditions	SS01000041	Thrombocytopenia ( plus blood unit costs )			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
849	10	Medical conditions	SS01000042	Tetanus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
850	10	Medical conditions	SS01000043	TB Meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
851	10	Medical conditions	SS01000044	TB – pulmonary			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
852	10	Medical conditions	SS01000045	Systemic Lupus Erythematosis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
853	10	Medical conditions	SS01000046	Syphilis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
854	10	Medical conditions	SS01000047	Subarachnoid haemorrhage (ICU)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
855	10	Medical conditions	SS01000048	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
856	10	Medical conditions	SS01000049	Stroke			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
857	10	Medical conditions	SS01000050	Status asthmaticus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
858	10	Medical conditions	SS01000051	status epilepsy			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
859	10	Medical conditions	SS01000052	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
860	10	Medical conditions	SS01000053	Septicemia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
861	10	Medical conditions	SS01000054	Septic shock			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
862	10	Medical conditions	SS01000055	Scorpion sting			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
863	10	Medical conditions	SS01000056	Schizophrenia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
864	10	Medical conditions	SS01000057	Scabies			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
865	10	Medical conditions	SS01000058	RTA Head Injury Mgt (conservative)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
866	10	Medical conditions	SS01000059	Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
867	10	Medical conditions	SS01000060	PUO Management(would include fevers - viral/bacterial/fungal/infestation, etc)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
868	10	Medical conditions	SS01000061	Pneumothorax			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
869	10	Medical conditions	SS01000062	Pneumonia, organism unspecified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
870	10	Medical conditions	SS01000063	Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
871	10	Medical conditions	SS01000064	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
872	10	Medical conditions	SS01000065	Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
873	10	Medical conditions	SS01000066	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
874	10	Medical conditions	SS01000067	Pneumonia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
875	10	Medical conditions	SS01000068	Plasmodium vivax malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
876	10	Medical conditions	SS01000069	Plasmodium malariae malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
877	10	Medical conditions	SS01000070	Plasmodium falciparum malaria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
878	10	Medical conditions	SS01000071	Plague			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
879	10	Medical conditions	SS01000072	Pertussis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
880	10	Medical conditions	SS01000073	Peripheral neuritis/ neuropathy			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
881	10	Medical conditions	SS01000074	Ozone Therapy(Intradiscal Paraspinal package include admission one day + 4 follow up procedure)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
882	10	Medical conditions	SS01000075	Ozone Therapy + Nerve Block			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
883	10	Medical conditions	SS01000076	Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
884	10	Medical conditions	SS01000077	Other Coagulation disorders ( plus blood transfusion units costs)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
885	10	Medical conditions	SS01000078	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
886	10	Medical conditions	SS01000079	Other acute viral hepatitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
887	10	Medical conditions	SS01000080	Organ transplant			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
888	10	Medical conditions	SS01000081	Orchitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
889	10	Medical conditions	SS01000082	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
890	10	Medical conditions	SS01000083	Nephrotic syndrom			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
891	10	Medical conditions	SS01000084	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
892	10	Medical conditions	SS01000085	Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
893	10	Medical conditions	SS01000086	Myalgia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
894	10	Medical conditions	SS01000087	Multiple fractures			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
895	10	Medical conditions	SS01000088	Mngt of Ischemic Strokes			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
896	10	Medical conditions	SS01000089	Mngt of Hemorrhagic Stroke/Strokes			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
897	10	Medical conditions	SS01000090	Meningitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
898	10	Medical conditions	SS01000091	Measles - uncomplicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
899	10	Medical conditions	SS01000092	Measles - complicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
900	10	Medical conditions	SS01000093	Management of Pneumothorax			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
901	10	Medical conditions	SS01000094	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
902	10	Medical conditions	SS01000095	Malaria -cerebral			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
903	10	Medical conditions	SS01000096	Malaria - uncomplicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
904	10	Medical conditions	SS01000097	Malaria - complicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
905	10	Medical conditions	SS01000098	Lung abscess /Empema			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
906	10	Medical conditions	SS01000099	LRTI management			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
907	10	Medical conditions	SS01000100	Localised cellulitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
908	10	Medical conditions	SS01000101	Leptospirosis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
909	10	Medical conditions	SS01000102	Leprosy Ulcer Care With Stay			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
910	10	Medical conditions	SS01000103	Leprosy Reaction & Neuritis (T1R & T2R)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
911	10	Medical conditions	SS01000104	Intracerebral haemorrhage (ICU)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
912	10	Medical conditions	SS01000105	Intraarticular Steroid knee package of 5 sitting			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
913	10	Medical conditions	SS01000106	Intraarticular Ozone Knee package of 5 sitting			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
914	10	Medical conditions	SS01000107	Interstitial lung diseases			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
915	10	Medical conditions	SS01000108	Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus- Acute episode			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
916	10	Medical conditions	SS01000109	Hyper Osmolar Non Ketotic Coma			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
917	10	Medical conditions	SS01000110	Herpes Simplex			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
918	10	Medical conditions	SS01000111	Hepatis B			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
919	10	Medical conditions	SS01000112	colitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
920	10	Medical conditions	SS01000113	Hemiplegia / quadriplegia			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
921	10	Medical conditions	SS01000114	Heat stroke			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
922	10	Medical conditions	SS01000115	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
923	10	Medical conditions	SS01000116	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
924	10	Medical conditions	SS01000117	Food poisoning			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
925	10	Medical conditions	SS01000118	Filariasis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
926	10	Medical conditions	SS01000119	Essential (primary) hypertension			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
927	10	Medical conditions	SS01000120	Epiduro-fluoroscopy Adhesiolysis (3 days stay)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
928	10	Medical conditions	SS01000121	Enteric fever			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
929	10	Medical conditions	SS01000122	Endocarditis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
930	10	Medical conditions	SS01000123	Emphysema Acute Exacerbation			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
931	10	Medical conditions	SS01000124	Dysfunctional uterine bleeding			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
932	10	Medical conditions	SS01000125	Dysentery - bacterial			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
933	10	Medical conditions	SS01000126	Diphtheria			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
934	10	Medical conditions	SS01000127	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
935	10	Medical conditions	SS01000128	Dengue h'agic fever ( plus packed cell transfusion)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
936	10	Medical conditions	SS01000129	Dengue haemorrhagic fever			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
937	10	Medical conditions	SS01000130	Dengue fever [classical dengue			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
938	10	Medical conditions	SS01000131	Dengue fever			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
939	10	Medical conditions	SS01000132	COPD+ Respiratory Failure			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
940	10	Medical conditions	SS01000133	Control of diabetic ketoacidosis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
941	10	Medical conditions	SS01000134	Conjunctivitis (bacterial)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
942	10	Medical conditions	SS01000135	Accidental organo phosphorus poisoning			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
943	10	Medical conditions	SS01000136	Acid peptic disease			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
944	10	Medical conditions	SS01000137	Acute asthamic attack			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
945	10	Medical conditions	SS01000138	Acute colitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
946	10	Medical conditions	SS01000139	Acute diarrhea with severe dehydration ( grade 2 and above)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
947	10	Medical conditions	SS01000140	Acute diarrhoea with moderate dehydration			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
948	10	Medical conditions	SS01000141	Acute Exacerbation of COPD			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
949	10	Medical conditions	SS01000142	Acute hepatitis A			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
950	10	Medical conditions	SS01000143	Acute hepatitis B			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
951	10	Medical conditions	SS01000144	Acute hepatitis B			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
952	10	Medical conditions	SS01000145	Acute Hytension - medical management			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
953	10	Medical conditions	SS01000146	Acute meningitis - fungal			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
954	10	Medical conditions	SS01000147	Acute meningitis - pyogenic			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
955	10	Medical conditions	SS01000148	Acute otitis media			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
956	10	Medical conditions	SS01000149	Acute Pancreatitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
957	10	Medical conditions	SS01000150	Acute Pneumonia-/ consolidation Bacterial			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
958	10	Medical conditions	SS01000151	Acute renal colitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
959	10	Medical conditions	SS01000152	acute respiratory failure ( including ventilator )			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
960	10	Medical conditions	SS01000153	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
961	10	Medical conditions	SS01000154	Acute urinary infection			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
962	10	Medical conditions	SS01000155	Acute virall hepatitis ( hepatitis A)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
963	10	Medical conditions	SS01000156	Amoebiasis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
964	10	Medical conditions	SS01000157	Amoebic abscess - liver			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
965	10	Medical conditions	SS01000158	Anemia – Severe Hb less than 6 gm/dl ( plus blood transfusion units )			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
966	10	Medical conditions	SS01000159	Aneurysm - resection and grafting			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
967	10	Medical conditions	SS01000160	Asthma Acute Status			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
968	10	Medical conditions	SS01000161	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
969	10	Medical conditions	SS01000162	Bronchiectasis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
970	10	Medical conditions	SS01000163	Caudal Block Therapeutic (Cervical)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
971	10	Medical conditions	SS01000164	Caudal Block Therapeutic (Lumbar)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
972	10	Medical conditions	SS01000165	Cerebral infarction			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
973	10	Medical conditions	SS01000166	Chicken pox-complicated			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
974	10	Medical conditions	SS01000167	Chronic otitis media			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
975	10	Medical conditions	SS01000168	Chronic pancreatitis			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
976		Medical conditions / Other Unspecified Conditions		General Ward :Unspecified	Medical procedure s rate - 750/day		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
977		Medical conditions / Other Unspecified Conditions		ICU-designated air conditioned space, with Standard ICU bed, equipment for the constant monitoring for vitals, emergency crash cart/tray, defibrillator, ventilators, suction pumps, bedside oxygen facility.	Medical procedure s rate - 1500/day			Includes standard investigations
978		Medical conditions / Other Unspecified Conditions		As per pre-authorization				

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
979	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100001	Nerve Biopsy excluding Hensens	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
980	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100002	Depressed Fracture	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
981	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100003	Brain Biopsy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
982	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100004	Tumours - Supratentorial	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
983	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100005	Trans Sphenoidal	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
984	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100006	Spine - Intradural Tumour	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
985	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100007	Spine - Extradural Tumour	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
986	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100008	Spine - Disc Cervical/Lumber	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
987	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100010	Spine - Canal Stenosis	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
988	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100011	Skull Traction	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
989	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100013	Spina Bifida - Small - Repair	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
990	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100014	Spina Bifida - Large - Repair	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
991	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100015	Repair & Transposition Nerve	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
992	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100016	Posterior Fossa - Decompression	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
993	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100017	Microdiscectomy - Lumber	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
994	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100019	Meningocele – Occipital	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
995	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100020	Meningocele - Lumbar	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
996	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100021	Meningocele - Anterior	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
997	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100022	Lumbar Disc	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
998	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100024	Haematoma - Brain (hypertensive)	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
999	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100025	Haematoma - Brain (head injuries)	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1000	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100026	Cerebrospinal Fluid (CSF) Rhinorrhoea	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1001	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100027	Craniostenosis	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1002	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100028	Cervical Ribs - Unilateral	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1003	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100029	Cervical Ribs – Bilateral	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1004	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100030	Anterior Encephalocele	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1005	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100031	Craniotomy and Evacuation of Haematoma - Subdural	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1006	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100032	Craniotomy and Evacuation of Haematoma - Extradural	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1007	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100033	Evacuation /Excision of Brain Abscess by craniotomy	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1008	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100034	Excision of Lobe (Frontal Temporal Cerebellum etc.)	49,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1009	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100035	Excision of Brain Tumours - Supratentorial	49,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1010	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100036	Excision of Brain Tumours - Infratentorial	49,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1011	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100037	Surgery of spil Cord Tumours	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1012	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100038	Ventricular Tapping	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1013	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100039	Theco-peritoneal Shunt	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1014	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100040	Anterior Lateral Decompression of spine	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1015	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100041	Combined Trans-oral Surgery & CV Junction Fusion	90,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1016	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100042	Microsurgical excision of Acoustic tumour	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1017	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100043	Microsurgical excision of meningomas	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1018	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100044	Microsurgical decompression for Trigemil nerve	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1019	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100045	Surgery for intracranial Arteriovenous malformations(AVM)	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1020	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100046	4 vessels cerebral angiography	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1021	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100047	Foramen magnum decompression	11,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1022	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100048	Foramen magnum decompression with syringosubarachnoid shunt	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1023	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100049	Surgery for recurrent disc prolapse/epidural fibrosis	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1024	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100050	Surgery for brain stem tumours	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1025	11	Neuro-Surgery	SS01100052	Decompressive craniectomy for hemispherical acute subdural haematoma/brain swelling/large infarct	46,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1026	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200001	ADEM or Relapse in Multiple Sclerosis	25,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1027	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200002	Neuropathies (GBS)	42,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1028	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200003	Optic Neuritis	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1029	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200005	Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Poly Neuropathy (CIDP)	17,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1030	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200006	Hemorrhagic Stroke/Strokes	42,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1031	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200007	Ischemic Strokes	34,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1032	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200008	Myopathies - Acquired	25,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1033	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200009	Neuromuscular (Myasthenia Gravis)	25,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1034	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200010	Neuroinfections - Pyogenic Meningitis	34,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1035	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200011	Tb Meningitis	42,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1036	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200012	Neuroinfections - Viral Meningoencephalitis (Including herpes Encephalitis)	34,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1037	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200013	Fungal Meningitis (Min 20 Days In ICU)	51,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1038	12	Neuro-Medicine	SS01200014	Management of Coma	42,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1039	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300001	Removal of Plaster	1,080		As Advised by Attending Doctor	
1040	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300002	Stitch Removal & Dressing	1,350		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1041	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300003	Antiseptic dressing of wound	1,350		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1042	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300004	Collar & Cuff sling or Figure of '8' bandage	1,980		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1043	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300005	Strapping of toes / fingers	1,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1044	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300006	Arm-chest strapping	3,150		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1045	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300007	Aspiration of joint	4,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1046	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300008	Intra-articular / Local injection	5,400		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1047	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300009	Below elbow POP slab	3,600		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1048	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300010	Above elbow POP slab / 'U' slab	4,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1049	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300011	Below knee POP slab	4,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1050	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300012	Above knee POP slab	4,950		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1051	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300013	Below elbow POP cast	7,200		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1052	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300014	Above elbow POP cast / Hanging arm cast	9,900		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1053	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300015	Below knee POP cast	8,100		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1054	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300016	Above knee POP cast / Cylinder POP cast	10,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1055	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300017	Functional cast bracing / PTB cast	13,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1056	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300018	POP shoulder spica	18,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1057	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300019	POP hip spica	18,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1058	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300020	Derotation boot plaster / Broomstick plaster	4,050		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1059	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300021	CTEV manipulation & plaster	3600 per sitting		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1060	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300022	CTEV manipulation under anaesthesia & plaster	5400 per sitting		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1061	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300023	MUA of dislocation of major joints	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1062	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300024	MUA of dislocation of small joints	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1063	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300025	MUA of fracture of long bones	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1064	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300026	MUA of fracture of small bones	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1065	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300027	Surface traction / splint application	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1066	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300028	Skeletal traction	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1067	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300029	Arthrotomy / synovectomy of major joints	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1068	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300030	Arthrotomy of small joints	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1069	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300031	Incisional drainage of abscess / haematoma	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1070	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300032	Debridement of major wound / Fasciotomy /Arthrolysis	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1071	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300033	Debridement of minor wound	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1072	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300034	Amputation / Disarticulation of fingers & toes	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1073	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300035	Amputation / Disarticulation of long bones, major joint, foot or hand	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1074	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300036	Forequarter / Hindquarter amputation	49,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1075	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300037	Arthrodesis of small joints	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1076	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300038	Arthrodesis of major joints including subtalar	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1077	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300039	Soft tissue release / Tenotomy / Tendon grafting / Tendon transfer	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1078	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300040	Sequestrectomy – saucerisation in chronic osteomyelitis	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1079	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300041	External fixation – pelvis	34,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1080	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300042	Linear External fixation – Small bone	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1081	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300043	Linear External fixation – long bone	37,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1082	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300044	Ilizarov ring fixator	49,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1083	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300045	JESS – Mini Ex-fix application	25,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1084	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300046	Ex-fix application for CTEV	46,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1085	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300047	Soft tissue / Bony surgery for CTEV	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1086	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300048	Removal of implant – major surgery	37,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1087	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300049	Removal of implant – minor surgery	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1088	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300050	Open reduction of dislocation of major joint	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1089	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300051	Open reduction of dislocation of small joint	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1090	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300052	Closed reduction & internal fixation of long bone (adult)	46,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1091	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300053	Closed reduction & internal fixation of long bone(paediatric)	34,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1092	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300054	Open reduction & internal fixation of long bone, clavicle, calcaneum	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1093	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300055	TBW of patella, olecranon	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1094	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300056	Patellectomy / Excision head radius or small fragments	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1095	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300057	Core decompression of head of femur	37,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1096	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300058	Closed reduction & internal fixation of fracture of neck femur	43,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1097	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300059	Open reduction & internal fixation of fracture of neck femur	46,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1098	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300060	O R I F of fracture of neck femur with muscle pedicle bone grafting	49,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1099	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300061	Open reduction & internal fixation of trochanteric fracture femur	46,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1100	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300062	Corrective osteotomy of long bone	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1101	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300063	Corrective osteotomy of small bone	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1102	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300064	Partial major joint replacement surgery	49,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1103	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300065	Total major joint replacement surgery	76,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1104	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300066	Radial head replacement / Finger joint arthroplasty	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1105	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300067	Excision arthroplasty of major joint	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1106	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300068	Excision arthroplasty of small joint	19,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1107	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300069	Incisional biopsy / curettage / excision of tumour	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1108	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300070	Resection & Reconstruction of bone tumour	55,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1109	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300071	Bone grafting (cortico-cancellous)	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1110	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300072	Strut graft ( Fibula / Rib )	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1111	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300073	Diagnostic arthroscopy – major joint	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1112	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300074	Arthroscopic reconstruction / repair - knee / - shoulder	49,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1113	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300075	Arthroscopic surgery – hip / ankle / elbow / wrist	43,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1114	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300076	Open reduction & internal fixation - acetabulum	67,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1115	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300077	Open reduction & internal fixation - pelvis	58,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1116	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300078	Costotransversectomy	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1117	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300079	Antero-lateral decompression of spine & fusion	67,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1118	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300080	Spinal stabilization by posterior instrumentation	63,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1119	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300081	Spinal stabilization by instrumentation & fusion	67,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1120	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300082	Discectomy (spine)	40,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1121	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300083	Cervical rib excision	46,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1122	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300084	Anterior cervical fusion & stabilisation	58,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1123	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300085	Posterior cervical stabilisation	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1124	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300086	Scoliosis surgery	67,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1125	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300087	Vertebroplasty / Kyphoplasty	45,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1126	<p>Note:</p> <p>1.For name and rate of implants required for treating any orthopaedic patient, please check <b>ORTHO-IMPLANTS</b>.</p> <p>2.The rate of implant selected, is to be added to the rate of any of the above package selected for treatment of the patient.</p>							



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1127	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400001	Pars plana vitrectomy with membrane peeling and endolaser	12,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1128	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400002	Retinal detachment surgery(internal approach): Pars plana vitrectomy+ membrane peeling + Fluid Gas exchange + endolaser + silicone oil /C3F8	18,900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1129	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400003	Retinal detachment surgery(external approach) with Band - Buckle	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1130	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400004	Intra ocular foreign body/ IOL/ Dislocated lens removal with pars plana vitrectomy+ Fluid gas exchange +endolaser+silicone oil/C3F8	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1131	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400005	Silicone oil removal	6,300		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1132	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400006	Band –Buckle removal	3,600		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1133	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400007	Intra vitreal injection	2,700		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1134	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400008	PRP/Grid/ Barrage laser	900( per sitting)		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1135	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400009	SICS with rigid IOL	3,600		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1136	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400010	Phacoemulsification with foldable hydrophilic lens	5,400		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1137	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400011	Phacoemulsification with foldable hydrophobic lens	7,200		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1138	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400012	Yag laser capsulotomy	720		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1139	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400013	Trabeculectomy	5,400		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1140	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400014	Trab-o-Trab	5,400		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1141	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400015	Trabeculectomy with phacoemulsification with foldable lens	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1142	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400016	Trabeculectomy with SICS with rigid IOL	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1143	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400017	Cyclocryopexy/Diode laser cyclophotocoagulation	1,350		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1144	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400018	Yag laser iridectomy	720		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1145	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400019	Dacrocystectomy(DCT)	2,700		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1146	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400020	Dacrocystorhiostomy(DCR)	7,200		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1147	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400021	Pediatric Probing	900		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1148	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400022	Penetrating keratoplasty	7,200		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1149	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400023	DSAEK/DALK	10,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1150	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400024	LASIK (one eye)	9,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1151	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400025	LASIK( Both eyes)	16,200		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1152	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400026	Pterygium excision	1,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1153	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400027	Pterygium excision with graft	3,600		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1154	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400028	Amniotic membrane graft	4,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1155	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400029	Scleral graft	4,500		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1156	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400030	Foreign body removal from, iris/ Intracorneal	1,800		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1157	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400031	Tarsorrhaphy	900		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1158	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400032	Sclero-corneal rupture repair	5,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1159	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400033	Single rectus muscle	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1160	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400034	Rectus muscle (2/3/oblique)	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1161	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400037	Socket reconstruction with implant	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1162	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400038	Ectropion correction	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1163	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400039	Entropion correction	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1164	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400040	Chalazion	900		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1165	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400041	Ptosis surgery	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1166	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400042	Lid tumour excision with lid reconstruction	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1167	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400043	Lid tumour excision with lid reconstruction by rotational flap / skin grafting	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1168	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400044	Orbitotomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1169	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400045	Ocular surface tumour removal	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1170	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400046	exenteration	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1171	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500001	Acquired Heart Disease with Congestive Cardiac Failure	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1172	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500002	Inborn Error of Metabolism	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1173	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500003	Kerosene Ingestion	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1174	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500005	Interstitial Lung Disease	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1175	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500006	Hemophagocytic Lympho Histiocytosis	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1176	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500007	Hypoplastic/Aplastic Anemia (Fanconi Anemia) without	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1177	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500008	Wilson's Disease	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1178	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500009	Neonatal Cholestasis	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1179	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500010	End Stage Renal Disease (Per-Dialysis)	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1180	15	GENERAL PEDIATRICS	SS01500012	Thalassemia Major Requiring Chelation Therapy (Per sitting)	Upto 4500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1181	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500013	Severe Bronchiolitis/Severe Broncho Pneumonia/Severe aspiration Pneumonia (Non-Ventilated) (per day)	1,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1182	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500014	Severe Bronchiolitis/Severe Broncho Pneumonia/Severe aspiration Pneumonia (Ventilated) (per day)	3,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1183	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500015	Acute Severe Asthma (Ventilated)(per day)	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1184	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500016	Severe Myocarditis/Congenital Heart Disease with Infection and/or Cardiogenic Shock/Cardiogenic Shock/Infective Endocarditis(Non-Ventilated)	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1185	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500017	Septic Shock/Infective Endocarditis( Ventilated)	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1186	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500018	Febrile Seizures (Non ventilated)	2,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1187	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500019	Febrile Seizures ( ventilated)	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1188	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500020	Meningitis/Encephalitis (Non-Ventilated)	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1189	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500021	Meningitis/Encephalitis/Status Epilepticus (Ventilated)	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1190	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500022	Intra Cranial Bleed	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1191	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500023	Acute Gastro Intestinal Bleed	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1192	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500024	Acute Pancreatitis/Acute Hepatitis	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1193	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500025	Acute Hepatitis with Hepatic Encephalopathy	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1194	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500026	Severe Pancreatitis Requiring Surgery as Add on	54,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1195	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500027	Acute Renal Failure	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1196	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500028	Diabetic Ketoacidosis	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1197	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500029	Dengue Shock Syndrome/DHF	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1198	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500030	Snake Bite Requiring Ventilator Assistance	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1199	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500031	Scorpion Sting with Myocarditis and Cardiogenic Shock Requiring Ventilatory Assistance	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1200	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500032	Poison Ingestion/Aspiration Requiring Ventilatory Assistance	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1201	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500033	Acute Broncho/Lobar pneumonia with Empyema/ Pleural Effusion/Pyopneumothorax	27,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1202	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500034	Acute Stridor/Foreign Body Obstruction	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1203	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500035	TN0413 : Nephrotic Syndrome/Acute Glomerulo Nephritis	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1204	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500036	Recurrent Urinary Tract Infection with Complications like Pyelonephritis and Renal Failure	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1205	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500037	Acute Renal Failure with Dialysis	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1206	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500038	Acute Renal Failure without Dialysis	12,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1207	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500039	Haemophilia Including Von Willibrands	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1208	15	PAEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE	SS01500040	Neuro Tuberculosis/Neuro cysticercosis	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1209	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500042	ECMO- Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation			As Advised by Attending Doctor	As per Preauthorisation
1210	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500043	Adverse Events following Immunisation			As Advised by Attending Doctor	As per Preauthorisation
1211	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500045	Necrotising Enterocolitis, Clinical Sepsis Non-Ventilated hyper-bilirubinemia (Non-surgical)	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1212	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500046	Afebrile Seizure requiring Ventilation	14,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1213	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500049	Severe Malaria	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1214	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500050	Malaria (Noncomplicated)	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1215	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500051	Interic Fever/Pylonephritis	7,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1216	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500052	Rhematoroid Artharities/HSP/SLE without nephritis /other connective tissue disorder	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1217	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500053	Neonatal Asphyxia without ventilation	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1218	15	PAEDIATRIC NEONATE CARE	SS01500054	Neonatal Asphyxia with ventilation	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1219	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600001	CONVENTIONAL RT (LINEAR ACCELERATOR)	35,000			
1220	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600002	CONVENTIONAL RT (COBALT - 60)	15,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1221	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600003	PALLIATIVE THERAPY (LESS THAN 10 FRACTIONS, LINAC)	4,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1222	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600004	PALLIATIVE THERAPY (LESS THAN 10 FRACTIONS, COBALT - 60)	800		Day Care	Includes standard investigations
1223	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600005	PALLIATIVE THERAPY (MORE THAN 10 FRACTIONS, LINAC)	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1224	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600006	PALLIATIVE THERAPY (MORE THAN 10 FRACTIONS, COBALT - 60)	3,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1225	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600007	INTENSITY MODULATED RADIO THERAPY (IMRT)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1226	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600008	IMAGE GUIDED RADIOTHERAPY (IGRT)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1227	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600009	3D-CRT (CONFIRMAL RADIO THERAPY)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1228	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600010	3D-CRT (CONFIRMAL RADIO THERAPY) WITH IMAGE GUIDANCE			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1229	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600011	IGRT WITH 4D CT BASED PLANNING			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1230	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600012	STEREOTACTIC RADIO SURGERY (SRS)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1231	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600013	STEREOTACTIC RADIO THERAPY (SRT)			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1232	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600014	VOLUMETRIC MODULATED RADIATION / INTENSITY MODULATED ARC THERAPY RATE			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1233	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600015	VOLUMETRIC MODULATED RADIATION / INTENSITY MODULATED ARC THERAPY RATE WITH IMAGE GUIDANCE			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1234	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600016	ELECTRON BEAM (GREATER THAN 10 FRACTIONS)	20,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1235	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600017	ELECTRON BEAM (LESS THAN 10 FRACTIONS)	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1236	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600018	INTRA CAVITARY BRACHYTHERAPY - (PER INSERTION)	4,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1237	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600019	INTERSTITIAL BRACHY THERAPY-(PER INSERTION)	5,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1238	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600020	INFUSIONAL CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTRATION CHARGE (ACTUAL COST OF MEDICINE TO BE PAID SEPARATELY)	750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1239	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600021	ORAL CHEMOTHERAPY AND HORMONE THERAPY OR TARGETED THERAPY			As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1240	16	Radiotherapy and chemotherapy	SS01600022	CHEMOPORT IMPLANTATION WITH COST OF CHEMOPORT	30,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1241	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700001	Excision of Moles	630		Daycare	
1242	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700002	Excision of Warts	630		Daycare	
1243	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700003	Excision of Molluscum contagiosum	630		Daycare	
1244	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700004	Excision of Veneral Warts	630		Daycare	
1245	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700005	Excision of Corns	450		Daycare	
1246	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700006	I/D Injection Keloid of Acne	450		Daycare	
1247	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700007	Chemical Caustery (s)	450		Daycare	
1248	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700008	Operations for Neuroblastoma	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1249	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800001	Bladder Tumour (Fulguration)	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1250	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800002	Correction of Extrophy of Bladder	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1251	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800003	Cystolithotomy	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1252	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800004	Cysto Gastrostomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1253	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800005	Cysto Jejunostomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1254	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800006	Dormia Extraction of Calculus	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1255	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800007	Drainage of Perinephric Abscess	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1256	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800008	Cystolithopexy	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1257	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800009	Excision of Urethral Carbuncle	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1258	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800010	Exploration of Epididymus (Unsuccessful Vasco vasectomy)	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1259	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800011	Urachal Cyst	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1260	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800012	Hydrospadius	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1261	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800013	Internal Urethrotomy	6,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1262	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800014	Litholapexy	6,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1263	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800015	Lithotripsy	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1264	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800016	Meatoplasty	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1265	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800017	Meatotomy	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1266	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800018	Neoblastoma	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1267	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800019	Nephrectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1268	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800020	Nephrectomy (Renal tumour)	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1269	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800021	Nephro Uretrectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1270	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800022	Nephrolithotomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1271	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800023	Nephropexy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1272	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800024	Nephrostomy	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1273	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800025	Nephrourethrotomy ( is it Nephrourethrectomy ?)	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1274	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800026	Open Resection of Bladder Neck	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1275	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800027	Operation for Cyst of Kidney	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1276	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800028	Operation for Double Ureter	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1277	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800029	Fturp	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1278	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800030	Operation for Injury of Bladder	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1279	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800031	Partial Cystectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1280	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800032	Partial Nephrectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1281	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800033	PCNL (Percutaneous nephro lithotomy) – Biilateral	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1282	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800034	PCNL (Percutaneous nephro lithotomy) – Unilateral	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1283	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800035	Post Urethral Valve	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1284	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800036	Pyelolithotomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1285	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800037	Pyeloplasty & Similar Procedures	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1286	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800038	Radical Nephrectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1287	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800039	Reduction of Paraphimosis	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1288	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800040	Reimplantation of Urethra	15,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1289	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800041	Reimplantation of Bladder	15,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1290	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800042	Reimplantation of Ureter	15,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1291	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800043	Repair of Uretero Vaginal Fistula	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1292	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800044	Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy+PCNL (Percutaneous nephro lithotomy) - Unilateral	11,250		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1293	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800045	Retroperitoneal Fibrosis - Renal	23,625		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1294	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800046	Retropubic Prostatectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1295	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800047	Spleno Renal Anastomosis	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1296	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800048	Stricture Urethra	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1297	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800049	Suprapubic Cystostomy - Open	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1298	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800050	Suprapubic Drainage - Closed	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1299	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800051	Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy+Pyelolithotomy	9,450		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1300	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800052	Trans Vesical Prostatectomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1301	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800053	Transurethral Fulguration	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1302	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800054	TURBT (Transurethral Resection of the Bladder Tumor)	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1303	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800055	TURP + Circumcision	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1304	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800056	TURP + Closure of Urinary Fistula	11,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1305	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800057	TURP + Cystolithopexy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1306	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800058	TURP + Cystolithotomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1307	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800059	TURP + Fistulectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1308	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800060	TURP + Cystoscopic Removal of Stone	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1309	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800061	TURP + Nephrectomy	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1310	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800062	TURP + Orchidectomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1311	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800063	TURP + Suprapubic Cystolithotomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1312	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800064	TURP + TURBT	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1313	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800065	TURP + URS	12,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1314	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800066	TURP + Vesicolithotripsy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1315	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800067	TURP + VIU (visual internal urethrotomy)	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1316	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800068	TURP + Haemorrhoidectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1317	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800069	TURP + Hydrocele	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1318	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800070	TURP + Hernioplasty	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1319	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800071	TURP with Repair of Urethra	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1320	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800072	TURP + Herniorrhaphy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1321	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800073	TURP (Trans-Urethral Resection of Bladder)Prostate	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1322	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800074	TURP + Fissurectomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1323	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800075	TURP + Urethrolithotomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1324	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800076	TURP + Urethral dilatation	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1325	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800077	Uretero Colic Anastomosis	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1326	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800078	Ureterolithotomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1327	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800079	Ureteroscopic Calculi - Bilateral	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1328	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800080	Ureteroscopic Calculi - Unilateral	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1329	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800081	Ureteroscopy Urethroplasty	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1330	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800082	Ureteroscopy PCNL	15,300		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1331	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800083	Ureteroscopic stone Removal And DJ Stenting	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1332	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800084	Urethral Dilatation	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1333	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800085	Urethral Injury	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1334	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800086	Urethral Reconstuction	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1335	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800087	Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy	4,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1336	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800088	Uretrostomy (Cutanic)	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1337	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800089	URS + Stone Removal	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1338	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800090	URS Extraction of Stone Ureter - Bilateral	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1339	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800091	URS Extraction of Stone Ureter - Unilateral	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1340	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800092	URS with DJ Stenting With ESWL	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1341	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800093	URS with Endolitholopexy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1342	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800094	URS with Lithotripsy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1343	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800095	URS with Lithotripsy with DJ Stenting	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1344	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800096	URS+Cysto+Lithotomy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1345	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800097	V V F Repair	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1346	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800098	Hypospadias Repair and Orchiopexy	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1347	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800099	Vesico uretero Reflux - Bilateral	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1348	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800100	Vesico Uretero Reflux - Unilateral	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1349	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800101	VIU (Visual Internal Urethrotomy )	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1350	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800102	VIU + Cystolithopexy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1351	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800103	VIU + Hydrocelectomy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1352	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800104	VIU and Meatoplasty	8,100		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1353	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800105	VIU for Stricture Urethra	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1354	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800106	VIU with Cystoscopy	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1355	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800107	Y V Plasty of Bladder Neck	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1356	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800108	Bladder Calculi-Removal+Trans vesical prostatectomy	13,050		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1357	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800109	Operation for ectopic ureter	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1358	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800110	Stricture Urethra+TURP (Trans-Urethral Resection of Bladder)Prostate	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1359	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800111	TURP + Cystolithotripsy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1360	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800112	TURP with removal of the verical calculi	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1361	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800113	TURP with vesicolithotomy	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1362	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800114	Ureteroscopic removal of lower ureteric	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1363	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800115	Ureteroscopic removal of ureteric calculi	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1364	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800116	Varicocele	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1365	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800117	VIU + TURP	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1366	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800118	Ureteroscopic Calculi - Unilateral+TURP (Trans-Urethral Resection of Bladder)Prostate	16,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1367	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800119	Bladder Calculi-Removal+Stricture Urethra	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1368	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800120	Ureteroscopic Calculi - Unilateral+Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1369	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800121	Ureteric Catheterization - Cystoscopy+Nephro lithotomy	9,495		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1370	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800122	AV Shunt for dialysis	6,750		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1371	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800123	Haemoylasis per sitting	2,700		Daycare	Includes standard investigations
1372	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800124	CAPD Catherisation	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1373	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800125	Acute Renal Failure-(ARF)	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1374	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800126	Nephrotic Syndrome	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1375	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800127	Rapidly Progressive Renal Failure (RPRF)	31,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1376	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800128	Chronic Renal Failure 1 (CRF )	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1377	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800129	ESRD	13,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1378	18	Urology /Nephrology	SS01800130	Kidney Biopsy	22,500		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1379	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900001	Cholecystectomy and Drainage of Liver abscess	28,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1380	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900002	Cholecystectomy with Excision of TO Mass	32,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1381	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900003	Cyst Aspiration	2,400		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1382	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900004	Endometria to Endometria Anastomosis	8,400		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1383	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900005	Fimbriolysis	6,000		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1384	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900006	Hemicolectomy	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1385	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900007	Hysterectomy with bilateral Salpingo Ooprectomy*	14,700		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1386	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900008	Incisional Hernia - Repair	36,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1387	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900009	Inguinal Hernia - Bilateral	17,600		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1388	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900010	Inguinal hernia - Unilateral	24,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1389	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900011	Intestinal resection	40,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1390	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900012	Myomectomy	15,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1391	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900013	Oophrectomy	10,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1392	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900014	Perotitionities	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1393	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900015	Salpingo Oophrectomy	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade B Hospitals and Packages allotted	Device and implant	MLOS	Remarks
1394	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900016	Salpingostomy	10,800		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1395	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900017	Uterine septum	9,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1396	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900018	Varicocele - Bilateral	18,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1397	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900019	Varicocele - Unilateral	13,200		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1398	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900020	Repair of Ureterocele	12,000		As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1399	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900021	Esophageal Sclerotherapy for varies first sitting	1,680		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1400	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900022	Esophageal Sclerotherapy for varies subsequent sitting	1,320		1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor	Includes standard investigations
1401	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900023	Upper GI endoscopy	1,200			Includes standard investigations
1402	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900024	Upper GI endoscopy with biopsy	1,400			Includes standard investigations
1403	19	Endoscopic procedures	SS01900025	ERCP	9,600			Includes standard investigations
1404	19	Hysteroscopic procedures	SS01900026	Ablation of Endometrium	8,000			Includes standard investigations
1405	19	Hysteroscopic procedures	SS01900027	Hysteroscopic Tubal Cannulation	9,600			Includes standard investigations
1406	19	Hysteroscopic procedures	SS01900028	Polypectomy	6,000			Includes standard investigations
1407	19	Hysteroscopic procedures	SS01900029	Uterine Synechia - Cutting	9,600			Includes standard investigations

**Swasthya Sathi Packages for Grade C hospitals**

**( If package cost is not mentioned the cost will be reimbursed as per the approval through Pre-authorisation. Cost of orthopaedic implants to be added as required for the treatment as per the list attached. No additional investigation cost will be allowed. In case implant is not provided or any diagnostic test not done by the hospital and patient was asked to do it from outside the amount of such test as per approved diagnostic test rate to be refunded else payment will not be reimbursed)**

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
1	1	Cardiology	SS00100005	Heart failure – Medical treatment	16,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
2	1	Cardiology	SS00100006	Infective endocarditis – Medical treatment	28,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
3	1	Cardiology	SS00100007	Deep vein thrombosis – Medical treatment	16,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
4	1	Cardiology	SS00100008	Pulmonary embolism – Medical treatment	28,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
5	1	Cardiology	SS00100010	Simple arrhythmias – Medical treatment	16,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
6	1	Cardiology	SS00100012	Pericardial effusion – Medical management	16,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
7	3	Dental	SS00300005	Complicated Ext. per Tooth including LA	810	Daycare
8	3	Dental	SS00300007	Cyst under LA (Small)	1,215	Daycare
9	3	Dental	SS00300008	Extraction of tooth including LA	324	Daycare
10	3	Dental	SS00300009	Flap operation per Tooth	648	Daycare
11	3	Dental	SS00300011	Gingivectomy per Tooth	810	Daycare
12	3	Dental	SS00300012	Impacted Molar including LA	1,215	Daycare
13	3	Dental	SS00300016	Abscess incision	486	Daycare
14	3	Dental	SS00300018	Apical Curettage per tooth	486	Daycare
15	3	Dental	SS00300023	Frenectomy	243	Daycare
16	3	Dental	SS00300024	growth removal	810	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
17	3	Dental	SS00300027	pulpotomy	648	Daycare
18	3	Dental	SS00300028	Removal of Impaction	1,620	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
19	3	Dental	SS00300031	treatment Nursing bottle caries (Full mouth)	4,050	Daycare
20	3	Dental	SS00300032	Complete denture	3,240	Daycare
21	3	Dental	SS00300033	Removable partial denture	324	Daycare
22	3	Dental	SS00300034	Restoration of teeth per tooth	405	Daycare
23	3	Dental	SS00300035	treatment of gums through scaling (three sittings )	972	Daycare
24	3	Dental	SS00300036	Root canal treatment per tooth	1,296	Daycare

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
25	3	Dental	SS00300037	Metal crown per cap	972	Daycare
26	3	Dental	SS00300038	Ceramic crown per cap	1,215	Daycare
27	3	Dental	SS00300055	AMALGAM FILLING/TOOTH (COMPOUND)	486	Daycare
28	3	Dental	SS00300056	AMALGAM FILLING/TOOTH(REGULAR)	324	Daycare
29	3	Dental	SS00300064	DIRECT/ INDIRECT PULP CAPPING	4,860	Daycare
30	3	Dental	SS00300066	FLORIDE APPLICATION (PER SITTING)	486	Daycare
31	3	Dental	SS00300069	GLASS IONOMER FILLING	486	Daycare
32	3	Dental	SS00300071	POST CORE/ TOOTH (CAST POST) LAB METAL CHGS. EXTRA	1,215	Daycare
33	3	Dental	SS00300073	PREFORMED STEEL CROWN	1,215	Daycare
34	3	Dental	SS00300078	SCALING PER SITTING	486	Daycare
39	6	General Surgery	SS00600001	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Secondary suture of wounds	1,458	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
40	6	General Surgery	SS00600002	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Delayed primary suture	1,944	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
41	6	General Surgery	SS00600003	Injury of Superficial Soft Tissues - Debridement of wounds	1,555	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
42	6	General Surgery	SS00600004	Aspiration of Empyema	2,138	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
43	6	General Surgery	SS00600005	Aspiration of cold Abscess of Lymphnode	1,944	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
44	6	General Surgery	SS00600006	Removal of foreign body ( from skin/muscle)	1,458	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
45	6	General Surgery	SS00600007	Fissurectomy +Fistulectomy	11,664	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
46	6	General Surgery	SS00600011	Fissurectomy and Haemorrhoidectomy+ Rectal Dilation	12,150	As Advised by Attending Doctor
47	6	General Surgery	SS00600012	Appendicular Perforation +Ovarian Cystectomy	12,150	As Advised by Attending Doctor
48	6	General Surgery	SS00600013	Appendicectomy + Ovarian Cystectomy	12,150	As Advised by Attending Doctor
49	6	General Surgery	SS00600014	Hernioplasty + Orchidectomy	14,580	As Advised by Attending Doctor
50	6	General Surgery	SS00600019	Hydrocele - Excision - unilateral + Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	7,290	As Advised by Attending Doctor
51	6	General Surgery	SS00600020	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral + Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	8,748	As Advised by Attending Doctor
52	6	General Surgery	SS00600021	Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral + Hernioplasty	14,580	As Advised by Attending Doctor

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
53	6	General Surgery	SS00600022	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral + Hernioplasty	16,038	As Advised by Attending Doctor
54	6	General Surgery	SS00600023	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction+ Hernioplasty	16,524	As Advised by Attending Doctor
55	6	General Surgery	SS00600024	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction+Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral	17,496	As Advised by Attending Doctor
56	6	General Surgery	SS00600027	Haemorrhoidectomy + Fistulectomy	12,150	As Advised by Attending Doctor
57	6	General Surgery	SS00600028	Adhenolysis + Appendicectomy	12,150	As Advised by Attending Doctor
58	6	General Surgery	SS00600029	Chemical Cautery Wart excision ( per sitting)	486	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
59	6	General Surgery	SS00600030	Excision of Warts	680	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
60	6	General Surgery	SS00600031	Excision of Veneral Warts	680	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
61	6	General Surgery	SS00600034	Debridement of Ulcer-Leprosy	11,664	As Advised by Attending Doctor
62	6	General Surgery	SS00600036	Vasectomy	1,944	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
63	6	General Surgery	SS00600037	Varicose veins - injection	680	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
64	6	General Surgery	SS00600044	Suturing without local anesthesia	290	Daycare
65	6	General Surgery	SS00600045	Suturing of wounds with local anesthesia	486	Daycare
66	6	General Surgery	SS00600046	Superficial Veriscosity	4,374	As Advised by Attending Doctor
67	6	General Surgery	SS00600055	Phimosis Under LA	2,916	As Advised by Attending Doctor
68	6	General Surgery	SS00600074	Excision I/D Injection keloid or Acne ( per site)	486	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
69	6	General Surgery	SS00600075	Excision and removal of superficial cysts	1,944	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
70	6	General Surgery	SS00600079	Appendicectomy	12,150	As Advised by Attending Doctor
71	6	General Surgery	SS00600080	Appendicular Abscess - Drainage	9,720	As Advised by Attending Doctor
72	6	General Surgery	SS00600082	Bakers Cyst - Excision	7,290	As Advised by Attending Doctor
73	6	General Surgery	SS00600088	Breast Lump - Left - Excision	7,776	As Advised by Attending Doctor

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
74	6	General Surgery	SS00600089	Breast Lump - Right - Excision	7,776	As Advised by Attending Doctor
75	6	General Surgery	SS00600091	Bursa - Excision	7,290	As Advised by Attending Doctor
76	6	General Surgery	SS00600096	Cervial Lymphnodes - Excision	6,318	As Advised by Attending Doctor
77	6	General Surgery	SS00600098	Colostomy	14,580	As Advised by Attending Doctor
78	6	General Surgery	SS00600099	Cyst over Scrotum - Excision	5,832	As Advised by Attending Doctor
79	6	General Surgery	SS00600100	Cystic Mass - Excision	3,402	As Advised by Attending Doctor
80	6	General Surgery	SS00600101	Dermoid Cyst - Large - Excision	3,888	As Advised by Attending Doctor
81	6	General Surgery	SS00600102	Dermoid Cyst - Small - Excision	2,916	As Advised by Attending Doctor
82	6	General Surgery	SS00600105	Dorsal Slit and Reduction of Paraphimosis	2,430	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
83	6	General Surgery	SS00600106	Drainage of Ischio Rectal Abscess under GA	5,832	As Advised by Attending Doctor
84	6	General Surgery	SS00600107	Incision and Drainage of large Abscess	1,944	1 Day/As advise by surgeon
85	6	General Surgery	SS00600116	Hydrocelectomy + Orchidectomy	7,776	As Advised by Attending Doctor
86	6	General Surgery	SS00600117	Epididectomy	7,776	As Advised by Attending Doctor
87	6	General Surgery	SS00600118	Epididymal Swelling -Excision	7,290	As Advised by Attending Doctor
88	6	General Surgery	SS00600119	Epidymal Cyst	4,860	As Advised by Attending Doctor
89	6	General Surgery	SS00600120	Evacuation of Scrotal Hematoma	5,832	As Advised by Attending Doctor
90	6	General Surgery	SS00600125	Excision Mammary Fistula	7,290	As Advised by Attending Doctor
91	6	General Surgery	SS00600130	Excision of Small Growth from Tongue	5,832	As Advised by Attending Doctor
92	6	General Surgery	SS00600131	Excision of Swelling in Right Cervial Region	8,748	As Advised by Attending Doctor



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
93	6	General Surgery	SS00600132	Excision of Large Swelling in Hand	8,262	As Advised by Attending Doctor
94	6	General Surgery	SS00600133	Excision of Small Swelling in Hand	4,374	As Advised by Attending Doctor
95	6	General Surgery	SS00600134	Excision of Neurofibroma	5,832	As Advised by Attending Doctor
96	6	General Surgery	SS00600138	Fibroadenoma - Bilateral	11,664	As Advised by Attending Doctor
97	6	General Surgery	SS00600140	Fibroma - Excision	4,860	As Advised by Attending Doctor
98	6	General Surgery	SS00600141	Fissurectomy	11,664	As Advised by Attending Doctor
99	6	General Surgery	SS00600143	Anal Fistula Repair	11,664	As Advised by Attending Doctor
100	6	General Surgery	SS00600149	Ganglion - large - Excision	4,860	As Advised by Attending Doctor
101	6	General Surgery	SS00600150	Ganglion (Dorsum of Both Wrist) - Excision	6,318	As Advised by Attending Doctor
102	6	General Surgery	SS00600151	Ganglion - Small - Excision	3,402	As Advised by Attending Doctor
103	6	General Surgery	SS00600155	Gastrotomy	1,458	As Advised by Attending Doctor
104	6	General Surgery	SS00600158	Growth - Excision	2,916	As Advised by Attending Doctor
105	6	General Surgery	SS00600161	Hemithyropasty	13,122	As Advised by Attending Doctor
106	6	General Surgery	SS00600163	Hernia - Epigastric	9,720	As Advised by Attending Doctor
107	6	General Surgery	SS00600164	Hernia - Incisional	16,038	As Advised by Attending Doctor
108	6	General Surgery	SS00600165	Hernia - Repair & release of obstruction	16,038	As Advised by Attending Doctor
109	6	General Surgery	SS00600166	Hernia - Umbilical	11,664	As Advised by Attending Doctor
110	6	General Surgery	SS00600167	Hernia - Ventral - Lipectomy/Incisional	16,038	As Advised by Attending Doctor

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
111	6	General Surgery	SS00600168	Hernia - Femoral	15,552	As Advised by Attending Doctor
112	6	General Surgery	SS00600169	Hernioplasty	13,122	As Advised by Attending Doctor
113	6	General Surgery	SS00600170	Herniorraphy and Hydrocelectomy Sac Excision	14,580	As Advised by Attending Doctor
114	6	General Surgery	SS00600171	Hernia - Hiatus - abdominal	19,440	As Advised by Attending Doctor
115	6	General Surgery	SS00600174	Hydrocelectomy+Hernioplasty - Excision	14,580	As Advised by Attending Doctor
116	6	General Surgery	SS00600175	Hydrocele - Excision - Unilateral	5,346	As Advised by Attending Doctor
117	6	General Surgery	SS00600176	Hydrocele - Excision - Bilateral	7,776	As Advised by Attending Doctor
118	6	General Surgery	SS00600178	Infected Bunion Foot - Excision	5,346	As Advised by Attending Doctor
119	6	General Surgery	SS00600185	Gastric Perforation	12,636	As Advised by Attending Doctor
120	6	General Surgery	SS00600186	Intestinal Perforation (Resection Anastomosis)	13,608	As Advised by Attending Doctor
121	6	General Surgery	SS00600187	Appendicular Perforation	12,150	As Advised by Attending Doctor
122	6	General Surgery	SS00600188	Burst Abdomen Obstruction	13,122	As Advised by Attending Doctor
123	6	General Surgery	SS00600189	Closure of Hollow Viscus Perforation	12,636	As Advised by Attending Doctor
124	6	General Surgery	SS00600196	Lipoma	4,860	As Advised by Attending Doctor
125	6	General Surgery	SS00600200	Mastectomy	11,664	As Advised by Attending Doctor
126	6	General Surgery	SS00600208	Orchidectomy	7,776	As Advised by Attending Doctor
127	6	General Surgery	SS00600210	Orchidopexy	9,234	As Advised by Attending Doctor
128	6	General Surgery	SS00600229	Haemorrhoidectomy	11,664	As Advised by Attending Doctor

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
129	6	General Surgery	SS00600230	Salivary Gland - Excision	10,692	As Advised by Attending Doctor
130	6	General Surgery	SS00600269	Excision of Corns	486	Daycare
131	6	General Surgery	SS00600270	Excision of Moles	680	Daycare
132	6	General Surgery	SS00600271	Excision of Molluscum contagiosum	680	Daycare
133	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900001	Comprehensive mother package (three antenatal checkup, diagnostics, treatment and Delivery - normal or caesarian)	12,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
134	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900002	Suction evacuation vesicular mole, missed abortion D/E	3,500	As Advised by Attending Doctor
135	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900003	Rupture Uterus, closure & repair with tubal ligation	12,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
136	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900004	Repair of post-coital tear, perineal injury	4,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
137	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900008	Internal podalic version and extraction	7,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
138	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900009	Gaping perineal wound secondary suturing	2,500	As Advised by Attending Doctor
139	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900010	Exploration of PPH-tear repair	4,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
140	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900011	Exploration of perineal haematoma & Resuturing of episiotomy	6,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
141	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900013	Excision of urethral caruncle	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
142	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900014	Examination under anaesthesia	2,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
143	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900015	Colpotomy-drainage P/V needling EUA	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
144	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900018	Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery +Fractional Curretage	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
145	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900019	Normal delivery + perineal tear repair	4,000	2 Days / As Advised by Attending Doctor
146	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900024	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage) + Polypectomy	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
147	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900037	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage) +Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
148	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900039	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage) + Cervical polypectomy	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
149	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900040	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage) +Bartholin abscess I & D	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
150	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900041	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage) + Ablation of Endometrium	5,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
151	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900045	Bartholin abscess I & D +Cyst - Vaginal Enuclation	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
152	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900046	Bartholin cyst removal + cervical polypectomy	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
153	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900047	Bartholin abscess I & D + cervical polypectomy	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
154	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900052	Colopotomy	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
155	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900053	Cone Biopsy Cervix	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
156	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900054	Cervical biopsy	1,800	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
157	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900067	Ablation of Endometrium + D&C ( Dilatation & curretage)	5,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
158	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900068	Puerperal Sepsis	5,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
159	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900069	Normal Delivery + Tubectomy	5,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
160	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900070	Pre-eclampsia + Normal Delivery	5,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
161	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900073	Shirodhkar Mc. Donalds stich	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
162	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900076	Repair of post coital tear, perineal injury	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
163	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900078	Nomal delivery with episioty and P repair	5,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
164	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900079	Manual removal of Plecenta	2,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
165	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900080	Manual removal of Plecenta for outside delivery etc.	2,500	As Advised by Attending Doctor
166	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900082	Low midcavity forceps + Normal delivery	5,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
167	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900083	Low Forceps+ Normal delivery	4,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
168	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900087	Insertion of IUD Device	500	As Advised by Attending Doctor
169	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900090	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage)upto 8 wks	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
170	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900091	D&C ( dilatation & Curretage) upto 12 wks	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
171	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900092	D&C ( Dilatation & curetage ) > 12 wks	3,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
172	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900093	Conventional Tubectomy	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
173	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900095	Normal Delivery	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
174	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900096	Vulval Tumors - Removal	4,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
175	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900098	Vaginal Tear -Repair	2,500	As Advised by Attending Doctor
176	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900103	Perineal Tear Repair	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
177	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900109	Hymenectomy & Repair of Hymen	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
178	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900110	Haemato Colpo/Excision - Vaginal Septum	4,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
179	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900112	Fractional Curretage	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
180	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900113	Electro Cauterisation Cryo Surgery	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
181	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900114	D&C ( Dilatation & curretage)	2,500	As Advised by Attending Doctor
182	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900115	Cystocele - Anterior repair	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
183	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900117	Cyst -Vaginal Enuclation	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
184	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900118	Cyst - Labial	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
185	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900119	Cervical Polypectomy	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
186	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900120	Bartholin cyst removal	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
187	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900132	Diagnostic Curettage	2,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
188	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900133	Fractiol Curettage	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
189	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900134	D & C and Cervical Biopsy	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
190	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900135	Polypectomy	1,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
191	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900136	Other-Minor Operation Endometrial	1,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
192	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900137	Excision Vagil Cyst/Burtholin Cyst	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
193	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900138	Excision Vagil Septum	3,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
194	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900140	Laparoscopy Sterilisation	4,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
195	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900152	Colposcopy	2,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
196	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900155	Chorionic Villi sampling	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
197	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900157	Amneocentosis	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
198	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900179	Assisted breech delivery	4,500	As Advised by Attending Doctor
199	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900187	Sterilisation Post ertum	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
200	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900188	Sterilisation Intravagil	3,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
201	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900189	Abortion- D & C	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
202	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900190	Abortion- Evacuation	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
203	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900191	MTP- 1st Trimester	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
204	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900192	MTP - 2nd Trimester	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
205	9	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	SS00900193	Triple test	1,350	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
206	10	Medical conditions	SS01000022	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified		As Advised by Attending Doctor
207	10	Medical conditions	SS01000023	Viral meningitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
208	10	Medical conditions	SS01000024	Viral fever		As Advised by Attending Doctor
209	10	Medical conditions	SS01000025	Viral and other specified intestinal infections		As Advised by Attending Doctor
210	10	Medical conditions	SS01000026	Vasculitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
211	10	Medical conditions	SS01000027	Urethritis - gonococcal		As Advised by Attending Doctor
212	10	Medical conditions	SS01000028	Urethritis - chlamydial		As Advised by Attending Doctor
213	10	Medical conditions	SS01000029	Upper GI bleeding ( endoscopic treatment)		As Advised by Attending Doctor
214	10	Medical conditions	SS01000030	Upper GI bleeding ( conservative)		As Advised by Attending Doctor
215	10	Medical conditions	SS01000031	Unspecified viral hepatitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
216	10	Medical conditions	SS01000032	Unspecified malaria		As Advised by Attending Doctor
217	10	Medical conditions	SS01000033	Unspecified diabetes mellitus		As Advised by Attending Doctor
218	10	Medical conditions	SS01000034	Unspecified chronic bronchitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
219	10	Medical conditions	SS01000035	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers		As Advised by Attending Doctor
220	10	Medical conditions	SS01000036	Typhoid		As Advised by Attending Doctor
221	10	Medical conditions	SS01000037	Tubercular meningitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
222	10	Medical conditions	SS01000038	Transforaminal Block		As Advised by Attending Doctor
223	10	Medical conditions	SS01000039	Trachoma		As Advised by Attending Doctor
224	10	Medical conditions	SS01000040	Tonsillitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
225	10	Medical conditions	SS01000042	Tetanus		As Advised by Attending Doctor
226	10	Medical conditions	SS01000043	TB Meningitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
227	10	Medical conditions	SS01000044	TB – pulmonary		As Advised by Attending Doctor
228	10	Medical conditions	SS01000045	Systemic Lupus Erythematosus		As Advised by Attending Doctor
229	10	Medical conditions	SS01000046	Syphilis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
230	10	Medical conditions	SS01000067	Pneumonia		As Advised by Attending Doctor
231	10	Medical conditions	SS01000068	Plasmodium vivax malaria		As Advised by Attending Doctor
232	10	Medical conditions	SS01000069	Plasmodium malariae malaria		As Advised by Attending Doctor
233	10	Medical conditions	SS01000070	Plasmodium falciparum malaria		As Advised by Attending Doctor
234	10	Medical conditions	SS01000071	Plague		As Advised by Attending Doctor
235	10	Medical conditions	SS01000072	Pertussis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
236	10	Medical conditions	SS01000073	Peripheral neuritis/ neuropathy		As Advised by Attending Doctor
237	10	Medical conditions	SS01000075	Ozone Therapy + Nerve Block		As Advised by Attending Doctor

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
238	10	Medical conditions	SS01000082	Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus		As Advised by Attending Doctor
239	10	Medical conditions	SS01000083	Nephrotic syndrom		As Advised by Attending Doctor
240	10	Medical conditions	SS01000084	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes		As Advised by Attending Doctor
241	10	Medical conditions	SS01000085	Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
242	10	Medical conditions	SS01000086	Myalgia		As Advised by Attending Doctor
243	10	Medical conditions	SS01000090	Meningitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
244	10	Medical conditions	SS01000091	Measles - uncomplicated		As Advised by Attending Doctor
245	10	Medical conditions	SS01000092	Measles - complicated		As Advised by Attending Doctor
246	10	Medical conditions	SS01000093	Management of Pneumothorax		As Advised by Attending Doctor
247	10	Medical conditions	SS01000094	Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus		As Advised by Attending Doctor
248	10	Medical conditions	SS01000095	Malaria -cerebral		As Advised by Attending Doctor
249	10	Medical conditions	SS01000096	Malaria - uncomplicated		As Advised by Attending Doctor
250	10	Medical conditions	SS01000102	Leprosy Ulcer Care With Stay		As Advised by Attending Doctor
251	10	Medical conditions	SS01000103	Leprosy Reaction & Neuritis (T1R & T2R)		As Advised by Attending Doctor
252	10	Medical conditions	SS01000111	Hepatis B		As Advised by Attending Doctor
253	10	Medical conditions	SS01000112	colitis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
254	10	Medical conditions	SS01000114	Heat stroke		As Advised by Attending Doctor
255	10	Medical conditions	SS01000117	Food poisoning		As Advised by Attending Doctor
256	10	Medical conditions	SS01000118	Filariasis		As Advised by Attending Doctor

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
257	10	Medical conditions	SS01000119	Essential (primary) hypertension		As Advised by Attending Doctor
258	10	Medical conditions	SS01000120	Epiduro-fluoroscopy Adhesiolysis (3 days stay)		As Advised by Attending Doctor
259	10	Medical conditions	SS01000121	Enteric fever		As Advised by Attending Doctor
260	10	Medical conditions	SS01000122	Endocarditis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
261	10	Medical conditions	SS01000123	Emphysema Acute Exacerbation		As Advised by Attending Doctor
262	10	Medical conditions	SS01000124	Dysfunctional uterine bleeding		As Advised by Attending Doctor
263	10	Medical conditions	SS01000125	Dysentery - bacterial		As Advised by Attending Doctor
264	10	Medical conditions	SS01000126	Diphtheria		As Advised by Attending Doctor
265	10	Medical conditions	SS01000127	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin		As Advised by Attending Doctor
266	10	Medical conditions	SS01000131	Dengue fever		As Advised by Attending Doctor
267	10	Medical conditions	SS01000134	Conjunctivitis (bacterial)		As Advised by Attending Doctor
268	10	Medical conditions	SS01000136	Acid peptic disease		As Advised by Attending Doctor
269	10	Medical conditions	SS01000156	Amoebiasis		As Advised by Attending Doctor
		Medical conditions / Other Unspecified Conditions		General Ward :Unspecified	Medical procedures rate -750/day	Rate of Diagnostic test essentials to be added as per the diagnostic rate chart
		Medical conditions / Other Unspecified Conditions		ICU-designated air conditioned space, with Standard ICU bed, equipment for the constant monitoring for vitals, emergency crash cart/tray, defibrillator, ventilators, suction pumps, bedside oxygen facility.	Medical procedures rate -1500/day	Rate of Diagnostic test essentials to be added as per the diagnostic rate chart
270	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300001	Removal of Plaster	972	As Advised by Attending Doctor
271	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300002	Stitch Removal & Dressing	972	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
272	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300003	Antiseptic dressing of wound	1,215	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
273	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300004	Collar & Cuff sling or Figure of '8' bandage	1,215	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
274	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300005	Strapping of toes / fingers	1,782	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
275	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300006	Arm-chest strapping	1,620	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
276	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300007	Aspiration of joint	2,835	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
277	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300008	Intra-articular / Local injection	4,050	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
278	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300009	Below elbow POP slab	4,860	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
279	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300010	Above elbow POP slab / 'U' slab	3,240	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
280	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300011	Below knee POP slab	4,050	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
281	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300012	Above knee POP slab	4,050	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
282	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300013	Below elbow POP cast	4,455	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
283	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300014	Above elbow POP cast / Hanging arm cast	6,480	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
284	13	Orthopaedics	SS01300015	Below knee POP cast	8,910	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
285	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400009	SICS with rigid IOL	2,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
286	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400010	Phacoemulsification with foldable hydrophilic lens	3,000	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in Grade C Hospitals and Packages allotted	MLOS
287	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400011	Phacoemulsification with foldable hydrophobic lens	3,500	1 Day / As Advised by Attending Doctor
288	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400015	Trabeculectomy with phacoemulsification with foldable lens	6,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
289	14	Ophthalmology	SS01400016	Trabeculectomy with SICS with rigid IOL	5,000	As Advised by Attending Doctor
290	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700001	Excision of Moles	567	Daycare
291	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700002	Excision of Warts	567	Daycare
292	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700003	Excision of Molluscum contagiosum	567	Daycare
293	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700004	Excision of Veneral Warts	567	Daycare
294	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700005	Excision of Corns	405	Daycare
295	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700006	I/D Injection Keloid of Acne	405	Daycare
296	17	Skin Procedures	SS01700007	Chemical Cautery (s)	405	Daycare

Investigation including Radiology and imagine, Pathology, Microbiology, Biochemistry, immunology, serology, Haematology						
SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE / CLINICAL PATHOLOGY</b>						
1	20	Investigation	SS02000001	Urine routine- pH, Specific gravity, sugar, protein and microscopy	40	36
2	20	Investigation	SS02000002	Urine-Microalbumin	120	108
3	20	Investigation	SS02000003	Stool routine	40	36
4	20	Investigation	SS02000004	Stool occult blood	30	27
5	20	Investigation	SS02000005	Post coital smear examination	40	36
6	20	Investigation	SS02000006	Semen analysis	50	45
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE / HAEMATOLOGY</b>						
7	20	Investigation	SS02000007	Haemoglobin (Hb)	20	18
8	20	Investigation	SS02000008	Total Leucocytic Count (TLC)	30	27
9	20	Investigation	SS02000009	Differential Leucocytic Count (DLC)	30	27

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
10	20	Investigation	SS02000010	E.S.R.	30	27
11	20	Investigation	SS02000011	Total Red Cell count with MCV,MCH,MCHC,DRW	70	63
12	20	Investigation	SS02000012	Complete Haemogram/CBC, Hb,RBC count and indices, TLC, DLC, Platelet, ESR, Peripheral smear examination	100	90
13	20	Investigation	SS02000013	Platelet count	50	45
14	20	Investigation	SS02000014	Reticulocyte count	50	45
15	20	Investigation	SS02000015	Absolute Eosinophil count	50	45
16	20	Investigation	SS02000016	Packed Cell Volume (PCV)	20	18
17	20	Investigation	SS02000017	Peripheral Smear Examination	50	45
18	20	Investigation	SS02000018	Smear for Malaria parasite	50	45
19	20	Investigation	SS02000019	Bleeding Time	40	36
20	20	Investigation	SS02000020	Osmotic fragility Test	80	72
21	20	Investigation	SS02000021	Bone Marrow Smear Examination	100	90
22	20	Investigation	SS02000022	Bone Marrow Smear Examination with iron stain	250	225
23	20	Investigation	SS02000023	Bone Marrow Smear Examination and cytochemistry	400	360
24	20	Investigation	SS02000024	Activated partial Thromboplastin Time (APTT)	100	90
25	20	Investigation	SS02000025	Rapid test for malaria(card test)	50	45
26	20	Investigation	SS02000026	WBC cytochemistry for leukemia -Complete panel	3,000	2,700
27	20	Investigation	SS02000027	Bleeding Disorder panel- PT, APTT, Thrombin Time Fibrinogen, D-Dimer/ FDP	700	630
28	20	Investigation	SS02000028	Factor Assays-Factor VIII	800	720
29	20	Investigation	SS02000029	Factor Assays-Factor IX	700	630
30	20	Investigation	SS02000030	Platelet Function test	100	90
31	20	Investigation	SS02000031	Tests for hypercoagulable states- Protein C, Protein S, Antithrombin	1,000	900
32	20	Investigation	SS02000032	Tests for lupus anticoagulant	200	180

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
33	20	Investigation	SS02000033	Tests for Antiphospholipid antibody IgG, IgM ( for cardiolipin and B2 Glycoprotein 1)	600	540
34	20	Investigation	SS02000034	Thalassemia studies (Red Cell indices and Hb HPLC)	400	360
35	20	Investigation	SS02000035	Tests for Sickling / Hb HPLC)	80	72
				LABORATORY MEDICINE / BLOOD BANK		
36	20	Investigation	SS02000036	Blood Group & RH Type	40	36
37	20	Investigation	SS02000037	Cross match	60	54
38	20	Investigation	SS02000038	Coomb's Test Direct	100	90
39	20	Investigation	SS02000039	Coomb's Test Indirect	120	108
40	20	Investigation	SS02000040	3 cell panel- antibody screening for pregnant female	250	225
41	20	Investigation	SS02000041	11 cells panel for antibody identification	300	270
42	20	Investigation	SS02000042	HBs Ag	100	90
43	20	Investigation	SS02000043	HCV	200	180
44	20	Investigation	SS02000044	HIV I and II	150	135
45	20	Investigation	SS02000045	VDRL	50	45
46	20	Investigation	SS02000046	RH Antibody titer	100	90
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE / HISTOPATHOLOGY</b>						
47	20	Investigation	SS02000047	Routine-H & E	100	90
48	20	Investigation	SS02000048	special stain	150	135
49	20	Investigation	SS02000049	Immunohistochemistry(IHC)	900	810
50	20	Investigation	SS02000050	Frozen section	900	810
51	20	Investigation	SS02000051	Paraffin section	200	180
				LABORATORY MEDICINE / CYTOLOGY		
52	20	Investigation	SS02000052	Pap Smear	150	135
53	20	Investigation	SS02000053	Body fluid for Malignant cells	150	135

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
54	20	Investigation	SS02000054	FNAC	250	225
<b>NAME OF INVESTIGATION / FLOW CYTOMETRY</b>						
55	20	Investigation	SS02000055	Leukemia panel /Lymphoma panel	3,000	2,700
56	20	Investigation	SS02000056	PNH Panel-CD55,CD59	2,000	180
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE / CYTOGENETIC STUDIES</b>						
57	20	Investigation	SS02000057	Karyotyping	3,000	2,700
58	20	Investigation	SS02000058	FISH	4,000	3,600
<b>LABORATORY MEDICINE / BIO-CHEMISTRY</b>						
59	20	Investigation	SS02000059	Blood Glucose Random	30	27
60	20	Investigation	SS02000060	24 hrs urine for Proteins,Sodium, creatinine	70	63
61	20	Investigation	SS02000061	Blood Urea Nitrogen	60	54
62	20	Investigation	SS02000062	Serum Creatinine	60	54
63	20	Investigation	SS02000063	Urine Bile Pigment and Salt	30	27
64	20	Investigation	SS02000064	Urine Urobilinogen	30	27
65	20	Investigation	SS02000065	Urine Ketones	30	27
66	20	Investigation	SS02000066	Urine Occult Blood	40	36
67	20	Investigation	SS02000067	Urine total proteins	30	27
68	20	Investigation	SS02000068	Rheumatoid Factor test	100	90
69	20	Investigation	SS02000069	Bence Jones protein	60	54
70	20	Investigation	SS02000070	Serum Uric Acid	60	54
71	20	Investigation	SS02000071	Serum Bilirubin total & direct	100	90
72	20	Investigation	SS02000072	Serum Iron	150	135
73	20	Investigation	SS02000073	C.R.P.	100	90
74	20	Investigation	SS02000074	C.R.P Quantitative	200	180
75	20	Investigation	SS02000075	Body fluid (CSF/Ascitic Fluid etc.)Sugar, Protein etc.	100	90
76	20	Investigation	SS02000076	Albumin.	30	27
77	20	Investigation	SS02000077	Creatinine clearance.	150	135



SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
78	20	Investigation	SS02000078	Serum Cholesterol	80	72
79	20	Investigation	SS02000079	Total Iron Binding Capacity	150	135
80	20	Investigation	SS02000080	Glucose (Fasting & PP)	50	45
81	20	Investigation	SS02000081	Serum Calcium –Total	60	54
82	20	Investigation	SS02000082	Serum Calcium –Ionic	60	54
83	20	Investigation	SS02000083	Serum Phosphorus	60	54
84	20	Investigation	SS02000084	Total Protein Alb/Glo Ratio	60	54
85	20	Investigation	SS02000085	IgG.	250	225
86	20	Investigation	SS02000086	IgM.	250	225
87	20	Investigation	SS02000087	IgA.	250	225
88	20	Investigation	SS02000088	ANA.	250	225
89	20	Investigation	SS02000089	Ds DNA.	350	315
90	20	Investigation	SS02000090	S.G.P.T.	60	54
91	20	Investigation	SS02000091	S.G.O.T.	60	54
92	20	Investigation	SS02000092	Serum amylase	100	90
93	20	Investigation	SS02000093	Serum Lipase	160	144
94	20	Investigation	SS02000094	Serum Lactate	500	450
95	20	Investigation	SS02000095	Serum Magnesium	150	135
96	20	Investigation	SS02000096	Serum Sodium	80	72
97	20	Investigation	SS02000097	Serum Potassium	80	72
98	20	Investigation	SS02000098	Serum Ammonia	150	135
99	20	Investigation	SS02000099	Anemia Profile	400	360
100	20	Investigation	SS02000100	Serum Testosterone	200	180
101	20	Investigation	SS02000101	Imprint Smear From Endoscopy	250	225
102	20	Investigation	SS02000102	Triglyceride	100	90
103	20	Investigation	SS02000103	Glucose Tolerance Test (GTT)	150	135

SI No.	Pack age Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
104	20	Investigation	SS02000104	Triple Marker.	1,100	990
105	20	Investigation	SS02000105	C.P.K.	100	90
106	20	Investigation	SS02000106	Foetal Haemoglobin (HbF)	200	180
107	20	Investigation	SS02000107	Prothrombin Time (P.T.)	100	90
108	20	Investigation	SS02000108	L.D.H.	100	90
109	20	Investigation	SS02000109	Alkaline Phosphatase	80	72
110	20	Investigation	SS02000110	Acid Phosphatase	100	90
111	20	Investigation	SS02000111	CK MB	200	180
112	20	Investigation	SS02000112	CK MB Mass	200	180
113	20	Investigation	SS02000113	Troponin I	500	450
114	20	Investigation	SS02000114	Troponin T	500	450
115	20	Investigation	SS02000115	Glucose Phosphate Dehydrogenase (G, 6PD)	100	90
116	20	Investigation	SS02000116	Lithium.	150	135
117	20	Investigation	SS02000117	Dilantin (phenytoin).	400	360
118	20	Investigation	SS02000118	Carbamazepine.	400	360
119	20	Investigation	SS02000119	Valproic acid.	400	360
120	20	Investigation	SS02000120	Feritin.	300	270
121	20	Investigation	SS02000121	Blood gas analysis	250	225
122	20	Investigation	SS02000122	Blood gas analysis with electrolytes	450	405
123	20	Investigation	SS02000123	Urine pregnancy test	70	63
124	20	Investigation	SS02000124	Tests for Antiphospholipid antibodies syndrome.	500	450
125	20	Investigation	SS02000125	Hb A1 C	170	153
126	20	Investigation	SS02000126	Hb Electrophoresis/ Hb HPLC	250	225
127	20	Investigation	SS02000127	Kidney Function Test.	300	270
128	20	Investigation	SS02000128	Liver Function Test.	300	270
129	20	Investigation	SS02000129	Lipid Profile.( Total cholesterol,LDL,HDL,treigylc erides)	250	225

Sl No.	Pack age Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
				Nutritional Markers		
130	20	Investigation	SS02000130	Total Iron Binding Capacity	150	135
131	20	Investigation	SS02000131	Serum Ferritin	300	270
132	20	Investigation	SS02000132	Vitamin B12 assay.	300	270
133	20	Investigation	SS02000133	Folic Acid assay.	300	270
134	20	Investigation	SS02000134	Extended Lipid Profile.( Total cholesterol,LDL,HDL,treiglycerides,Apo A1,Apo B,Lp(a) )	600	540
135	20	Investigation	SS02000135	Apo A1.	250	225
136	20	Investigation	SS02000136	Apo B.	250	225
137	20	Investigation	SS02000137	Lp (a).	500	450
138	20	Investigation	SS02000138	CD 3,4 and 8 counts	800	720
139	20	Investigation	SS02000139	CD 3,4 and 8 percentage	800	720
140	20	Investigation	SS02000140	LDL.	80	72
141	20	Investigation	SS02000141	Homocysteine.	300	270
142	20	Investigation	SS02000142	HB Electrophoresis.	250	225
143	20	Investigation	SS02000143	Serum Electrophoresis.	300	270
144	20	Investigation	SS02000144	Fibrinogen.	200	180
145	20	Investigation	SS02000145	Chloride.	70	63
146	20	Investigation	SS02000146	Magnesium.	150	135
147	20	Investigation	SS02000147	GGTP.	150	135
148	20	Investigation	SS02000148	Lipase.	200	180
149	20	Investigation	SS02000149	Fructosamine.	200	180
150	20	Investigation	SS02000150	β2 microglobulin	300	270
151	20	Investigation	SS02000151	Catecholamines.	800	720
152	20	Investigation	SS02000152	Creatinine clearance.	150	135
<b>NAME OF INVESTIGATION / TUMOUR MARKERS</b>						
153	20	Investigation	SS02000153	PSA- Total.	200	180

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
154	20	Investigation	SS02000154	PSA- Free.	250	225
155	20	Investigation	SS02000155	AFP.	350	315
156	20	Investigation	SS02000156	HCG.	350	315
157	20	Investigation	SS02000157	CA. 125.	350	315
158	20	Investigation	SS02000158	CA 19,9.	400	360
159	20	Investigation	SS02000159	CA 15.3.	350	315
160	20	Investigation	SS02000160	Vinyl Mandelic Acid	300	270
161	20	Investigation	SS02000161	Calcitonin	500	450
162	20	Investigation	SS02000162	Carcioembryonic antigen(CEA)	350	315
<b>OTHERS</b>						
163	20	Investigation	SS02000163	Direct(Skin and kidney Disease)	600	540
164	20	Investigation	SS02000164	Indirect (antids DNA Anti Smith ANCA)	600	540
165	20	Investigation	SS02000165	VitD3 assay	500	450
166	20	Investigation	SS02000166	Serum Protein electrophoresis with immunofixationelectrophoresis (IFE)	500	450
167	20	Investigation	SS02000167	BETA-2 Microglobulin assay	400	360
168	20	Investigation	SS02000168	Anti cycloicitrullinated peptide (Anti CCP)	550	495
169	20	Investigation	SS02000169	Anti tissuetransglutaminase antibody	600	540
170	20	Investigation	SS02000170	Serum Erythropoetin	600	540
171	20	Investigation	SS02000171	ACTH	600	540
<b>HARMONES</b>						
172	20	Investigation	SS02000172	T3, T4, TSH	200	180
173	20	Investigation	SS02000173	T3	80	72
174	20	Investigation	SS02000174	T4	80	72
175	20	Investigation	SS02000175	TSH	100	90
176	20	Investigation	SS02000176	LH	200	180
177	20	Investigation	SS02000177	FSH	200	180

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
178	20	Investigation	SS02000178	Prolactin	200	180
179	20	Investigation	SS02000179	Cortisol	200	180
180	20	Investigation	SS02000180	PTH(Paratharmone)	600	540
181	20	Investigation	SS02000181	C-Peptide.	300	270
182	20	Investigation	SS02000182	Insulin.	250	225
183	20	Investigation	SS02000183	Progesterone.	250	225
184	20	Investigation	SS02000184	17-DH Progesterone.	500	450
185	20	Investigation	SS02000185	DHEAS.	500	450
186	20	Investigation	SS02000186	Androstendione.	600	540
187	20	Investigation	SS02000187	Growth Hormone.	500	450
188	20	Investigation	SS02000188	TPO.	350	315
189	20	Investigation	SS02000189	Throglobulin.	350	315
190	20	Investigation	SS02000190	Hydatic Serology.	400	360
191	20	Investigation	SS02000191	Anti Sperm Antibodies.	400	360
192	20	Investigation	SS02000192	HPV serology	400	360
193	20	Investigation	SS02000193	Rota Virus serology	300	270
194	20	Investigation	SS02000194	PCR for TB	800	720
195	20	Investigation	SS02000195	PCR for HIV	700	630
196	20	Investigation	SS02000196	Chlamydae antigen	900	810
197	20	Investigation	SS02000197	chlamydae antibody	300	270
198	20	Investigation	SS02000198	Brucella serology	300	270
199	20	Investigation	SS02000199	Influenza A serology	900	810
200	20	Investigation	SS02000200	EEG/Video EEG	400	360
201	20	Investigation	SS02000201	EMG (Electro myography)	700	630
202	20	Investigation	SS02000202	Nerve condition velocity (at least 2 limbs)	800	720
203	20	Investigation	SS02000203	Decremental response (before and after neo stigmine)	800	720

SI No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
204	20	Investigation	SS02000204	Incremental response	700	630
205	20	Investigation	SS02000205	SSEP (Somato sensory evoked potentials)	800	720
206	20	Investigation	SS02000206	Poly somnography	800	720
207	20	Investigation	SS02000207	Brachial plexus study	660	594
208	20	Investigation	SS02000208	Muscle biopsy	400	360
209	20	Investigation	SS02000209	ACHR anti body titre	2,000	1,800
210	20	Investigation	SS02000210	Anti MUSK body titre	2,500	2,250
211	20	Investigation	SS02000211	Serum COPPER	500	450
212	20	Investigation	SS02000212	Serum ceruloplasmin	500	450
213	20	Investigation	SS02000213	Urinary copper	500	450
214	20	Investigation	SS02000214	Serum homocystine	400	360
215	20	Investigation	SS02000215	Serum valproate level	400	360
216	20	Investigation	SS02000216	Serum phenol barbitone level	400	360
217	20	Investigation	SS02000217	Coagulation profile	500	450
218	20	Investigation	SS02000218	Protein C, S anti thrombine – III	2,500	2,250
219	20	Investigation	SS02000219	Serum lactate level	700	630
<b>CSF</b>						
220	20	Investigation	SS02000220	Basic studies including cell count, protein, sugar, gram stain, India Inkpreparation and smear for AFP	250	225
221	20	Investigation	SS02000221	PCR for tuberculosis/ Herpes simplex	1,100	990
222	20	Investigation	SS02000222	Bacterial culture and sensitivity	200	180
223	20	Investigation	SS02000223	Mycobacterial culture and sensitivity	400	360
224	20	Investigation	SS02000224	Fungal culture	150	135
225	20	Investigation	SS02000225	Malignant cells	80	72
226	20	Investigation	SS02000226	Anti measles antibody titre (with serum antibody titre)	1,000	900
227	20	Investigation	SS02000227	Viral culture	400	360

Sl No.	Pac kage Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
228	20	Investigation	SS02000228	Antibody titre (Herpes simplex, cytomegalo virus, flavivirus, zoster varicella virus)	800	720
229	20	Investigation	SS02000229	Oligoclonal band	1,400	1,260
230	20	Investigation	SS02000230	Myelin Basic protein	2,000	1,800
231	20	Investigation	SS02000231	Lactate	700	630
232	20	Investigation	SS02000232	Crypto coccal antigen	1,200	1,080
				TESTS IN GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY		
233	20	Investigation	SS02000233	D-xylase test	800	720
234	20	Investigation	SS02000234	Fecal fat test/ fecal chymotrypsin/ fecal elastase	900	810
235	20	Investigation	SS02000235	Breath tests	1,400	1,260
236	20	Investigation	SS02000236	H pylori serology for celiac disease	400	360
237	20	Investigation	SS02000237	HBV genotyping	3,500	3,150
238	20	Investigation	SS02000238	HCV genotyping	4,000	3,600
<b>TESTS IN ENDOCRINOLOGY ( IN ADDITION TO THOSE INCLUDED UNDER HARMONES)</b>						
239	20	Investigation	SS02000239	Urinary VMA	800	720
240	20	Investigation	SS02000240	Urinary metanephrine/Normetanephrine	1,200	1,080
241	20	Investigation	SS02000241	Urinary free catecholamine	1,800	1,620
242	20	Investigation	SS02000242	Serum catecholamine	2,000	1,800
243	20	Investigation	SS02000243	Serum aldosterone	1,000	900
244	20	Investigation	SS02000244	24 Hr urinary aldosterone	800	720
245	20	Investigation	SS02000245	Plasma renin activity	1,000	900
246	20	Investigation	SS02000246	Serum aldosterone/renin ratio	1,300	1,170
247	20	Investigation	SS02000247	Osmolality urine	400	360
248	20	Investigation	SS02000248	Osmolality serum	400	360
249	20	Investigation	SS02000249	Urinary sodium	80	72
250	20	Investigation	SS02000250	Urinary Chloride	60	54
251	20	Investigation	SS02000251	Urinary potassium	80	72

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
252	20	Investigation	SS02000252	Urinary calcium	100	90
253	20	Investigation	SS02000253	Thyroid binding globulin	600	540
254	20	Investigation	SS02000254	24 hr. urinary free cortisol	500	450
255	20	Investigation	SS02000255	Islet cell antibody	900	810
256	20	Investigation	SS02000256	GAD antibody	1,400	1,260
257	20	Investigation	SS02000257	Insulin associated antibody	500	450
258	20	Investigation	SS02000258	IGF-1	1,800	1,620
259	20	Investigation	SS02000259	IGF-BP3	1,800	1,620
260	20	Investigation	SS02000260	Sex hormone binding globulin	1,000	900
261	20	Investigation	SS02000261	USG guided FNAC thyroid gland	400	360
262	20	Investigation	SS02000262	E2	300	270
263	20	Investigation	SS02000263	Thyro globulin antibody	600	540
<b>Radiology and imagine</b>						
<b><u>MRI</u></b>						
264	20	Investigation	SS02000264	T.M. Joint	2,700	2,500
265	20	Investigation	SS02000265	Brain	2,500	2,250
266	20	Investigation	SS02000266	Brain & Angiography (Brain+MRA) or (Brain+MRV)	5,000	4,500
267	20	Investigation	SS02000267	Brain Venogram (MRV)	2,700	2,250
268	20	Investigation	SS02000268	Brain Angiogram (MRA)	2,700	2,250
269	20	Investigation	SS02000269	Brain MRA + MRV	4,500	4,000
270	20	Investigation	SS02000270	Temporal Bone	2,700	2,500
271	20	Investigation	SS02000271	Brain+ IAC (CP Angle)	4,200	3,800
272	20	Investigation	SS02000272	Brain & Pituitary	4,800	4,500
273	20	Investigation	SS02000273	Brain & PNS	4,200	3,800
274	20	Investigation	SS02000274	Brain & Orbit	3,700	3,400
275	20	Investigation	SS02000275	Brain (Functional Study)	3,000	2,700
276	20	Investigation	SS02000276	Brain+ CV Junction	3,700	3,350



Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
277	20	Investigation	SS02000277	Brain & Spectroscopy	4,500	4,000
278	20	Investigation	SS02000278	Pituitary	2,700	2,250
279	20	Investigation	SS02000279	Orbit (both)	2,500	2,250
280	20	Investigation	SS02000280	Spectroscopy	2,700	2,500
281	20	Investigation	SS02000281	PNS	2,700	2,500
282	20	Investigation	SS02000282	Neck Angio/Carotid Angio	3,000	2,250
283	20	Investigation	SS02000283	Cervical Spine	2,500	2,250
284	20	Investigation	SS02000284	C. Spine+ CV Junction	2,500	2,250
285	20	Investigation	SS02000285	D.L. Spine	2,500	2,250
286	20	Investigation	SS02000286	L.S. Spine	2,500	2,250
287	20	Investigation	SS02000287	L.S. Spine with 5.1. Joint	2,500	2,250
288	20	Investigation	SS02000288	5.1. Joint (both)	2,500	2,250
289	20	Investigation	SS02000289	Sacrum	2,500	2,250
290	20	Investigation	SS02000290	MRCP	2,500	2,250
291	20	Investigation	SS02000291	Upper Abdomen	2,700	2,250
292	20	Investigation	SS02000292	Lower Abdomen	2,700	2,250
293	20	Investigation	SS02000293	Whole Abdomen	5,000	4,500
294	20	Investigation	SS02000294	Shoulder Joint (Right/Left)	2,700	2,250
295	20	Investigation	SS02000295	Knee Joint (Right/Left)	2,700	2,250
296	20	Investigation	SS02000296	Foot/Hand (Right/Left)	2,700	2,500
297	20	Investigation	SS02000297	Leg/Forearm (Right/Left)	2,700	2,500
298	20	Investigation	SS02000298	Face	2,700	2,500
299	20	Investigation	SS02000299	Chest I Thorax	2,900	2,250
300	20	Investigation	SS02000300	Wrist Joint (Right/Left)	2,700	2,500
301	20	Investigation	SS02000301	Wrist Joint (Right/Left)	3,000	2,700
302	20	Investigation	SS02000302	Urogram	3,500	2,800

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
303	20	Investigation	SS02000303	Breast (Both)	4,000	3,600
304	20	Investigation	SS02000304	Screening (Any single part)	500	450
305	20	Investigation	SS02000305	Brachial Plexus (both)	2,700	2,500
306	20	Investigation	SS02000306	Fistulogram	2,700	2,500
307	20	Investigation	SS02000307	Arch of Arata	5,000	4,500
308	20	Investigation	SS02000308	Renal Angio	5,000	4,500
309	20	Investigation	SS02000309	Abdominal Aorta	5,000	4,500
310	20	Investigation	SS02000310	Femoral Angio (Right/Left)	3,000	2,700
311	20	Investigation	SS02000311	Popliteal Angio (Right/Left)	3,000	2,700
312	20	Investigation	SS02000312	Cardiac	4,000	3,600
313	20	Investigation	SS02000313	Perineum	2,700	2,500
314	20	Investigation	SS02000314	Pelvis	2,700	2,500
315	20	Investigation	SS02000315	Pelvis with Both Hip	4,500	4,000
316	20	Investigation	SS02000316	Foot Angiogram (Right/Left)	2,700	2,500
317	20	Investigation	SS02000317	Ankle Joint (Right/Left)	2,700	2,500
318	20	Investigation	SS02000318	Thigh/Arm (Right/Left)	2,700	2,450
319	20	Investigation	SS02000319	Gluteal Region (both)	2,700	2,500
320	20	Investigation	SS02000320	Single part Peripheral Angio	2,700	2,500
321	20	Investigation	SS02000321	Parotid Region (Right/Left)	2,700	2,500
322	20	Investigation	SS02000322	Feta-placental MRI	4,000	3,000
323	20	Investigation	SS02000323	MR-Enterograh.	4,500	3,500
324	20	Investigation	SS02000324	Any other single part	2,500	2,250
<b>USG</b>						
325	20	Investigation	SS02000325	USG Upper Abdomen	300	300
326	20	Investigation	SS02000326	USG Lower Abdomen	300	300
327	20	Investigation	SS02000327	USG Whole Abdomen	450	450
328	20	Investigation	SS02000328	USG Liver/Gall Bladder/Pancreas/Spleen	300	300

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
329	20	Investigation	SS02000329	USG Pregnancy	300	300
330	20	Investigation	SS02000330	USG (KUB) & Prostate	300	300
331	20	Investigation	SS02000331	USG Muscle/tendon/joints	450	450
332	20	Investigation	SS02000332	USG Folliculometry	450	450
333	20	Investigation	SS02000333	USG Breast	450	450
334	20	Investigation	SS02000334	USG Thyroid	450	450
335	20	Investigation	SS02000335	USG Eye	450	450
336	20	Investigation	SS02000336	USG Testis	450	450
<b>CT</b>						
337	20	Investigation	SS02000337	CT Brain/Head	600	500
338	20	Investigation	SS02000338	CT Orbit	600	500
339	20	Investigation	SS02000339	CT Pituitary/Sella	600	500
340	20	Investigation	SS02000340	CT PNS Nasopharynx	870	725
341	20	Investigation	SS02000341	CT Neck	870	725
342	20	Investigation	SS02000342	CT Face	870	725
343	20	Investigation	SS02000343	CT Thorax/Chest	870	725
344	20	Investigation	SS02000344	CT Upper/Lower Abdomen	870	725
345	20	Investigation	SS02000345	CT Whole Abdomen	1,740	1,450
346	20	Investigation	SS02000346	CT Cervical/Lumbar Spine	870	725
347	20	Investigation	SS02000347	CT Pelvis	870	725
348	20	Investigation	SS02000348	CT L. Limb/U. Limb	1,050	875
349	20	Investigation	SS02000349	CT Femur/Tibia/Thigh/any joint	870	725
350	20	Investigation	SS02000350	CT Guided FNAC	600	500
351	20	Investigation	SS02000351	CT KUB/CT Urography	1,500	1,400
352	20	Investigation	SS02000352	CT HRCTThorax	870	725
353	20	Investigation	SS02000353	CT HRCT Temporal Bone	870	725
354	20	Investigation	SS02000354	CT Angiography Brain/Head	1,440	1,200

SI No.	Pack age Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
355	20	Investigation	SS02000355	CT Angiography Thorax/Chest	1,440	1,200
356	20	Investigation	SS02000356	CT Angiography Upper Abdomen	1,440	1,200
357	20	Investigation	SS02000357	CT Angiography Lower Abdomen	1,440	1,200
358	20	Investigation	SS02000358	CT Angiography Whole Abdomen	1,800	1,500
359	20	Investigation	SS02000359	CT Angiography Peripheral each limb	2,160	1,800
360	20	Investigation	SS02000360	CT Angiography Specific vessel/ Vascul,arterritory eg, Coeliac axis,Splenoportal axis, mesenteric,anqioqraphy, aoroilliac, renal etc	1,800	1,500
361	20	Investigation	SS02000361	CT Angiography Triphasic CT Abdomen For a specific organ/region of interest ( with automatic power injector)	2,160	1,800
<b><u>PET CT SCAN</u></b>						
362	20	Investigation	SS02000362	Whole Body PET CT Scan	15,000	12,500
363	20	Investigation	SS02000363	PET CT Scan Brain	13,500	11,250
<b><u>X-Ray</u></b>						
364	20	Investigation	SS02000364	Plain X-Ray (Per plate)	100	90
365	20	Investigation	SS02000365	Barium Swallow oesophagus	450	380
366	20	Investigation	SS02000366	Barium Meal Stomach & Duodenum	900	780
367	20	Investigation	SS02000367	Barium Meal study upto Ilea-Cecal region	1,100	950
368	20	Investigation	SS02000368	Barium Enema	900	780
369	20	Investigation	SS02000369	Retrograde Pyelogram	750	650
370	20	Investigation	SS02000370	Intravenous Urography	1,125	950
371	20	Investigation	SS02000371	Ascending Urethrogram /Micturating Cystourothrogram.	750	650
372	20	Investigation	SS02000372	X-Ray Sinogram/ Fistulogram/Sialogram	675	580
373	20	Investigation	SS02000373	X-Ray T-tube Colongioqram	675	580
374	20	Investigation	SS02000374	X-Ray HSG	750	650

Sl No.	Package Category Code	Group	Swasthya Sathi package Code	Procedure / Package	Rate in NABH/NABL Rates	Rate in Non-NABH/Non-NABL Rates
375	20	Investigation	SS02000375	X-Ray SKULL AP & LAT	120	100
376	20	Investigation	SS02000376	X-Ray CERVICAL SPINE AP & LAT	120	100
377	20	Investigation	SS02000377	X-Ray DORSAL SPINE AP & LAT	120	100
378	20	Investigation	SS02000378	X-Ray DORSOLUMBAR SPINE AP & LAT	120	100
379	20	Investigation	SS02000379	X-Ray LUMBOSACRAL SPINE AP & LAT	120	100
380	20	Investigation	SS02000380	X-Ray CHEST PA/AP & LAT/OBLIQUE	120	100
381	20	Investigation	SS02000381	X-Ray ANKLE AP & LAT/OBLIQUE	120	100
382	20	Investigation	SS02000382	X-Ray KNEEAP&LAT	120	100
383	20	Investigation	SS02000383	X-Ray ELBOW AP&LAT	120	100
384	20	Investigation	SS02000384	X-Ray HAND/WRIST AP & LAT/OBLIQUE	120	100
385	20	Investigation	SS02000385	X-Ray MASTOIDS BOTH SIDES	120	100
386	20	Investigation	SS02000386	X-Ray NASAL BONE AP & LAT	120	100
387	20	Investigation	SS02000387	X-Ray Any other region where two views suggested	120	100
388	20	Investigation	SS02000388	X-Ray Any region/part where three exposures will be needed	180	160

## ORTHO-IMPLANTS

**The rate of the implant selected for any orthopaedic procedure or package as given in orthopaedics, is to be added to the rate of the package selected for any particular orthopaedic patient. If the implant is not supplied by the hospitals no imbursement of package will be allowed**

Sl no	Group	Implants	Implant with Instrumentation Set	Price (Rs.)
1	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Cannulated Hip Screw	650 per screw
2	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Mini plate and screws for small bone fractures	319 per plate
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		198 per screw
3	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Titanium Cervical spine locking plate	3543.75 – 10808.44(all size)
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		5400(Cortical screw)
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		753 (Locking screw)
4	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Cervical and Lumbar spinal cages (titanium)	12036 – 19550
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		All sizes
5	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Tendon suture wire	1,612
6	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Crutchfield tongs	1,941
7	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Screws cortical -- 3.5 mm / 4.5 mm diameter	80 /95 per screw
8	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Screws cancellous – full / partially threaded	150 / 175 per screw
9	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Screws – solid and cannulated	350 (4mm dia),
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		600 (6.5mm dia)
10	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Screws – malleolar	275
11	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Wainwright plate	1,000
13	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Distal femoral / supracondylar nail	4,000
14	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Distal radius volar locking plate	3,000
16	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Proximal ulna locking plate	3,000
17	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Proximal ulna hook plate	2,000
18	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Recon plate	non locking – 2000
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		locking – 3250
19	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	1/3 rd tubular plate	non locking – 1250
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		locking – 1850
20	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Low crystalline synthetic Calcium Hydroxyapatite (Bone substitute)	5750 – 9000
21	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Gigli saw with handles	250

Sl no	Group	Implants	Implant with Instrumentation Set	Price (Rs.)
22	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	JESS (Mini Ex Fix)	1800 – 3500
23	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Ethibond No. 2 / 5	1200 / 1400
24	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Mersilene tape	3825 per box of 3 pcs
25	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Suture disc (Titanium)	2,050
26	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Suture post with spike washer	3,850
27	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Ender's nail	650 per pc
28	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Square nail for radius and ulna	500 per pc
29	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Clavicle hook plate	5000 per package
30	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	High tibial osteotomy locking plate	4,000
31	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Limb reconstruction system with swivel lock	21,350
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		17,250
32	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Cortical fixation system for ligament reconstruction	10500 per piece
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		(Depuy Mitek)
33	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Universal interlocking nail removal set	500
34	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	External fixator system (upper limb)	2340 – radius & ulna
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		2880 – humerus
35	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	External fixator system (lower limb)	3580 – ankle
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		4200 – tibia / femur
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		4600 – delta frame
36	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Pelvic C clamp	5,500
37	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Ring Fixator	5350 (tibia) - per ring
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		5950 (femur) - per ring
38	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	JESS for CTEV	6,500
39	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Dynamic Hip Screw	3980 – 4860
40	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Paediatric DHS	2,500
41	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Proximal femoral nail (long / short)	7,000
42	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Recon nail	4,000
43	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	K nail	500

Sl no	Group	Implants	Implant with Instrumentation Set	Price (Rs.)
44	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Dynamic condylar screw	4520 – 5740
45	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Distal femoral locking plate	4,500
46	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Proximal tibial locking plate	5330 – 5420
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		
47	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Proximal tibial buttress plate	1,730
48	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	(non locking)	
49	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Interlocking nail – tibia	4,375
50	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Interlocking nail – femur	3,250
51	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Interlocking nail – humerus	1,285
52	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Distal tibial locking plate	Medial 5000 per package
53	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	(medial / lateral)	Lateral 7500 per package
54	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Bone plates	Per plate
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		3.5mm small DCP-700
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		3.5mm small LCDCP-1050
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		4.5mm narrow DCP-860
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		4.5mm DCPbroad-1260
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		4.5mm narrowLCDCP-1800
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		Per screw 95 -120
55	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Locking compression plate	Small DCPLocking3.5mm-1850 (per plate)
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		5mm narrow DCP locking-1875 (per plate)
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		5mm locking broad DCP-2350 (per plate)
56	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Calcaneal plate – LCP	5500 per package
57	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Clavicle LCP (3.5mm / 2.7mm)	4800 per package
58	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Proximal humerus locking plate	6500 (3 to 5 hole)
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		7500 (6 to 10 hole)



Sl no	Group	Implants	Implant with Instrumentation Set	Price (Rs.)
59	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Distal humerus locking plate (medial / lateral)	6,500
60	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Distal radius buttress plate – non locking	1,330
61	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Herbert screw	1,700
62	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Spinal pedicular screw rod system	2657.80 – 8115.00 (pedicle screw)
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		885.90 – 3366.50 (rod)
63	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Connector rods and clamps for Spinal pedicular screw rod system	3198 per set
64	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Austin Moore prosthesis	1,500
65	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Thompson prosthesis	1,800
66	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Fixed bipolar prosthesis (cemented / uncemented)	2,895
67	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Total Hip Replacement – cemented (collar / non collar)	27,700
68	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Uncemented Total Hip Replacement	66,500
69	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Long stem Total Hip Replacement – cemented	43,500
70	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Long stem Total Hip Replacement –un cemented	87,700
71	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Cemented modular bipolar hip prosthesis	Muller stem – 15000
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		Taper stem – 17000
72	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Uncemented modular bipolar hip prosthesis	53,200
73	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Long stem modular bipolar prosthesis – cemented	24,000
74	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Long stem modular bipolar prosthesis – uncemented	73,200
75	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Bone cement	2600 (40gm)
76	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Bone cement - antibiotic	3800 (40gm)
77	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	ACL profile screw (Titanium)	5,200
78	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	ACL profile screw (PLA)	7,200
79	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Endobuttons – with/without loop	2200 (Pitkar)
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		10500 (Depuy)

Sl no	Group	Implants	Implant with Instrumentation Set	Price (Rs.)
80	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Endobuttons – with adjustable loop	10,500
81	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Suture anchor for shoulder (2.8mm/2.9mm/5mm sutures)	2350 - 18200
82	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Total Knee Replacement – with separate poly insert (fixed/mobile bearing)	64,800
83	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Kirschner wires	Non threaded - 100
	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants		Threaded - 170
84	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	SS wire	135
85	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Steinman pin with Bohler stirrup	350
86	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Denham pin with Bohler stirrup	450
87	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Rush nail	200
88	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Charnley compression clamp	2,200
89	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Titanium elastic nail	1,600
90	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Calundruccio II compression device (ankle arthrodesis)	---
91	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Shoulder hemiarthroplasty	55,700
92	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Total shoulder arthroplasty	62,700
93	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics-Implants	Reverse shoulder arthroplasty	162200 (with 20 gm bone cement)

## **Appendix 4**

### **Guidelines for Smart Card and other IT Infrastructure**

#### **Under “SWASTHYA SATHI”**

##### **1. Introduction:**

These guidelines provide in brief the technical specifications of the smart card, devices & infrastructure to be used under “Swasthya Sathi”. The standardization is intended to serve as a reference, providing state government agencies with guidance for implementing an interoperable smart card based cashless health insurance programme.

While the services are envisaged by various agencies, the ownership of the project and thereby that of complete data – whether captured or generated as well as that of smart cards lies with the Government of West Bengal, Department of Health and Family Welfare.

In creating a common health insurance card across the State, the goals of the smart health insurance card program are to:

- Allow verifiable & non repudiable identification of the health insurance beneficiary at point of transaction.
- Validation of available insurance cover at point of transaction without any document
- Support multi-vendor scenario for the scheme
- Allow usage of the health insurance card across states and insurance providers

This document pertains to the stakeholders, tasks and specifications related to the Smart Card system only. It does not cover any aspect of other parts of the scheme. The stakeholders need to determine any other requirements for completion of the specified tasks on their own even if they may not be defined in this document.

##### **2. Enrolment station**

###### **2.1. Components**

Though three separate kinds of stations have been mentioned below, it is possible to club all these functionalities into a single workstation or have a combination of workstations perform these functionalities (2 or more enrolment stations, 1 printing station and 1 issuance station). The number of stations will be purely dependent on the load expected at the location.

The minimum requirements from each station are mentioned below:

The team should carry additional power back up in the event that electricity is not available for some time at site.

###### **a. Common components**

- I. Windows 7 or higher (all service packs) or above

- II. MS Sql Server
- III. Certified enrolment, personalisation & issuance software
- IV. Data backup facility

**b. Enrolment station components**

- I. Computer with power backup for at least 8 hours
- II. 1 Optical biometric scanner for fingerprint capture
- III. 1 VGA camera for photograph capture

**c. Personalisation station components**

- I. Computer with power backup for at least 8 hours
- II. 1 PCSC compliant smart card readers (for FKO card & split card)
- III. Smart card printer with smart card encoder

**d. Issuance station components**

- i. Computer with power backup for at least 8 hours
- ii. 1 PCSC compliant smart card readers (1 for FKO card, 1 for Beneficiary card,)
- iii. 1 Optical Fingerprint scanner (for verification of FKO & beneficiary)

**2.2. Specifications for hardware**

**a. Computer**

Windows 7 or higher (all service packs) or above [32 bit] and

Capable of supporting all devices as mentioned above

**b. Fingerprint Scanner**

The Fingerprint capture device at enrolment as well as verification should be single finger type. Kindly refer to the document “fingerprint\_image\_data\_standard\_ver.1.0 (2)” through the website [www.egovstandards.gov.in](http://www.egovstandards.gov.in). All specifications confirming to “Setting level 31” would be applicable for “SWASTHYA SATHI” related enrolment and verification. The images should be stored in png format. It is advisable that the best practices suggested in the document should be followed.

**c. Camera**

- Sensor: High quality VGA
- Still Image Capture: min 1.3 megapixels (software enhanced). Native resolution is 640 x 480
- Automatic adjustment for low light conditions

**d. Smart Card Reader**

- PCSC compliant
- Read and write all microprocessor cards with T=0 and T=1 protocols

#### e. Smart card printer

- Supports colour dye sublimation and monochrome thermal transfer
- Edge to edge printing standard
- Prints at least 150 cards/ hour in full colour and up to 750 cards an hour in monochrome
- Minimum printing resolution of 300 dpi
- Automatic and manual feeder for card loading
- USB Connectivity
- Printer Should have hardware/software protection to disallow unauthorized usage of Printer
- Inbuilt encoding unit to personalize Contact cards in a single pass
- Compatible to microprocessor chip personalization
- Smart card printing ribbon as required

**Note:** The enrolment stations due to the nature of work involved need to be mobile and work under rural & rugged terrain. This should be of prime consideration while selecting the hardware matching the specifications given above.

### 3. Smart Cards

#### 3.1. Specifications for Smart Cards

Card Operating System shall comply with SCOSTA standards ver.1.2b with latest addendum and errata (refer web site <http://scosta.gov.in>). The Smart Cards to be used must have the valid SCOSTA Compliance Certificate from National Informatics Center, New Delhi (refer <http://scosta.gov.in>). The exact smart card specifications are listed as below:

- **SCOSTA Card**
  - a) Microprocessor based Integrated Circuit(s) card with Contacts, with minimum **64 Kbytes** non-volatile re-writable memory capacity as available.
  - b) Compliant with **ISO/IEC 7816-1,2,3** for SCOSTA/SCOSTA-CL for contact base interface and compliant to ISO 14443 part 1, 2, 3 and SCOSTA-CL for contactless interface.
  - c) Compliant to **SCOSTA v1.2b Dt. 15 March 2002** with latest addendum and errata including the latest of dated 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2006, and for SCOSTA-CL IT SHOULD BE COMPLIANT TO scosta-cl Ver. 1.2 dated 06<sup>th</sup> July, 2007, including all addenda and errata.
  - d) Supply Voltage 3V nominal.
  - e) T=0 or T=1 transport protocol for contact interface and ISO-14443 type A or B for contactless interface.
  - f) Data Retention minimum 10 years.
  - g) Min 300,000 E2PROM / Rewritable Flash write cycles.
  - h) Operating ambient temperature range -25°C to +55°C.
  - i) The card must be Non-initialized SCOSTA/SCOSTA-CL card.
  - j) Plastic Construction PVC or Composite with ABS with PVC overlay.
  - k) Surface – Glossy.

### 3.2. Card layout

The detailed visual & machine readable card layout including the background image to be used is available on the website [www.wbhealth.gov.in](http://www.wbhealth.gov.in). It is mandatory to follow these guidelines for physical personalization of the “Swasthya Sathi” beneficiary card.

For the chip personalization, detailed specification has been provided in the “Swasthya Sathi” KMS document available on the website [www.wbhealth.gov.in](http://www.wbhealth.gov.in). Along with these SNA has issued specific component for personalization. It is mandatory to follow these specifications and use the prescribed component provided by SNA.

### 3.3. Cardholder authentication

- The cardholder would be authenticated based on their finger impression at the time of verification at the time of transaction
- The authentication is 1:1 i.e. the fingerprint captured live of the member is compared with the one stored in the smart card.
- In case of new born child, if mother is enrolled under “SWASTHYA SATHI”, the child shall be authenticated through fingerprint of any of the enrolled members on the card.
- In case of fingerprint verification failure, verification by any other authentic document or the photograph in the card may be done at the time of admission. By the time of discharge, the hospital/ smart card service provider should ensure verification using the smart card.

## 4. Software

The insurer must use only the SNA approved & certified enrolment software and Card. Software for conducting transactions at hospitals and managing any changes to the cards at the District kiosk will be the one provided/authorised by SNA, WB. In addition, the Insurer would have to provide all the hardware and licensed software (database, operating system, etc) required to carry out the operations as per requirement at the agreed points for enrolment and card issuance. For the transaction points at hospitals and District kiosk, the cost would be borne as per terms of the tender.

Any software required by the Insurer apart from the ones being provided by SNA, WB would have to be developed or procured by the Insurer at their own cost.

## 5. Mobile Handheld Smart Card Device

These devices are standalone devices capable of reading & updating smart cards based on the programmed business logic and verifying live fingerprints against those stored on a smart card. These devices do not require a computer or a permanent power source for transacting.

These devices could be used for

- Renewal of policy when no modification is required to the card
- Offline verification and transacting at hospitals or mobile camps in case computer is not available.

**The main features of these devices are:**

- Reading and updating microprocessor smart cards
- Fingerprint verification
- They should be programmable with inbuilt security features to secure against tampering.
- Memory for data storage
- Capable of printing receipts without any external interface
- Capable of data transfer to personal computers and over GPRS, phone line
- Secure Application loading – Application loading to be secure using Public KEYS
- Rechargeable batteries

### **Specifications**

- At least 2 Full size smart card reader and one SAM slot
- Display
- Keypad for functioning the application
- Integrated Printer
- Optical biometric verification capability with similar specifications as mentioned for Fingerprint scanners above in the hardware section
  - Allowing 1:1 search in the biometric module
  - Capability to connect to PC, telephone, modem, GPRS or any other mode of data transfer
  - PCI Compliance

## **6. PC based Smart Card Device**

Where Computers are being used for transactions, additional devices would be attached to these computers. The computer would be loaded with the certified transaction software. The devices required for the system would be

6.1. Optical biometric scanner for fingerprint verification (specifications as mentioned for fingerprint devices in hardware section)

### **6.2. Smart card readers**

2 Smart card readers would be required for each device, one each for hospital authority and beneficiary card which should be

- PCSC compliant
- Read and write all microprocessor cards with T=0 and T=1 protocols

Other devices like printer, modem, etc may be required as per software. The same would be specified by the insurance company at the time of empanelling the hospital.

**Appendix 5 – Draft MoU between Insurance Company and the Hospital**

Service Agreement

Between

**[Insert Name of the Hospital]**

And

\_\_\_\_\_ Insurance Company Limited

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**(We suggest it should be a Tri-Partite Agreement involving Hospital, Insurance Co. and the TPA)**

This Agreement (Hereinafter referred to as “Agreement”) made at \_\_\_\_\_ on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2016.

**BETWEEN**

\_\_\_\_\_ (Hospital) an institution located in \_\_\_\_\_, having their registered office at \_\_\_\_\_ (here in after referred to as “Hospital”, which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successors and permitted assigns) as party of the FIRST PART

**AND**

\_\_\_\_\_ Insurance Company Limited, a Company registered under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office

\_\_\_\_\_



(hereinafter referred to as “Insurer” which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successors, affiliate and assigns) as party of the SECOND PART.

(The hospital and Insurer are individually referred to as a "Party" or “party" and collectively as "Parties” or “parties”).

## **WHEREAS**

- 1) Hospital is a health care provider duly recognized and authorized by appropriate authorities to impart health care services to the public at large.
- 2) Insurer is registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority to conduct general insurance business including health insurance services. Insurer has entered into an agreement with the Government of West Bengal wherein it has agreed to provide the health insurance services to identified Beneficiary families covered under Swasthya Sathi.
- 3) Hospital has expressed its desire to join Insurer's network of hospitals and has represented that it has requisite facilities to extend medical facilities and treatment to beneficiaries as covered under Swasthya Sathi Policy on terms and conditions herein agreed.
- 4) Insurer has on the basis of desire expressed by the hospital and on its representation agreed to empanel the hospital as empanelled healthcare provider for rendering complete health services.

In this AGREEMENT, unless the context otherwise requires:

- 1) the masculine gender includes the other two genders and vice versa;
- 2) the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
- 3) natural persons include created entities (corporate or incorporate) and vice versa;
- 4) Marginal notes or headings to clauses are for reference purposes only and do not bear upon the interpretation of this AGREEMENT.
- 5) Should any condition contained herein, contain a substantive condition, then such substantive condition shall be valid and binding on the PARTIES notwithstanding the fact that it is embodied in the definition clause.

In this **AGREEMENT** unless inconsistent with, or otherwise indicated by the context, the following terms shall have the meanings assigned to them hereunder, namely:

**Definition-**

- A. **Institution** shall for all purpose mean a Hospital or other healthcare provider.
- B. **Health Services** shall mean all services necessary or required to be rendered by the Institution under an agreement with an insurer in connection with “health insurance business” or “health cover” as defined in regulation 2(f) of the IRDA (Registration of Indian Insurance Companies) Regulations, 2000 but does not include the business of an insurer and or an insurance intermediary or an insurance agent.
- C. **Beneficiaries** shall mean the person/s that are covered under the Swasthya Sathi Group Health Insurance Scheme of Government of West Bengal and holds a valid Smart Card issued for Swasthya Sathi.
- D. **Confidential Information** includes all information (whether proprietary or not and whether or not marked as ‘Confidential’) pertaining to the business of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, Companies, consultants or business associates to which the Institution or its employees have access to, in any manner whatsoever.
- E. **Smart Card** shall mean Identification Card for Swasthya Sathi beneficiaries issued under Swasthya Sathi Group Insurance Scheme by the Insurer as per specifications given by SNA Swasthya Sathi & Government of West Bengal. See **Appendix 4** for details.

**NOW IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:**

**Article 1**

***Term***

This Agreement shall be for a period of \_\_\_\_ years. However, it is understood and agreed between the Parties that the term of this agreement may be renewed yearly upon mutual consent of the Parties in writing, either by execution of a Supplementary Agreement or by exchange of letters.

## **Article 2** **Scope of services**

1. The Institution undertakes to provide the service in a precise, reliable and professional manner to the satisfaction of Insurer and in accordance with additional instructions issued by Insurer in writing from time to time.
2. The Institution shall treat the beneficiaries of Swasthya Sathi according to good business practice.
3. The institution will extend priority admission facilities to the beneficiaries, whenever possible.
4. The Institution shall provide packages for specified interventions/ treatment to the beneficiaries as per the rates mentioned in **Annexure D**. It is agreed between the parties that the package will include:

### **Annexure D – Format for Providing List of Additional Packages and Package Rates**

Serial No.	Category	LOS	Rate

The charges for medical/ surgical procedures/ interventions under the Benefit package will be no more than the package charge agreed by the Parties, for that particular year. In the case of medical conditions, a flat per day rate will be paid depending on whether the patient is admitted in general or ICU.

These package rates (in case of surgical) or flat per day rate (in case of medical) will include:

- a. Registration Charges
- b. Bed charges (General Ward in case of surgical)
- c. Nursing and Boarding charges
- d. Surgeons, Anaesthetists, Medical Practitioner, Consultants fees etc.
- e. Anaesthesia, Blood, Oxygen, O.T. Charges, Cost of Surgical Appliances etc.

- f. Medicines and Drugs
  - g. Cost of Prosthetic Devices, implants
  - h. X-Ray and other Diagnostic Tests etc.
  - i. Food to patient
  - j. Expenses incurred for consultation, diagnostic test and medicines up to 1 day before the admission of the patient and cost of diagnostic test and medicine up to 5 days after discharge from the hospital for the same ailment / surgery.
  - k. All OPD charges which resulted in admission of the patient for treatment of that particular ailment in the Hospitals.
  - l. Transportation Charge of INR 200/- (payable to the beneficiary in cash by the institution at the time of discharge).
  - m. Any other expenses related to the treatment of the patient in the hospital.
5. The Institution shall ensure that under this agreement, medical treatment/facility is provided with all due care and accepted standards is extended to the beneficiary.
  6. The Institution shall allow Insurance Company official / or its authorised representative or Medical Audit team formed by the State Nodal Agency to visit the beneficiary. Insurer shall not interfere with the medical team of the Institution; however Insurer reserves the right to discuss the treatment plan with treating doctor. Further access to medical treatment records and bills prepared in the Institution will be allowed to Insurer on a case to case basis with prior appointment from the Institution.
  7. The Institution shall also endeavour to comply with future requirements of the Insurer to facilitate better services to beneficiaries e.g. providing for standardized billing, ICD coding, etc. and if mandatory by statutory requirement both parties agree to review the same.
  8. The Institution agrees to have its bills audited on a case to case basis as and when necessary through the Insurer audit team. This will be done on a pre-agreed date and time and on a regular basis.
  9. The Institution will convey to its medical consultants to keep the beneficiary only for the required number of days of treatment and carry out only the required investigation & treatment for the ailment, for which the beneficiary is admitted. Any other incidental investigation required by the patient on their request needs to be approved separately by the Insurer and

if it is not covered under Insurer policy will not be paid by Insurer and the Institution needs to recover it from the patient.

### **Article 3** ***Identification of Beneficiaries***

1. Smart Cards would be the proof of the eligibility of beneficiaries for the purpose of the scheme. The beneficiaries will be identified by the hospital on the basis of smart cards issued to them. The smart cards shall have the photograph and finger print details of the beneficiaries. The smart card would be read by the smart card reader. The patients/ relative's finger prints would also be captured by the bio metric scanner. The POS machine will identify a person if the finger prints match with those stored on the card. In case the patient is not in a position to give fingerprint, any other member of the family who is enrolled under the scheme can verify the patient's identity by giving his/ her fingerprint.
2. The Institution will set up a 24X7 Help Desk for Swasthya Sathi beneficiaries. The desk shall be easily accessible and will have all the necessary hardware and software required to identify the patients.
3. For the ease of the beneficiary, the Institution shall display the recognition and promotional material, network status, and procedures for admission supplied by Insurer at prominent location, including but not limited to outside the Institution, at the reception and admission counter and Casualty/ Emergency departments. The format for sign outside the Institution and at the reception counter will be provided by the Insurance Company.

### **Article 4** ***Hospital Services- Admission Procedure***

#### **1. Planned Admission**

It is agreed between the parties that on receipt of request for hospitalization on behalf of the beneficiary the process to be followed by the Institution will be as prescribed in **Annex I**.

#### **2. Emergency Admission**

- a) The Parties agree that the Institution shall admit the Beneficiary in the case of emergency but the smart card will need to be produced and authenticated within 24 hours of admission.

- b) Online registration of the Patient through SNA server by capturing Photograph and other required information will be done at the earliest before discharge and not later than 24 hours of admission.
- c) Institution upon deciding to admit the Beneficiary should apply for online preauthorisation through SNA sever and also inform/ intimate over phone immediately to the 24 X 7 Insurer's helpdesk or the local/ nearest Insurer office.
- d) The data regarding admission shall be sent electronically to the server of the Insurance Company.
- e) If the package selected for the beneficiary is already listed in the package list, selected package to be mentioned in the online pre-authorisation request along with required information to the Insurance Company.
- f) Insurance Company will decide on the preauthorisation request within 24 hours of uploading the request and in case no response is recived from the Insurance Company within that time it will be presumed that insurance company has approved the request.
- g) If the treatment to be provided is not part of the package list the Institution will need to get the pre-authorization from the Insurance Company as given in **part 2 of Annex I**. In case the treatment cost is beyond 1.5 Lakh Insurance company will refer the request to SNA for approval of SNA for the amount beyonf 1.5 lakh and if approved by SNA , the fund beyond 1.5 Lakh will be directly paid to the Hospital by State Nodal Agency through el;ectronic transfer. Insurance Company is liable to pay only upto Rs 1.5 Lakh or the available balance which is lower.
- h) On receipt of the pre-authorization request as mentioned in g above, from the Insurer undertakes to issue the confirmation letter for the admissible amount including the decision of the SNA within 12 hours of the receipt of the preauthorization form subject to policy terms & conditions.
- i) In case the ailment is not covered or given medical data is not sufficient for the medical team to confirm the eligibility, Insurer can deny the guarantee of payment, which shall be addressed, to the Insured under intimation to the Institution. The hospital will have to follow their normal practice in such cases.
- j) Denial of Authorization/ guarantee of payment in no way mean denial of treatment. The hospital shall deal with each case as per their normal rules and regulations.

- k) Authorization certificate will mention the amount guaranteed class of admission, eligibility of beneficiary or various sub-limits for rooms and board, surgical fees etc. wherever applicable. Institution must take care to ensure compliance.
- l) The guarantee of payment is given only for the necessary treatment cost of the ailment covered and mentioned in the request for hospitalization. Any investigation carried out by the patient or medicine/implant procured by the patient, which is integral part of the treatment must be refunded to the patient with proper receipt.
- m) Any implant/devices part of the treatment and mentioned in the package list or appended with the list should conform to that quality for full reimbursement of the claim from the insurance company.
- n) In case the sum available is considerably less than the estimated treatment cost, Institution should follow their normal norms of deposit/running bills etc., to ensure that they realize any excess sum payable by the beneficiaries not provided for by indemnity.

### **Article 5**

#### ***Checklist for Institution at the time of Patient Discharge***

1. Original discharge summary, counterfoil generated at the time of discharge, original investigation reports, all original prescription & pharmacy receipt etc. must not be given to the patient. These are to be forwarded to billing department of the hospital who will compile and keep the same with the hospital.
2. The Discharge card/Summary must mention the duration of ailment and duration of other disorders like hypertension or diabetes and operative notes in case of surgeries.
3. Signature or thumb impression of the patient/ beneficiary on final hospital bill must be obtained.

### **Article 6**

#### ***Payment terms***

1. Hospital will submit online claim report along with the discharge summary in accordance with the rates as prescribed in the **Annexure D**.
2. The Insurer will have to take a decision and settle every claim within one month of the claim being raised by the Institution. In case the insurer decides to reject the claim, the decision will need to be taken within one month of the claim being raised by the Institution.
3. However if required, Insurer can visit the Institution to gather further documents related to treatment to process the case.

4. Payment will be done by Electronic Fund Transfer only.

### **Article 7**

#### ***Declarations and Undertakings of Institution***

1. The Institution undertakes that they have obtained all the registrations/ licenses/ approvals required by law in order to provide the services pursuant to this agreement and that they have the skills, knowledge and experience required to provide the services as required in this agreement.
2. The Institution undertakes to uphold all requirement of law in so far as these apply to them and in accordance to the provisions of the law and the regulations enacted from time to time, by the local bodies or by the Central or the State Government. The Institution declares that it has never committed a criminal offence which prevents it from practicing medicines and no criminal charge has been established against it by a court of competent jurisdiction.

### **Article 8**

#### ***General responsibilities & obligations of the Institution***

1. Ensure that no confidential information is shared or made available by the Institution or any person associated with it to any person or entity not related to the Institution without prior written consent of Insurer.
2. The Institution shall provide cashless facility to the beneficiary in strict adherence to the provisions of the agreement.
3. The Institution will have their facility covered by proper indemnity policy including errors, omission and professional indemnity insurance and agrees to keep such policies in force during entire tenure of the MoU. The cost/ premium of such policy shall be borne solely by the Institution.
4. The Institution shall provide the best of the available medical facilities to the beneficiary.
5. The Institution shall endeavour to have an officer in the administration department assigned for insurance/contractual duties and the officers will eventually learn the various types of medical benefits offered under the different insurance plans.
6. The Institution shall seek to display their status of preferred service provider of Swasthya Sathi at their reception/ admission desks along with the display of other materials supplied by Insurer whenever possible for the ease of the beneficiaries.



7. The Institution shall at all times during the course of this agreement maintain a helpdesk to manage all Swasthya Sathi patients. This helpdesk would contain the following:
- a. Facility of telephone
  - b. Facility of fax machine
  - c. PC/ Computer
  - d. Internet / Any other connectivity to the Insurance Company Server
  - e. PC enabled POS machine with a biometric scanner to read and manage smart card transactions to be purchased at a pre negotiated price from the vendor specified by Insurer. The maintenance of the same shall be responsibility of the vendor specified by Insurer.
  - f. A person to man the helpdesk at all times.
  - g. Get Two (2) persons in the Institution trained on the use of software and hardware devices for helping Swasthya Sathi beneficiaries during registration and discharge.

The above should be installed within 15 days of signing of this agreement. The Institution also needs to inform and train personnel on the handling of POS machine and also on the process of obtaining Authorization for conditions not covered under the list of packages, and have a manned helpdesk at their reception and admission facilities for aiding in the admission procedures for beneficiaries of Swasthya Sathi.

### **Article 9** ***General responsibilities of Insurer***

Insurer has a right to avail similar services as contemplated herein from other institution(s) for the Health services covered under this agreement.

### **Article 10** ***Relationship of the Parties***

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to create between the Parties any partnership, joint venture or relationship of principal and agent or master and servant or employer and employee or any affiliate or subsidiaries thereof. Each of the Parties hereto agrees not to hold itself or allow its directors employees/agents/representatives to hold out to be a principal or an agent, employee or any subsidiary or affiliate of the other.

## **Article 11**

### ***Reporting***

In the first week of each month, beginning from the first month of the commencement of this Agreement, the Institution and Insurer shall exchange information on their experiences during the month and review the functioning of the process and make suitable changes whenever required.

However, all such changes have to be in writing and by way of suitable supplementary agreements or by way of exchange of letters.

All official correspondence, reporting, etc. pertaining to this Agreement shall be conducted with Insurer at its corporate office at the address

---

## **Article 12**

### ***Termination***

1. This Agreement may be terminated by either party by giving one month's prior written notice by means of registered letter or a letter delivered at the office and duly acknowledged by the other, provided that this Agreement shall remain effective thereafter with respect to all rights and obligations incurred or committed by the parties hereto prior to such termination.
2. Either party reserves the right to inform public at large along with the reasons of termination of the agreement by the method which they deem fit.

## **Article 13**

### ***Confidentiality***

This clause shall survive the termination/expiry of this Agreement.

1. Each party shall maintain confidentiality relating to all matters and issues dealt with by the parties in the course of the business contemplated by and relating to this agreement. The Institution shall not disclose to any third party, and shall use its best efforts to ensure that its, officers, employees, keep secret all information disclosed, including without limitation, documents marked confidential, medical reports, personal information relating to insured, and other unpublished information except as maybe authorized in writing by Insurer. Insurer shall not disclose to any third party and shall use its best efforts to ensure that its directors, officers, employees, subcontractors and affiliates keep secret all information relating to the Institution including without limitation to the Institution's proprietary information, process flows, and other required details.

2. In Particular the Institution agrees to:

- a) Maintain confidentiality and endeavour to maintain confidentiality of any persons directly employed or associated with health services under this agreement of all information received by the Institution or such other medical practitioner or such other persons by virtue of this agreement or otherwise, including Insurer's proprietary information, confidential information relating to insured, medicals test reports whether created/ handled/ delivered by the Institution. Any personal information relating to an Insured received by the Institution shall be used only for the purpose of inclusion/preparation/finalization of medical reports/ test reports for transmission to Insurer only and shall not give or make available such information/ any documents to any third party whatsoever.
- b) Keep confidential and endeavour to maintain confidentiality by its medical officer, employees, medical staff, or such other persons, of medical reports relating to Insured, and that the information contained in these reports remains confidential and the reports or any part of report is not disclosed/ informed to the Insurance Agent / Advisor under any circumstances.
- c) Keep confidential and endeavour to maintain confidentiality of any information relating to Insured, and shall not use the said confidential information for research, creating comparative database, statistical analysis, or any other studies without prior authorization from the State Nodal Agency.

#### **Article 14**

##### ***Indemnities and other Provisions***

1. Insurer will not interfere in the treatment and medical care provided to its beneficiaries. Insurer will not be in any way held responsible for the outcome of treatment or quality of care provided by the Institution.
2. Insurer shall not be liable or responsible for any acts, omission or commission of the Doctors and other medical staff of the Institution and the Institution shall obtain professional indemnity policy on its own cost for this purpose. The Institution agrees that it shall be responsible in any manner whatsoever for the claims, arising from any deficiency in the services or any failure to provide identified service.
3. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this agreement neither Party shall be liable by reason of failure or delay in the performance of its duties and obligations under this agreement if such failure or delay is caused by acts of God, Strikes, lock-outs, embargoes, war, riots civil commotion, any

orders of governmental, quasi-governmental or local authorities, or any other similar cause beyond its control and without its fault or negligence.

4. The Institution will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Insurer against any claims, demands, proceedings, actions, damages, costs, and expenses which the company may incur as a consequence of the negligence of the former in fulfilling obligations under this Agreement or as a result of the breach of the terms of this Agreement by the Institution or any of its employees or doctors or medical staff.

## **Article 15** ***Notices***

All notices, demands or other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement will be in writing and delivered to the other Party:

- a. By registered mail;
- b. By courier;
- c. By facsimile; followed with a registered mail

In the absence of evidence of earlier receipt, a demand or other communication to the other Party is deemed given

- a. If sent by registered mail, seven working days after posting it; and
- b. If sent by courier, seven working days after posting it; and
- c. If sent by facsimile, two working days after transmission. In this case, further confirmation has to be done via telephone and e-mail.

The notices shall be sent to the other Party to the above addresses (or to the addresses which may be provided by way of notices made in the above said manner):

If to the hospital:

Attn: .....  
Tel: .....  
Fax: .....

If to \_\_\_\_\_

**Article 16**  
***Miscellaneous***

1. This Agreement together with any Annexure attached hereto constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties and supersedes, with respect to the matters regulated herein, and all other mutual understandings, accord and agreements, irrespective of their form between the parties. Any annexure shall constitute an integral part of the Agreement.
2. Except as otherwise provided herein, no modification, amendment or waiver of any provision of this Agreement will be effective unless such modification, amendment or waiver is approved in writing by the parties hereto.
3. Should specific provision of this Agreement be wholly or partially not legally effective or unenforceable or later lose their legal effectiveness or enforceability, the validity of the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.
4. The Institution may not assign, transfer, encumber or otherwise dispose of this Agreement or any interest herein without the prior written consent of Insurer, provided whereas that the Insurer may assign this Agreement or any rights, title or interest herein to an Affiliate without requiring the consent of the Institution.
5. The failure of any of the parties to insist, in any one or more instances, upon a strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to exercise any option herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment of such provision, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.
6. The Institution will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Insurer against any claims, demands, proceedings, actions, damages, costs, and expenses which the latter may incur as a consequence of the negligence of the former in fulfilling obligations under this Agreement or as a result of the breach of the terms of this Agreement by the Institution or any of its employees/doctors/other medical staff.

**7. Law and Arbitration**

- a. The provisions of this Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with Indian law.
- b. Any dispute, controversy or claims arising out of or relation to this Agreement or the breach, termination or invalidity thereof, shall be settled

by arbitration in accordance with the provisions of the (Indian) Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

- c. The arbitral tribunal shall be composed of three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each Party and one another arbitrator appointed by the mutual consent of the arbitrators so appointed.
- d. The place of arbitration shall be \_\_\_\_\_ and any award whether interim or final, shall be made, and shall be deemed for all purposes between the parties to be made, in \_\_\_\_\_.
- e. The arbitration procedure shall be conducted in the English language and any award or awards shall be rendered in English. The procedural law of the arbitration shall be Indian law.
- f. The award of the arbitrator shall be final and conclusive and binding upon the Parties, and the Parties shall be entitled (but not obliged) to enter judgement thereon in any one or more of the highest courts having jurisdiction.
- g. The rights and obligations of the Parties under, or pursuant to, this clause including the arbitration agreement in this clause, shall be governed by and subject to Indian law.
- h. The cost of the arbitration proceeding would be borne by the loser of the arbitration procedure, as determined by the award of the arbitrator. In case there is no winner of the arbitration proceeding, as determined by the award of the arbitrator, the cost shall be borne by the parties on equal sharing basis.

## **NON-EXCLUSIVITY**

Insurer reserves the right to appoint any other Institution for implementing the packages envisaged herein and the Institution shall have no objection for the same.

## **8. Severability**

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of this Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of the remainder of this Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

## 9. Captions

The captions herein are included for convenience of reference only and shall be ignored in the construction or interpretation hereof.

SIGNED AND DELIVERED by the hospital - the within  
named \_\_\_\_\_, by the hand of  
\_\_\_\_\_ its Authorised Signatory.

In the presence of:

SIGNED AND DELIVERED BY \_\_\_\_\_ INSURANCE  
COMPANY LIMITED, the within named \_\_\_\_\_, by the  
hand of \_\_\_\_\_ its Authorised Signatory

In the presence of:

## Annex - I

### Hospital Services- Admission Procedure

#### 1. Case 1: Package covered and sufficient funds available

- 1.1. Beneficiary approaches the Swasthya Sathi helpdesk at the empanelled healthcare provider.
- 1.2. Helpdesk verifies that beneficiary has genuine card issued under Swasthya Sathi (Key authentication) and that the person carrying the card is enrolled (fingerprint matching).
- 1.3. After verification, a slip shall be printed giving the person's name, age and the amount of Insurance cover available.
- 1.4. The beneficiary is then directed to a doctor for diagnosis.
- 1.5. Doctor shall issue a diagnosis sheet after examination, specifying the problem, examination carried out and line of treatment prescribed.
- 1.6. The beneficiary approaches the Swasthya Sathi helpdesk along with the diagnostic sheet.
- 1.7. The help desk shall re-verify the card & the beneficiary and select the package under which treatment is to be carried out. Verification is to be done preferably using patient finger print, only in situations where it is not possible for the patient to be verified, it can be done by any family member enrolled in the card.
- 1.8. Online registration of the Patient/family member along with updation of other details as required for online registration of patient is done.
- 1.9. The terminal shall automatically block the corresponding amount on the card.
- 1.10. Request for preauthorisation through online mode to be sent to the Insurance company.
- 1.11. In case during treatment, requirement is felt for extension of package or addition of package due to complications, the patient or any other family member would be verified and required package selected. This would ensure that the Insurance Company is apprised of change in claim. The availability of sufficient funds is also confirmed thereby avoiding any such confusion at time of discharge.
- 1.12. Thereafter, once the beneficiary is discharged, the beneficiary shall again approach the helpdesk with the discharge summary. At the time of



discharge, the beneficiary is entitled to receive a copy of Discharge Slip, Blocking Slip , Smart Card and Transportation Allowance.

- 1.13. After card & beneficiary verification, the discharge details shall be entered into the terminal.
- 1.14. In case the treatment is covered, beneficiary may claim the transport cost from the help desk.
- 1.15. Expenses incurred for consultation, diagnostic test and medicines up to 1 day before the admission of the patient and cost of diagnostic test and medicine up to 5 days of the discharge from the hospital for the same ailment / surgery.
- 1.16. In case any diagnostic test, medicines ,implants etc which are part of the treatment and paid by the patient that has to be refunded to the beneficiary with proper receipt.
- 1.17. In case treatment of one family member is under way when the card is required for treatment of another member, the software shall consider the insurance cover available after deducting the amount blocked against the package.
- 1.18. Due to any reason if the beneficiary does not avail treatment at the healthcare provider after the amount is blocked, the Swasthya Sathi helpdesk would need to unblock the amount.
- 1.16. Hospital shall upload beneficiary claim data to the Swasthya Sathi portal within **30 days from the date of discharge. In case of delay in data uploading beyond 30 days then the claim may be not be settled following normal course and shall be subjected through scrutiny by the Insurance company.**

## 2. Case 2: Package(s) not covered under the scheme

- 2.1. Hospital shall apply for Pre-Authorization from Insurance Company in case the package is not covered under the Swasthya Sathi Scheme and provided the hospital is eligible to carry out that treatment as per gradation of the Hospital..
- 2.2. Steps from 1.1 to 1.8
- 2.3. In case the line of treatment prescribed is not covered under Swasthya Sathi, the helpdesk shall advice the beneficiary accordingly and initiate approval from Insurer through preauthorisation mode or manually in case any emergency case or technical issues in the online module.
- 2.4. The hospital will upload in Swasthya Sathi Portal which is accessed by the Insurer, a **Pre-Authorization** request. Request for hospitalization on

behalf of the beneficiary may be made by the healthcare provider/consultant attached to the healthcare provider as per the prescribed format. The preauthorization form would need to give the beneficiary's proposed admission along with the necessary medical details and the treatment planned to be administered and the break-up of the estimated cost. **Pre-Authorization shall be approved or rejected within 24 hrs of raising the request but shall not exceed 48 hrs.**

- 2.5. In case the treatment cost is above 1.5 Lakh, Insurance will seek approval from SNA for the amount required beyond 1.5 lakh and if approved by SNA through online system the excess amount beyond 1.5 lakh will be directly paid by the SNA to the Hospital. Insurer liability will be restricted to pay the amount up to 1.5 Lakh or balance available in the card.
- 2.6. Insurer shall either approve or reject the request, through the Swasthya Sathi Online Portal. In case Insurer approves, they will also provide the AL (authorization letter) number and amount authorized to the healthcare provider through the Swasthya Sathi Online Portal. Approved Authorization certificate will mention the amount granted class of admission, eligibility of beneficiary or various sub-limits for rooms and board, surgical fees etc. wherever applicable. Healthcare Provider must take care to ensure admission accordingly.
- 2.7. On receipt of approval, the Swasthya Sathi helpdesk would manually enter the amount and package details (authorization code / ID) into the transaction software which will verify the authenticity of the authorization ID.
- 2.8. Steps 1.9 to 1.16.

### 3. Case 3: Insufficient funds

In case the amount available is less than the package cost, the hospital shall follow the norms of deposit / running bills.

- 3.1. Steps from 1.1 to 1.8
- 3.2. In case of insufficient funds the balance amount could be utilized and the rest of the amount would be paid by the beneficiary after their confirmation.
- 3.3. The transaction software would have a provision to capture the amount collected from the beneficiary.
- 3.4. Steps from 1.9 to 1.14.

## **Appendix 6**

### **Process for de-empanelment of Healthcare Providers**

#### **Background**

This process note provides broad operational guidelines regarding de-empanelment of hospitals. The process to be followed and roles of different stakeholders have been outlined.

#### **Step 1 – Putting the Healthcare Provider on “Watch-list”**

1. Based on the claims data analysis and/ or visits, if there is any doubt on the performance of the healthcare provider, the Insurance Company or its representative can put that healthcare provider on watch list.
2. The data of such healthcare provider shall be analysed very closely on a daily basis by the Insurer or its representatives for patterns, trends and anomalies.
3. The Insurer will inform the State Nodal Agency within 24 hours of putting the healthcare provider on watch-list with reason thereof.

#### **Step 2 – Suspension of the Healthcare Provider**

4. A healthcare provider can be temporarily suspended in the following cases:
  - a. If the Insurer observes continuous patterns or strong evidence of irregularity based on either claims data or field visits in respect of healthcare providers which are put on “Watch-list”, the healthcare provider shall be suspended from providing services to Swasthya Sathi patients and a formal investigation shall be instituted along with a request for medical audit by SNA or as deemed fit.
  - b. If a healthcare provider is not on “Watch-list”, but the insurer observes at any stage that it has data/ evidence that suggests that they are involved in any unethical practice/ is not adhering to the major clauses of the contract with the Insurance Company or their representatives/ involved in financial fraud related to Swasthya Sathi patients, it may immediately suspend the healthcare provider from providing services to Swasthya Sathi patients and a formal investigation shall be instituted.
  - c. A directive is given by the State Nodal Agency based on the complaints received directly or the data analysis/ field visits done by State Nodal Agency.
5. The Healthcare Provider, District Authority and SNA should be informed without fail of the decision to suspend the healthcare provider within 6 hours of this action. At least 24 hours prior intimation must be given to the

healthcare provider before the suspension so that admitted patients may be discharged and no fresh admission can be done.

6. For informing the beneficiaries, within 24 hours of suspension, an advertisement in the local newspaper ‘mentioning about temporary stoppage of Swasthya Sathi services’ must be given by the Insurer. The newspaper and the content of the message will be jointly decided by the Insurer and the District Authority.
7. To ensure that suspension of the healthcare provider results in their not being able to treat Swasthya Sathi patients, a provision shall be made in the software so that the health care provider cannot send electronic claims data to the Insurer or their representatives.
8. A formal letter shall be sent to the healthcare provider regarding its suspension and mentioning the timeframe within which the formal investigation will be completed.
9. The Insurance Company can launch a detailed investigation into the activities of a healthcare provider in the following conditions:
  - a. For the healthcare providers which have been suspended.
  - b. Receipt of complaint of a serious nature from any of the stakeholders
10. The detailed investigation may include field visits to the healthcare providers, examination of case papers, talking with the beneficiaries (if needed), examination of healthcare provider records, etc.
11. If the investigation reveals that the report/ complaint/ allegation against the health care provider is not substantiated, the Insurer would immediately revoke the suspension (in case it is suspended) and inform the same to the healthcare provider, district authority and the SNA.
  - a. A letter regarding revocation of suspension shall be sent to the healthcare provider within 24 hours of that decision.
  - b. Process to receive claims from the healthcare provider shall be restarted within 24 hours.
12. For informing the beneficiaries, within 24 hours of revoking the suspension, an advertisement in the local newspaper ‘mentioning about activation of Swasthya Sathi services’ must be given by the Insurer. The newspaper and the content of message will be jointly decided by the Insurer and the District Authority.

#### **Step 4 – Action by the Insurance Company**

13. If the investigation reveals that the complaint/allegation against the healthcare provider is correct, the following procedure shall be followed:
- a. The healthcare provider must be issued a “show-cause” notice seeking an explanation for the aberration and a copy of the show cause notice is sent to the State Nodal Agency.
  - b. After receipt of the explanation and its examination, the charges may be dropped or an action can be taken.
  - c. The action could entail one of the following based on the seriousness of the issue and other factors involved:
    - i. A warning to the concerned healthcare provider
    - ii. De-empanelment of the healthcare provider.
14. The entire process should be completed within 30 days from the date of suspension.

#### **Step 5 – Actions to be taken after De-empanelment**

15. Once a healthcare provider has been de-empanelled from Swasthya Sathi, following steps shall be taken:
- a. A letter shall be sent to the healthcare provider regarding this decision with a copy to the State Nodal Agency
  - b. MHC card/dongle of the healthcare provider shall be taken back by the Insurer and given to the District Key Manager
  - c. Details of de-empanelled healthcare provider shall be sent by State Nodal Agency to State Government.
  - d. This information shall be sent to National Nodal Officers of all the other Insurance Companies which are working in Swasthya Sathi.
  - e. An FIR shall be lodged against the healthcare provider by the State Nodal Agency at the earliest in case the de-empanelment is on account of fraud or a fraudulent activity.
  - f. The Insurance Company which had de-empanelled the healthcare provider, may be advised to notify the same in the local media, informing all beneficiaries about the de-empanelment, so that the beneficiaries do not utilize the services of that particular healthcare provider.
  - g. If the healthcare provider appeals against the decision of the Insurer, all the aforementioned actions shall be subject to the decision of the concerned Committee.
  - h. Penalty may be imposed for fraudulent activity.

## **16. Grievance by the Healthcare Provider**

The healthcare provider can approach to the District Grievance Redressal Committee (DGRC) for the redressal. The District Grievance Redressal Committee will take a final view within 30 days of the receipt of representation. However, the healthcare provider will continue to be de-empanelled till the time a final view is taken by the District Grievance Redressal Committee.

If either of the parties is not satisfied with the decision, they can appeal to the State Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC) within 30 days of the decision of DGRC. The SGRC shall decide the appeal within 30 days of receiving the Appeal. The decision of the SGRC on such issues will be final.

### **Special Cases for De-empanelment**

In the case where at the end of the Insurance Policy if Insurer does not want to continue with a particular healthcare provider in a district, it can de-empanel that particular healthcare provider after getting prior approval from the State Nodal Agency and the District Committee. However, it should be allowed only in case adequate numbers of healthcare providers are available in the blocks/district for the beneficiaries.

**Appendix 7 – Format for Submitting List of Empanelled Healthcare Providers**

**LIST OF EMPANELLED HEALTH FACILITIES FOR SWASTHYA SATHI IN STATE OF WEST BENGAL**

District	Block	Name of Health Facility	Address with phone no.	Name of In charge	No. of Beds in the Hospital	Own Pharmacy (Yes/ No)	Own Diagnostic test lab (Yes/ No)	Services Offered (Specialty)	GIS Code
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

*(List should be District-wise alphabetically)*

SIGNATURE

## Appendix 8

Criteria	Maximum points	Points criteria
1. Enrolment Conversion ratio	20	10% below country average => 8  Between 5-10 % below country average => 10  Less than 5% below country average => 16  Between 5-10% more than country average => 18  More than 10% of country average => 20
2. Average family size	15	2.0-2.5 -> 9  2.5-3.0 => 10  3.0-3.5 => 11  3.5-4.0 => 13  More than 4.0 => 15
3. Pure Claim ratio 4. Pure claim ratio = (Claims paid + card and issuance cost)/Premium Received	15	40-50% => 8  50-60% => 9  60-70% => 10  70-80% => 11  80-90% => 13  More than 90% => 15
5. Claim Payment within 30 days	10	More than 80% => 6  80-90% => 7  90%-100% => 8  100% => 10



Criteria	Maximum points	Points criteria
6. Hospital empanelment (spread)	10	1 per block => 4 1.5 per block => 6 1.75 per block => 8 2 per block => 9 More than 2 per block => 10
7. Hospital empanelment (number)	10	1 hospital every 10,000 beneficiaries => 8 1 hospital every 8,000 beneficiaries => 9 1 hospital > 8,000 beneficiaries => 10

Note: Insurance company that gets at least 48 (60%) marks will be technically qualified. The qualification criteria, however, will be revised in subsequent years. The revised qualification criteria for subsequent years will be as under:

Year	Qualification Points	Qualification Percentage
After 1st year	48	60%
After 2nd year	52	65%

There may be cases where last two conditions related to hospital empanelment may not be fulfilled due to limited presence of the hospitals for empanelment. In all such cases, the insurance company needs to obtain a certificate from the district administration regarding un-availability of the hospitals.

In the above two cases, if the insurance company is able to produce the certificate then its performance will be judged only on 60 or 70 marks as the case may be.

## Appendix 9

### Infrastructure and Manpower Related Requirements for Enrolment

It will be the responsibility of the Insurance Company to deploy resources as per details given below to cover entire enrolment data in each of project district:

**Enrollment Kits** - An enrollment kit includes at least A Smart Card printer, Laptop, two Smart Card readers, one fingerprint scanner, web camera, certified enrollment software and any other related software.

There should be minimum enrollment kits requirement as below:

Targeted population range			
Population range	Calendar months	Conversion ratio	No Of Kit (Minimum)
>6 lakhs	1 months	60%	250
Between 4-6 lakhs	1 months	60%	200
Less than-4 lakhs	1 month	60%	150

**Note:** The insurance company will assure that:

- A separate kit will be installed at block level CHC/PHC and municipality (ward) to cover beneficiaries of the entire block/municipality, during the entire time period of enrolment in that block/ municipality. A kit will also be installed and sub centre till enrolment is running in its villages/wards.
- At least one electricity back facility is placed per 5 kits.
- At least one spare (functional) backup kit in field per 10 functional kits.
- The head quarter of the enrollment team should not be more than 30 Km. away from the farthest enrollment station at any time during the enrollment drive.
- No. of vehicle has to be as per the enrollment plan agreed between the Insurance company and the district authorities.

**Human Resources** – Minimum manpower resource deployment as below:

1. One operator per kit (Educational Qualification - minimum 12 pass, minimum 6 months of diploma/certificate in computer, preferably be from local district area, should be able to read, write and speak in Hindi/ local language)
2. One supervisor per 5 operators (Educational Qualification - minimum Graduate, minimum 6 months of diploma/certificate in computer, preferably be from local district area, should be able to read, write and speak in Hindi / local language and English)
3. One Technician per 10 Kits (Educational Qualification - minimum 12 pass and diploma in computer hardware, should be able to read, write and speak in Hindi/ local language and English)
4. One IEC coordinator per 5 Kits
5. One Manager per 5 supervisors (Educational Qualification - minimum post graduate, minimum 6 months of diploma/certificate in computer, should be able to read, write and speak in Hindi/ local language and English)

**Timeline** – These resources should be deployed from the first week of the start of the enrolment process in the district.

**Minimum wages:** It is to be ensured that manpower engaged by the Insurance Company or by any of its agencies are paid atleast the minimum wages as notified by the Government. A certificate to be submitted alongwith the final bill for premium to that effect by the insurance company to the SNA

## Appendix 10

### Details about DKMs and FKOs

The District Key Manager (DKM) is the key person in “SWASTHYA SATHI”, responsible for executing very critical functions for the implementation of the scheme in the district.

Following are the key areas pertaining to the DKM appointment and responsibilities of the DKM:

#### 1. Identifying and Appointing DKM

##### 1.1 DKM Identification & Appointment

The State Government/ Nodal Agency will identify one DKM to every “Swasthya Sathi” project district for “Swasthya Sathi” scheme implementation. The DKM shall be a senior government functionary at the district level and one of the senior officials of KMC to be nominated by the Commissioner Kolkata Corporation.

The DKM shall be appointed prior to signing of the agreement between the SNA & the Insurance Company.

## **1.2 Issuing personalized DKMA card/dongle by CKGA to State government/ Nodal agency**

The State Nodal Agency shall issue personalized DKMA card/dongle to the respective districts

The State Nodal Agency also subsequently issue the Master Issuance Card (MIC)/dongle, Master Hospital Card (MHC)/dongle and the Master Kiosk Card (MKC)/dongle based on the request from the District.

## **1.3 Issuing personalized DKMA card by State Nodal agency to DKM**

The State government/ Nodal agency will issue DKMA card/dongle to the DKM at least seven days before start of the enrolment activities.

## **2. ROLES OF DISTRICT KEY MANAGER (DKM)**

The DKM will be responsible for the overall implementation of “Swasthya Sathi” in the district.

### **2.1 Roles of DKM**

The roles and responsibilities of DKM are as given below:

#### **a. Pre-Enrolment**

- Receive the DKMA Card/dongle from the State Nodal Agency and use them to issue three authority cards:
  - Field Key Officer (FKO) - Master Issuance Card /dongle- MIC
  - Hospital Authority - Master Hospital Card/dongle- MHC
  - District Kiosk- Master Kiosk Card/dongle - MKC
- Issue FKO undertaking to the FKO along with the MIC
- Stock taking of cards/dongles to have a record of the number of cards received from the SNA for each type (MIC, MKC, and MHC), to whom distributed, on what date, and the details of missing/ lost/ damaged cards
- Understand the confidentiality and PIN related matters pertaining to the DKM and the MIC. Ensure security of Key cards/dongles and PIN
- Ensure the training of FKOs, IT staff and other support staff at the district level
- Support the Insurance Company to organize District Workshop at least 15 days before commencement of enrolment
- Ensure that scheme related information has been given to the officials designated as the FKOs
- This information may be given either at the District workshops or in a separate meeting called by the district/ block level authorities
- Set up the dedicated DKM computer with the necessary hardware and software in his/ her office. Understand and know the DKM software and have the IT operator trained
- Understand the additional features and requirements for 64 KB card migration for all concerned, viz., DKM, FKO, Hospital
- Issue MICs to FKOs according to the specified schedule. The data of issuance of cards/dongles will be stored on the DKMA computer automatically by the software and can be tracked. FKO card/dongle personalization is done by using data and fingerprint of the designated FKOs stored in the database on the DKMA computer.
- Issue the MHC within three days of receiving from the SNA to the Insurance Company or its representatives
- Issue MKC card within three days of receiving from the SNA to the Insurance Company or its representatives

- Check/ verify Insurance Company/ its intermediaries manpower and machines/ enrolment kits status as per the “Swasthya Sathi” tender document
- Provide assistance to the insurer or its representatives in the preparation of Panchayat/ municipality/ corporation-wise village-wise route plan & enrolment schedule
- Ensure effective Information Education Communication (IEC) by the Insurance Company and lend all possible support
- Ensure empanelment of optimum number of eligible hospitals, both, public and private
- Ensure that hospitals are functional before the enrolment starts
- Ensure hospital training workshop is conducted by the insurance company and be present during such workshops
- Allocate space for setting up of the district kiosk by the Insurance Company free of cost or at a rent-free space. Ensure that district kiosk is functional before the enrolment starts

**b. Enrolment**

- Monitor and ensure the participation of FKO in the enrolment process at the enrolment station and also fulfilment of their role
- Few extra FKO should also be identified and issued MIC in case a designated FKO at a particular enrolment station is absent
- Provide support to the Insurance Company in the enrolment by helping them in co-ordinating with different stakeholders at the district, block, and Panchayat levels
- Undertake field visit to the enrolment stations and record observations in the prescribed format (Link for the checklist to be added)
- Review the performance of Insurance Company as regards the enrolment status through periodic review meetings

**c. Post enrolment**

- Get the enrolment data downloaded from the MIC to the DKMA computer and then reissue the MICs to new FKO after personalizing the same again
- In case of any discrepancy between numbers downloaded from MIC and the numbers mentioned by FKO in FKO undertaking, receive a note on the difference from the FKO and send the note to the SNA
- Collect Undertaking document from FKO.
- Ensure that the enrolment teams submit the post enrolment signed data automatically created by the enrolment software and the same is downloaded on the DKMA computer within seven days
- Co-ordinate with the district administration to organize health camps for building awareness about “Swasthya Sathi” and to increase the utilization/ hospitalization in the district
- Visit empanelled hospitals to check beneficiary facilitation and record observations as per standard format (Provide the link for hospital checklist)
- Hold grievance committee meetings on pre-scheduled days every month and ensure that necessary entries are made on the web site regarding all the complaints/ grievances received and decisions taken there on in the grievance committee
- Check the functioning of 24- hour Helpline on regular basis
- Communicate with State Nodal agency in case of any problem related to DKMA software, authority cards/dongles, or other implementation issues etc.
- Help SNA appointed agency/ NGO evaluate the Scheme implementation and its impact

**d. On completion of enrolment**

Prepare a report on issues related to empanelment of hospitals, enrolment, FKO feedback, and beneficiary data

**3. Field Key Officer (FKO)**

The FKO is one of the key persons in “Swasthya Sathi” and will carry out very critical functions which are necessary for the enrolment. FKOs are part of the Key Management System and along with DKM they are very critical for the success of the scheme. Following are the important points regarding FKOs and their roles:

**3.1 Identity of FKO**

The District Nodal Agency will identify and appoint FKOs in each district. The FKO should be a field level Government functionary.

**3.2 Providing Information on number of FKOs**

Districts will provide detail on the number of FKO cards/dongles needed to the State Nodal Agency in the prescribed format within 15 days of selection of the Insurance Company for that particular district. Generally the number of FKOs required would be directly proportional to the number of kits the insurance company plans to take to the field and to the number of families in the district. Hence it would be advisable for the District to consult with the Insurance company and their TPA or Service provider for finalizing the requirement of FKOs

**3.3 Training to FKOs**

The DKM should ensure that scheme related information has been given to the officials designated as the FKOs. This information may be given either at the District workshops or in a separate meeting called by the district/ block officers. The insurance company should give them an idea of the task they are expected to perform at the same time and a single page note giving scheme related details should be handed over to the FKOs along with the MIC card/dongle. They should be clearly told the documents that may be used to verify a beneficiary.

**3.4 Issuance of Master Issuance Card/Dongle (MIC) by DKM**

The MIC cards/dongles will be personalized by the DKM at the district level. Number of MIC cards/dongles provided by SNA shall be enough to serve the purpose of enrolment within time frame. Some extra FKOs should also be identified and issued MIC card/dongle by the DKMA so that the enrolment team has a buffer in case some FKOs are absent on a given day.

**3.5 Role of FKOs**

The roles of FKOs are as follows:

**3.5.1 Pre-Enrolment**

- a. Receive personalized Master Issuance Card/dongle (MIC) from the DKM after providing the fingerprint.
- b. Receive information about the name of the village (s) and the location (s) of the enrolment station (s) inside the village (s) for which FKO role have to be performed.
- c. Receive the contact details of the Insurance Company or their field agency representative who will go to the location for enrolment.

- d. Receive information about the date on which enrolment has to take place.
- e. Provide their contact details to the DKM and the Insurance Company field representative.
- f. Reach the enrolment station at the given time and date (Inform the Insurance Company a day in advance in case unable to come).
- g. Check on the display of the beneficiary list in the village.
- h. Make sure that the FKO card/dongle is personalized with his/ her own details and fingerprints and is not handed over to anyone else at any time.

### 3.5.2 Enrolment

- a. Ensure that the Beneficiary list is displayed at the enrolment station
- b. Identify the beneficiary at the enrolment station either by face or with the help of identification document
- c. Make sure that the enrolment team is correcting the **name, gender and age** data of dependents in the field in case of any mismatch
- d. Make sure that the enrolment team is entering the missing data of the beneficiaries like Mobile Number,ADHHAR Number (if available), RSBY registration No,address, SGSY group name (in case SHG Member), ASHA identification number (In case of ASHA) etc.
- e. Make sure that the enrolment team **is not** excluding any member of the identified family that is present for “Swasthya Sathi” enrolment
- f. Make sure that the any member of the identified family that is not present in the family list for “Swasthya Sathi” are enroled provided his/her as dependent family member is established.
- g. Before the card is printed and personalized, should validate the enrolment by inserting his/ her smart card/dongle and providing fingerprint
- h. Once the card is personalized and printed, ensure that at least one member of the beneficiary family verifies his/her fingerprint against the one stored in the chip of the card, before it is handed over to the family
- i. Make sure that the smart card is handed over immediately to the beneficiary by the enrolment team after verification and one snapshot of the beneficiary with the smart card is taken by the enrolment team.
- j. Ensure that the details of all eligible family members as per beneficiary list available at the enrolment station are entered on the card and their fingerprints & photographs are taken
- k. Ensure that the enrolment team is providing a brochure to each beneficiary family along with the smart card
- l. Make sure that the smart card is given inside a plastic cover and beneficiaries are told not to laminate it
- m. If a beneficiary complains that their name is missing from the beneficiary list then make sure that this information is collected in the specified format and shared with the district administration
- n. If not all dependents of a beneficiary, eligible for enrolment are present at the camp, they should be informed that those can be added to the card at the District kiosk.
- o. Make sure that enrolled data after each day of enrolment is uploaded in SNA server before using it in the next day.

### 3.5.3 Post Enrolment

- a. Return the MIC to the DKM after the enrolment is over within Two days
- b. At the time of returning the card/dongle, ensure that the data is downloaded from the card/dongle and that the number of records downloaded is the same as the number he/ she verified at the camp. In case of any discrepancy, make a note of the difference and ask the DKM to send the card/dongle and the note back to SNA.
- c. Fill and submit an undertaking to the DKM in the prescribed format (Annex I)
- d. Hand over the representations collected at the enrolment camp to the DKMA.
- e. Receive the incentive from the district as per rate to be notified in due course.

## **Annex I**

### UNDERTAKING BY THE FIELD KEY OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Designated as Field Key Officer for Swasthya Sathi as per following:

Date and Duration:

Village (s) / ward(s) Name:

Block / Municipality:

District:

State:

hereby declare that I was present at the Swasthya Sathi enrolment station and have performed all the tasks assigned to me to the best of my ability.

I also declare that following activities were performed by the Insurance Company or their representatives:

Swasthya Sathi Smart Card were prepared and Distributed on the spot  Yes  No

Whether photograph of the family was taken on the spot  Yes  No

Brochure in the prescribed format was distributed to each family  Yes  No

Beneficiary was informed about the scheme details  Yes  No

Any other comments –

**Signature**

**Name**

**Designation**

**Date:**



## Appendix 11

### Process for Cashless Treatment

The beneficiaries shall be provided treatment free of cost for all such ailments covered under the scheme within the limits / sub-limits and sum insured, i.e., not specifically excluded under the scheme. The healthcare provider shall be reimbursed as per the package cost specified in the tender agreed for specified packages or as mutually agreed upon in case of unspecified packages. The healthcare provider, at the time of discharge, shall debit the amount indicated in the package list. The machines and the equipment to be installed for usage of Smart Card shall conform to the guidelines issued by the State Government. The software to be used thereon shall be the one approved by the State Government.

#### A. Cashless Access in case package is fixed

Once the identity of the beneficiary and/ or his/her family member is established by verifying the fingerprint of the patient (fingerprint of any other enrolled family member in case of emergency/critical condition of the patient can be taken) and the smart card procedure given below shall be followed for providing the health care facility under package rates:

- a. It has to be seen that patient is admitted for covered procedure and package for such intervention is available.
- b. Beneficiary has balance in his/ her Swasthya Sathi account.
- c. Online registration of the Patient with capturing the Photographs of the patient or any of his/her relative with other details to be done.
- d. Provisional entry shall be made for carrying out such procedure. It has to be ensured that no procedure is carried out unless provisional entry is completed on the smart card through blocking of claim amount.
- e. Online Preauthorisation request to be sent with necessart documents.
- f. At the time of discharge final entry shall be made on the smart card after verification of patient's fingerprint (any other enrolled family member in case of death) to complete the transaction.**Tranport allowance, full course of medicine upto 5 days after discharge to be given to the patient with proper receipt.**
- g. All the payment shall be made electronically within **ONE MONTH** of the receipt of electronic claim in the prescribed format.

#### B. Pre-Authorization for Cashless Access in case no package is fixed

Once the identity of the beneficiary and/ or his/her family member is established by verifying the fingerprint of the patient (fingerprint of any other enrolled family

member can be taken in case of emergency/ critical condition of the patient) and the smart card, following procedure shall be followed for providing the health care facility not listed in packages:

- a. Request for hospitalization shall be forwarded by the provider after obtaining due details from the treating doctor in the prescribed format i.e. “request for authorization letter”(RAL). The RAL needs to be uploaded in the SNA Swasthya Sathi Portal to the 24X7 authorization department, which will be accessed by the insurer along with contact details of treating physician, as it would ease the process. The medical team of insurer would get in touch with treating physician, if necessary.
- b. The RAL should reach the authorization department of insurer within 6 hours of admission in case of emergency or 7 days prior to the expected date of admission, in case of planned admission.
- c. In failure of the above “clause b”, the clarification for the delay needs to be forwarded with the request for authorization.
- d. The RAL form should be duly filled in, with entries clearly marked Yes or No. There should be no nil, or blanks, which will help in providing the outcome at the earliest.
- e. Insurer guarantees payment only after receipt of RAL and the necessary medical details. Only after Insurer has ascertained and negotiated the package with provider, it shall issue the Authorization Letter (AL). This shall be completed within 24 -48 hours of receiving the RAL.
- f. In case the ailment is not covered or given medical data is not sufficient for the medical team of authorization department to confirm the eligibility, insurer can deny the authorization or seek further clarification/information.
- g. The Insurer needs to file a report to nodal agency explaining reasons for denial of every such claim.
- h. Denial of authorization (DAL)/guarantee of payment are by no means denial of treatment by the health facility. The health care provider shall deal with such cases as per their normal rules and regulations.
- i. Authorization letter [AL] will mention the authorization number and the amount guaranteed as a package rate for such procedure for which package has not been fixed earlier. Healthcare Provider must see that these rules are strictly followed.
- j. The guarantee of payment is given only for the necessary treatment cost of the ailment covered and mentioned in the request for Authorization letter (RAL) for hospitalization.

- k. The entry on the smart card for blocking as well as at discharge would record the authorization number as well as package amount agreed upon by the healthcare provider and insurer. Since this would not be available in the package list on the computer, it would be entered manually.
- l. In case the balance sum available is considerably less than the package cost, the healthcare provider should follow their norms of deposit/running bills etc. However, the healthcare provider shall only charge the balance amount against the package from the beneficiary. Insurer upon receipt of the bills and documents would release the guaranteed amount.
- m. Insurer will not be liable for payments in case the information provided in the “request for authorization letter” and subsequent documents during the course of authorization, is found incorrect or not disclosed.

**Note: In cases where the beneficiary is admitted in a healthcare provider during the current policy period but is discharged after the end of the policy period, the claim has to be paid by the Insurance Company which is operating during the period in which beneficiary was admitted.**

## Appendix 12

### Guidelines for the SWASTHYA SATHI District Kiosk and Server

#### Basic infrastructure for kiosk to provide services to SWASTHYA SATHI beneficiaries

The insurance company will setup and operationalize the **district kiosk** in all the project districts within 15 days of signing the contract with the state government.

**1. Location of the district kiosk:** The district kiosk is to be located at the district (in each DKM unit) headquarters at a place frequented and easily accessible. The State Government will provide a place at the district headquarters to the insurance company to setup the district kiosk. It should be located at a prominent place which is easily accessible and locatable by beneficiaries. Alternatively, the insurance company can setup the district kiosk in their own district office. Sitting and waiting space, utilities, and water facilities for the beneficiaries to be ensured.

**2. Specifications of the district kiosk:** The district kiosk should be equipped with at least the following hardware and software (according to the specifications provided by the Government of India).

**Hardware components for district kiosk1: the following table provides the hardware and its configuration for equipment at district kiosk**

Hardware	components
Computer /Desktop PC(1 in number)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ This should be capable of supporting all other devices required.</li><li>▶ It should be loaded with standard software provided by the State Nodal agency.</li></ul> <p><b>Configuration:</b> Desktop with dual core processor with 2 GHz, 80 GB hard drive, DVD r/w drive, 2 GB RAM, graphics card, minimum of 4 USB ports etc.</p>
Fingerprint Scanner /Reader Module(1 in number)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Thin optical sensor</li><li>▶ 500 ppi optical fingerprint scanner (22 x 24mm)</li><li>▶ High quality computer based fingerprint capture (enrolment)</li><li>▶ Preferably have a proven capability to capture good quality fingerprints in the Indian rural environment</li><li>▶ Capable of converting fingerprint image to RBI approved ISO 19794-2 template.</li><li>▶ Preferably Bio API version 1.1 compliant</li></ul>
Camera(1 in number)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Sensor: High quality VGA</li><li>▶ Still Image Capture: up to 1.3 megapixels (software enhanced)</li><li>▶ Native resolution is 640 x 480</li></ul>

<b>Hardware</b>	<b>components</b>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Automatic adjustment for low light conditions</li> </ul>
Smart Card Readers (2 in number)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ PC/SC and ISO 7816 compliant</li> <li>▶ Read and write all microprocessor cards with T=0 and T=1 protocols</li> <li>▶ USB 2.0 full speed interface to PC with simple command structure</li> <li>▶ PC/SC compatible Drivers</li> </ul>
Smart Card printer (1 in number)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Supports Color dye sublimation and monochrome thermal transfer</li> <li>▶ Edge to edge printing standard</li> <li>▶ Integrated ribbon saver for monochrome printing</li> <li>▶ Minimum printing resolution of 300 dpi</li> <li>▶ Prints at least 150 cards/ hour in full color and up to 1000 cards an hour in monochrome</li> <li>▶ Minimum Printing resolution of 300 dpi</li> <li>▶ Compatible with Windows / Linux</li> <li>▶ Automatic or manual feeder for card loading</li> <li>▶ Compatible to Microprocessor chip personalization</li> <li>▶ USB connectivity</li> <li>▶ Printer with hardware/software protection to disallow unauthorized usage of printer</li> <li>▶ Inbuilt encoding unit (ISO7816 and PCSC compliant) to personalize microcontroller chip based contact cards in a single pass</li> <li>▶ Smart card printing ribbon as required</li> </ul>
Fingerprint Scanner	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The fingerprint capture device at enrolment as well as verification will be single finger type</li> <li>▶ Compliance with “fingerprint_image_data_standard_ver.1.0” mentioned on <a href="http://www.egovstandards.gov.in">www.egovstandards.gov.in</a> . All specifications confirming to ” Setting level 31” will be applicable for Swasthya Sathi related enrolment and verification</li> <li>▶ The images should be stored in .png format</li> </ul>
Power backup	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ UPS of capacity 860VA or higher</li> <li>▶ Minimum 8 hours of power backup for specified hardware set</li> </ul>
Telephone Line (1 Nos.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ This is required to provide support as a helpline</li> </ul>
Internet Connection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ This is required to upload/send data/ access the web based software for Swasthya Sathi</li> </ul>
Master Kiosk Card	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The card issuance system should be able to personalize a 64 KB NIC certified SCOSTA smart card for the Swasthya Sathi scheme as per the card layout.</li> </ul>

### Software components

Software components	Remarks
Operating System	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Vendor can adapt any OS for their software as long as it is compatible with the software.</li> <li>▶ Suggestive software is: MS Windows 7 operating System 32/64 bit or above.</li> </ul>
System Software	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ The software for Swasthya Sathi shall be provided by SNA. Any updates and modifications shall be done with instructions from SNA.</li> </ul>

► The IC must ensure that the updated stand-alone software is provided to the kiosk operator within 5 business days of the update.

**1. District Kiosk:** The District Kiosk is the focal point of activity at the district level, especially once the Smart Card is issued (i.e. post-issuance). The Insurer shall undertake the following activities at the District Kiosk:

- a. re-issuing of lost Smart Cards;
- b. splitting of Smart Cards;
- c. modification of Smart Cards;

Detailed specifications are available in the Enrolment specifications. It should be ensured that in a single transaction only one activity should be carried out over the Smart Card i.e., there should not be a combination of Smart Card re-issuance, modification and/or splitting.

The District Kiosk should also enable the business continuity plan in case the Smart Card or the devices fail and electronic transactions cannot be carried out.

The principal functions of a District Kiosk are as follows:

- a. Re-issuance of a Smart Card: This is done in the following cases: The Smart Card is reported as lost or missing through any of the channels mentioned by the Smart Card vendor/Insurer, or, the Smart Card is damaged.
  - i. At the District Kiosk, based on the URN, the current Smart Card serial number will be marked as hot-listed in the backend to prevent misuse of the lost/missing/damaged Smart Card.
  - ii. The existing data of the Beneficiary, including photograph, fingerprints and transaction details shall be pulled up from the District Server, verified by the Beneficiary and validated using the Beneficiary's Fingerprints.
  - iii. The Beneficiary Family Unit shall be given a date (based on SLA with the State Nodal Agency) when the reissued Smart Card may be collected.
  - iv. It is the responsibility of the Insurer to collate transaction details of the Beneficiary Family Unit from their central server (to ensure that any transactions done in some other district are also available).
  - v. The Smart Card should be personalised with details of Beneficiary Family Unit, transaction details and insurance details within the defined time using the District Kiosk card for key insertion.

- vi. The cost of the Smart Card would be paid by the Beneficiary at the District Kiosk, as prescribed by the nodal agency in the contract.
- b. Splitting of Smart Card: Smart Card splitting is done to help the beneficiary to avail the services simultaneously at two diverse locations, i.e., when the Beneficiary Family Unit wishes to split the available sum insured on the Smart Card between two Smart Cards. The points to be kept in mind while performing a Smart Card split are:
- i. The Beneficiary needs to go to the District Kiosk for splitting of the Smart Card in case the Smart Card was not split at the time of enrolment.
  - ii. The existing data including text details, images and transaction details shall be pulled up from the District Server. The Smart Card split may be carried out only if there is no blocked transaction currently on the Smart Card.
  - iii. The fingerprints of any enrolled member of the Beneficiary Family Unit shall be verified against those available on the Smart Card.
  - iv. The split ratio should be confirmed by the beneficiary. Only the available sum insured may be split between the two smart cards. The available sum insured on the main smart card shall be modified.
  - v. The Beneficiary's existing data, photograph, fingerprint and transaction details shall be pulled up from the District Server and a fresh smart card (add-on smart card) will be issued immediately to the Beneficiary Family Unit. Both smart cards should have details of all enrolled members of the Beneficiary Family Unit.
  - vi. The existing smart card shall be modified and the add-on smart card issued using the MKC card.
  - vii. Fresh and modified data shall be uploaded to the central server as well.
- c. Smart Card modifications: This process is to be followed in the following circumstances:(i) Only the head of the family was present at the time of enrolment and other family members need to be enrolled on the Smart Card, or, if all or some of the family members were not present at the enrolment station; and(ii) In case of death of any person enrolled on the Smart Card, another family member from the Beneficiary Database shall, if applicable, have his/her details added to or modified on the Smart Card;

There are certain points to be kept in mind while doing smart card modification:

- i. Smart Card modification can only be done at the District Kiosk of the same district where the original smart card was issued.
- ii. If split Smart Cards have been issued in the interim, both the Smart Cards would need to be presented at the time of modification.
- iii. Smart Card modification during the year can only happen under the circumstances mentioned above.
- iv. The Insurer must ensure that only family members listed on the Smart Card are enrolled for the cover policy. As in the case of enrolment, no modifications shall be made except to name, age and gender.
- v. A new photograph of the family may be taken (if all the members are present or if the Beneficiary Family Unit demands it).
- vi. Fingerprints of additional members needs to be captured.
- vii. Data of family members has to be updated on the chip of the Smart Card.
- viii. The existing details need to be modified in the Beneficiary Database (local server).
- ix. The existing smart card will be modified using the MKC+APCC card.

## 2. District/ Insurance Company Server .

The District/Insurance Company Server is responsibility of the Insurer and is required to:

- i. Set up and configure the Beneficiary data for use at the enrolment stations;
- ii. Collate the enrolment data including the fingerprints and photographs and send it on to the State Nodal Agency periodically;
- iii. Collate the transaction data and send it on to the State Nodal Agency periodically; and
- iv. Ensure availability of enrolled data to the District Kiosk for modifications, etc. at all times.



- a. **Location of the District Server:** The District Server may be co-located with the District Kiosk or at any convenient location to enable technical support for data warehousing and maintenance.
- b. **Specifications of the District Server:** The minimum specifications for a District Server have been given below, however the Insurer's IT team would have to arrive at the actual requirement based on the data sizing.

CPU	Intel Pentium 4 processor (2 GHz), 4 GB RAM, 250 GB HDD [Note: As per actual usage, additional storage capacity may be added.]
Operating System	Windows 8
Database	SQL 2008 +

### 3. Responsibilities of the Insurer/Smart Card Service Provider with respect to District Kiosk and District Server:

- The Insurer needs to plan, setup and maintain the District Server and District Kiosk as well as the software required to configure the Beneficiary Database for use in the enrolment stations.
- Before enrolment, the Insurer/Smart Card Service Provider will download the Beneficiary Database from the Swasthya Sathi website and ensure that the complete, validated Beneficiary Database for the district is placed at the District Server and that the URNs are generated prior to beginning of enrolment for the district.
- The Enrolment Kits should contain the Beneficiary Database only for the area where enrolment is to be carried out.
- The Beneficiary Family Units that are enrolled should be informed at the time of enrolment about the location of the District Kiosk and its functions.
- The Insurer needs to install and maintain the devices to read and update smart cards at the District Kiosk and the premises of the Empanelled Health Care Providers. The Insurer owns the hardware at the District Kiosk.
- It is the Insurer's responsibility to ensure in-time availability of the software(s) required, at the District Kiosk and at the Empanelled Health Care Provider premises, for issuance and usage of the smart cards.
- It is the responsibility of the Insurer to back up the enrolment and personalization data to the District Server. This data (including

photographs and fingerprints) will thereafter be provided to the State Nodal Agency .

- It is the responsibility of the Insurer or its service provider to set up a help desk and technical support centre at the district. The help desk needs to cater to Beneficiaries, Empanelled Health Care Providers, administration and any other interested parties. The technical support centre is required to provide technical assistance to the Empanelled Health Care Providers on both hardware and software issues. This may be co-located with the District Kiosk.

## **Appendix 13**

### **Specifications for the Hardware and Software for Empanelled Healthcare Providers**

#### **13.1 IT Infrastructure needed for empanelment in Swasthya Sathi**

- a. Both public and private health care providers which fulfil the criteria for empanelment and are selected for empanelment in RSBY by the Insurance Company or their representatives will need to put in place infrastructure (hardware and software) as per requirement.
- b. The Insurer shall be responsible for providing and installing the entire IT infrastructure (i.e., hardware and software) for each public Empanelled Health Care Provider in a district before commencement of enrolment in that district.
- c. Each private Empanelled Health Care Provider will be responsible for providing and installing the entire IT infrastructure (i.e., hardware and software) before commencement of enrolment in the district where such Empanelled Health Care Provider is located.

It is the responsibility of the hospitals to ensure that the system is running at all times and to inform the concerned IC which has installed the system, in case there are any problems related to its proper use as required.

#### **13.2 IT infrastructure needed at Public Health Care Facility for wellness checks**

In order for the Public Health Facilities (PHF) to provide wellness checks, the following hardware and software requirements must be fulfilled prior to enrolment process:

- a. Personal Computer/Thin Client with Broadband internet connectivity
- b. Smart Card Readers (2 Nos.)
- c. Biometric scanner
- d. Centralised web based wellness check software/offline utility(this can be synced with the central server on connectivity)
- e. Printer (1 No.)

It is the responsibility of the PHF to ensure that the system is running at all times and to inform the concerned Insurance Company which has installed the system, in case there are any problems related to its proper use as required.

### 13.3 Hardware specifications for hospital and public health care providers

The following are the hardware and software specifications for hospitals and PHC's:

▶ Depending on RSBY turnaround sufficient number of desktops or laptop systems with dual core processor with 2 GHz, 80 GB hard disk drive, DVD R/W drive, 2 GB RAM, graphics card, minimum 4 USB ports etc.

▶ Other software environment shall be as below:

- a. TMS software provided by State Nodal Agency
- b. Licensed MS windows 7 or above Operating System 32/ 64 bit or above
- c. Microsoft.NET Framework 3.5 or above
- d. My SQL database, ODBC connectivity
- e. Microsoft crystal reports
- f. Drivers for all the peripherals (printer, fingerprint scanner, smart card reader etc.)

▶ Printer (laser/ dot matrix/inkjet etc.)

▶ Finger print scanner (one with each computer system) – One biometric fingerprint recognition device to be connected to desktop through USB port with the following configuration:

- a. 5v DC 500mA (supplied via USB port)
- b. Operating temperature range: 0c to 50c
- c. Operating humidity range: 10% to 90%
- d. Compliance: FCC home or office use, CE and C-Tick
- e. 500 dpi optical fingerprint scanner (22 x 24 mm)
- f. USB 1.1 or above interface
- g. Drivers for the device should be available on windows or Linux platform

- h. Should provide PNG image as well as templates as per ISO 19794 and Minex format
  - i. Capable of converting fingerprint image to RBI approved ISO 19794 and Minex template
- 
- ▶ Smart Card reader (two for each computer system) – two smart card readers with the following configuration:
    - a. PCSC and ISO 7816 compliant
    - b. Read and write all microprocessor cards with T=0 and T=1 protocols
    - c. USB 2.0 full speed interface to PC with simple command structure
  - ▶ Internet connectivity for data transfer to SNA, Insurance/TPA server etc.
  - ▶ Externally powered USB hub with minimum 4 ports

**Appendix 14**  
**List of Public Healthcare Providers to be empanelled (To be collected from the District Authority)**

District	Block	Name of Health Care Provider	Name of contact person	Address of Health Care provider	Public or Private,(if public, Mention type of health care provider	No. of beds	Remarks

## **Appendix 15**

### **Qualifying Criteria for the TPAs**

#### **License:**

The TPAs shall be Licensed by IRDA.

#### **Year of Operations:**

The TPA shall have a minimum TWO years of operation since the registration.

#### **Size /Infrastructure:**

The TPA shall have covered a Cumulative of 10 million Lives Servicing in past THREE years (2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11)

#### **MIS:**

The TPA shall have experience of working in Information Technology intensive environment.

#### **Quality**

ISO Certification (ISO 9001:2000) for Quality Process

**Criteria for Empanelment of Private Hospital**

1. All Hospital should have a valid CE certificate and other relevant hospital regulatory license like Bio-medical waste, Fire Dept. clearance, NOC from Pollution Control Board, PNDT, etc.
1. Hospital should have at least 30 and above inpatient beds for inpatient health care.
2. Round-the-clock availability of manned Swasthya Sathi Help Desk and registration counter is to be ensured.
3. RMO shall be available for Round-the-clock as per WB CE Act norm.
4. All the doctors working in the hospitals, whether fulltime or part-time, should be registered under WB Medical Council/MCI/Other state Medical council.
5. Round- the-clock availability of Nurses & Paramedic staff as per WB CE Act norm is to be ensured.
6. Casualty should be equipped with emergency kit and medicines including Monitors, Defibrillator, Crash Cart, Resuscitation equipment, Oxygen, and Suction facility etc. and with emergency observation beds and attached drinking water & toilet facility.
7. Round the clock (24 Hrs.) Pharmacy facilities either, In-house pharmacy or with 'Tie-up' with a nearby Pharmaceutical centre, whenever it is applicable, is to be ensured.
8. Round-the-clock advanced diagnostic facilities either In-House or with Tie-up with a nearby Diagnostic Centre like In-house/Outer, round-the-clock basic diagnostic facilities for biochemical, pathological and radiology tests such as Calorimeter, Auto analyzer, Microscope, X-ray, E.C.G, USG. Etc., round-the-clock lab and imageology support, etc. is to be ensured.
9. Fully equipped Operation Theatre along with required equipments as mentioned in the specific requirements for each Specialty is to be ensured.
10. ICU facility with Monitors, Ventilators, Oxygen facility, Suction facility, Defibrillator, and required other facilities & requisite staff is to be ensured.
11. Round-the-clock availability of specialists, Doctors, and support fields staff with on-call is to be ensured.
12. Round-the-clock Blood Bank facilities either In-House or with Tie-up with a nearby Blood Bank is to be ensured.
13. Round-the-clock own Ambulance facilities either In-house or with Tie-up is to be ensured.
14. Physiotherapy centre facilities either 'In-House' or with 'Tie-up' with a nearby Physiotherapy Centre, wherever it is applicable, is to be ensured.
15. All Hospital should maintain complete records as per ICD-10 as required on day-to-day basis. Necessary records of hospital / patients are to be provided to the SNA/Insurer/TPA as and when required.
16. Separate male and female wards with toilet and other basic amenities is to be ensured.
17. Safe drinking water facilities for patients and patient party is to be ensured.
18. Availability of Pantry/Kitchen facility for patient diets/ out sourced diet supply is to be ensured.



19. Availability of well-ventilated waiting Area/Room for Patients and Patient party is to be ensured.
20. Parking area for Ambulance and car parking for Doctors, Patients, and Visitors is to be ensured.
21. Availability of canteen/cafeteria for Patient, Patient Party, visitors is to be ensured.
22. Generator facility with required capacity suitable to the bed strength of the hospital should be installed.

The hospital should update the details of duty Doctors, In-house Doctors, Consultants and Paramedics ONLINE. Addition or Deletion is also to be uploaded ONLINE for the approval of Insurer from time to time.

**APPLICATION FORMAT FOR EMPANELMENT OF SWASTHYA SATHI HOSPITAL IN WEST  
BENGAL  
PART I**

<b>Essential Hospital Approval Details(Statutory compliance information - for All Hospitals):</b>						
<b>Details information provided by the hospital</b>						
<b>Sl</b>	<b>Availability of Approved license</b>	<b>Name of the Authority with License / Certificate No.</b>	<b>Date of issue</b>	<b>Date of expiry</b>	<b>Attachments</b>	<b>Remarks of Inspecting officer /Assessor</b>
1	Building plan approval				Upload Copy	
2	Trade license				Upload Copy	
3	Occupancy certificate				Upload Copy	
4	Clinical Establishment license				Upload Copy	
5	Pollution control board certificate				Upload Copy	
6	Bio medical waste management as per rules				Upload Copy	
7	Fire dept clearance certificate				Upload Copy	
8	PNDT License				Upload Copy	
9	Blood bank license (if available)				Upload Copy	
10	AERB Licenses/approvals/registrations for Radiology Equipments (as per the scope)				Upload Copy	
11	Reg. certificate of Ambulance				Upload Copy	
12	Electrical installation and fit certificate				Upload Copy	
13	Food safety License (Yes/No)				Upload Copy	
14	Pharmacy license				Upload Copy	
15	Transplantation of human organs registration certification				Upload Copy	
16	Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances (NDPS) license				Upload Copy	
17	Dangerous & Offensive Trade License				Upload Copy	
18	Form-VII(Labour License)(Yes/No)				Upload Copy	

**Note: Essential (If any of the parameters are not available, the Hospital will not be considered until the same is recertified)**

**PART-II**

**GENERAL INFORMATION (FOR ALL HOSPITAL)**

**(Technical and Infrastructure Specifications of the Hospitals)**

**1. NABH Accreditation Status**

(a) Whether NABH Accredited

(b) Non-NABH Accredited

(c) Private -General Hospital/ Single Specialty /

Multi-Specialty/ Super Specialty Hospitals /Medical College & Hospitals

**2. Details of Accreditation and Validity**

period.....

(Enclose a scanned copy of relevant Certificate)

.....

**3. Name and address of Any Branch Hospital/Hospitals of the same proprietor or company/Trust applying for this Swasthya Sathi Scheme**

i).....

ii).....

iii).....

Sl	Particulars of the hospital	Details information given by the hospital	Remarks of Inspecting officer /Assessor
1	Hospital Profile Picture/Image	Upload Image of hospital	
2	Hospital Name		
3	Hospital Type	1.Corporate	
		2.Government	
		3.Semi-Govt	
		4.Trust	
		5.Proprietary	
		6.Charitable Trust	
		7.Private Ltd	
		8. Public Ltd.	
		9.Leased	
		10.Partnership	
		11.Others	
4	Specialty of Hospital	1. General hospital/Nursing Home	
		2. General hospital/Nursing Home with <b>Single Specialty</b>	
		3. . General hospital/Nursing Home with <b>Multispecialty</b>	
		4.Only <b>Single Specialty Hospital</b>	
		5. <b>Multispecialty Hospital/Super specialty</b>	
		6.Others	

Sl	Particulars of the hospital		Details information given by the hospital		Remarks of Inspecting officer /Assessor
5	Contact person	Name & Address			
		Designation			
		Mobile/Phone no.			
		Email ID			
6	Year of Establishment				
7	<u>Address 1</u>	Street no/ Landmark			
		City/Location /Po/PS			
		District			
		State			
		Country			
		Pin code			
		Mobile no			
		STD code			
		Email			
		Alternate Email Id			
		Fax			
		Co-Ordinates			
		Latitude			
	Longitude				
<u>Address 2</u> (Alternate Communication )					
Web Address					
8	MD/CEO/ Superintendent Details	Name & Address			
		Mobile no.			
		Landline with STD code			
		Email ID			
		Fax with STD code			

**PART-III:**

**FINANCIAL DETAILS**

Hospital Bank A/C Details						Remarks of Inspecting officer /Assessor
1	Bank Name	Bank Branch	IFSC Code	Account Type		
				1.Current	2.Savings	
2	PAN Detail	PAN-		PAN CARD HOLDER NAME		
3	TIN Detail	TIN-		TIN HOLDER NAME		

**PART-IV:**  
**HOSPITAL INFORMATION (For All Hospital)**

Sl No	Particulars of Hospital		Details information given by the hospital	Full points/Marks	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting officer /Assessor
1	Hospital Ownership/Rent agreement Details					
2	Total Area (Sq.ft)					
3	Plinth Area(Sft)					
4	No. Of Floors					
5	Lift Provision(Yes/No)		If Lift Available - Up To Which Floor			
6	Ramp Provision(Yes/No)		If Ramp Available - Up To Which Floor			
8	Waiting area for patients(in sqft) as per WB CE act					
9	Parking area:-	For Ambulance				
		For Employee & Staff				
		For Patient party/Visitor				
10	Reception Desk(in sqft) as per WB CE act					
11	OPD Area with adequate sitting arrangement for patients/visitors					
12	Hospital Sanctioned Bed Strength	Total no of beds				
		No. of Beds (Male)				
		No. of Beds (Female)				
13	No of General wards((4 beds and above)		(No. of beds)			
14	No of Semi-Pvt Wards/Cubicals(2-3beds)		(No. of beds)			
15	No of Private wards/Cabin(Single bed with attendant bed)		(No. of beds)			
16	<b>AVAILABILITY OF STAFF:</b>					
16.1	No. of In house Doctors (as per WB CE act)					
16.2	No. of In house Specialist/Consultant					
16.3	No of visiting specialist/Consultant (Names and qualifications) Attach separate sheet if necessary					
16.3	Total number of Nurses (as per WB CE act)					
16.4	No of para-medical staff(as per WB CE act)					
	<b>Category of Bed</b>	<b>Bed/Nurse Ratio (as per WB CE act)</b>	<b>Actual Bed Ratio/Nurse Ratio</b>			
16.5	General	5:1	-			
	Semi-Private	4:1	-			
16.6	Private	4:1	-			
16.7	ICU/ICCU	1:1	-			
16.8	High Dependency Unit	1:1	-			
17	Operation Theatre(Yes/No)	No of OT				
		Type of OT(Major/Minor/specialized OT)				
		OT Equipment(Yes/No - submit list as per WB CE act)				
18	Post Operative Wards(Yes/No)					

Sl No	Particulars of Hospital		Details information given by the hospital	Full points/Marks	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting officer /Assessor			
19	Casualty /Emergency /Minor OT (Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
20	Trauma Centre(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
21	Labour Room(Yes/No):		No of Labour Room						
			Labour Room Equipment as per WB CE act:						
			1.Neonatal Resuscitation Kit						
			2.Radiant Warmer						
			3.Suction Apparatus						
			4.Oxygen						
			5.Foetal Monitor						
22	Cath Lab (Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
23	Critical Care Units(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
25	Medical Intensive Care Unit(MICU)(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
26	Pediatric Intensive Care Unit (PICU) (Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
27	Intensive care unit(ICU) (Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
28	Respiratory Intensive Care Unit(RICU)(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
29	Surgical Intensive care unit(SICU)		(No. of beds)						
30	OBG ICU (Y/N)		(No. of beds)						
31	Neurology/Neurosurgical Intensive Care Unit (NNICU)		(No. of beds)						
32	Neonatal intensive care unit(NICU)(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
33	Pediatric intensive care unit(PICU)(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
34	Dialysis unit(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
35	Isolation ward(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
36	Pediatric ward(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
37	Burn unit(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
38	Maternity ward(Yes/No)		(No. of beds)						
39	Nursery Available(Yes/No)		No of Nursery						
			Equipment in Nursery:						
			1.Phototherapy unit						
			2.Warmer						
			3.Ventilator						
40	Medical record Department (MRD)(Yes/No)		Maintain complete records as per ICD-10 as required on day-to-day basis						
41	Diagnostic facilitiesavailable(Yes/No)		Pathology						
	In-house/Tie-up		Biochemistry						
			Microbiology						
			Serology						
			Histopathology						
			Haematology						
			PET						
			MRI						
			CT						
			X-Ray						
			USG						
			Any Other						
			If Tie-up	Diagnostic details		Name of Diagnostic tied up with			
						Registration no			
Validity									
MoU copy(Attachment to given)									

42.1	<b>Boilers/Sterilizers (CSSD)</b>	1.Inhouse or outsourced 2.If yes, No. of autoclave machine				
42.3	<b>Ambulance(Basic Life Support System Ambulances)</b>	1. Own(Total no Ambulance, other Details) 2. Tie up (Details MoU)				
42.3	<b>Laundry</b>					
42.4	<b>Housekeeping</b>					
42.5	<b>Public Canteen</b>					
42.6	<b>Gas plant</b>					
42.7	<b>Waste disposal system as per prescribed rules</b>					
42.8	<b>Pantry / Dietary Services</b>	1.In-house 2.Tie-up				
43	<b>Others</b>					
43.1	<b>Blood Bank</b>	1.Own 2. Tie up(Details MoU)				
43.2	<b>Pharmacy</b>	1.Own 2. Tie up(Details MoU)				
43.3	<b>Physiotherapy</b>	1.Own 2. Tie up(Details MoU)				
44.4	<b>Stores(Yes/No)</b>					
45.5		<b>Power Back up/GENERATOR(Yes/No)</b>				

**PART-V:**  
**FACILITIES APPLIED FOR**

<b><u>Applicant Applied For-</u></b>	<b>Details information provided by the hospital</b>	<b>Remarks of Inspecting officer/Assessor</b>
<b>A. General hospital/Nursing Home</b>		
<b>B. General hospital/Nursing Home with Single Specialty</b>		
<b>C. . General hospital/Nursing Home with Multispeciality</b>		
<b>D.Only Single Specialty Hospital</b>		
<b>F. Multispecialty Hospital/Super specialty</b>		
<b>G. Details of <u>Specialty Hospitals</u> and Others</b>		
1. Only General Medicine		
2. Only General Surgery		
3. Only Obstetrics and Gynecology (Maternity)		
4. Only Paediatrics		
5. Only Orthopedics Surgery – including arthroscopic surgery and Joint Replacement		
6. Only ENT		
7. Only Ophthalmology		
8. Only Dermatology		
9. Only Psychiatry		
10. Only Dental		
11. Cardiology, Cardiovascular and Cardiothoracic surgery		
12. Urology – including Dialysis and Lithotripsy		
13. Endoscopic Surgery		
14. Neuro Surgery		
15. Neuro Medicine		
16. Gastro-enterology		
17. Endocrinology		
18. Rheumatology		
19. Clinical Haematology		
20. Medical Oncology		
21. Respiratory Diseases		
22. Critical Care Medicine		
23. Medical Genetics		
24. Radiotherapy		
25. Nuclear Medicine		
26. Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery		
27. Vascular surgery		
28. Paediatric surgery		
29. Onco Surgery		
30. GI Surgery		
31. Traumatology		
32. Prosthetic Surgery		
33. Gynecological Oncology		



<b><u>Applicant Applied For.</u></b>	<b>Details information provided by the hospital</b>	<b>Remarks of Inspecting officer/Assessor</b>
34. Fertility and Assisted Reproduction		
35. Neonatology		
36. Paediatric Cardiology		
37. Haematology and Oncology		
38. Onco-pathology		
39. Transfusion Medicine		
40. Interventional and Vascular Radiology		
41. Specialised Dental Procedures (Oral Maxillo Facial Surgery, Orthodontia, Prosthodontia, Periodontia, Endodontia, Paedodontia )		
42. Others (if any)		
<b><u>Super Speciality Hospital.</u></b>		
1. Cardiology		
2. Cardiothoracic Surgery		
3. Specialised Orthopedic Treatment facilities that include Joint Replacement surgery		
4. Nephrology and Urology		
5. Endocrinology		
6. Neurosurgery		
7. Gastroenterology and GI surgery		
8. Oncology		
9. Organ Transplant (Liver/Kidney/Renal/Others)		
10. Others (if any)		
<b><u>Cancer Hospitals</u></b>		

**PART-VI:**

**INFORMATION ON PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (For All Hospitals)**

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
<b>1. <u>EMERGENCY SERVICES:</u>(Mandatory for all General/Multi and Super Speciality Hospitals)</b>				
<b>(a) Emergency Services – Available/Not available (If available average number of emergencies per month)</b>				
<b>(b) Staffing</b>				
<b>(i) Duty Doctors – Number on Duty ( per shift as per WB CE act)</b>				
<b>(ii) Nursing Staff – Nurses on Duty( per shift as per WB CE act)</b>				
<b>(iii) Consultants – Present – If Present, then speciality( on call per shift) On call – If on call, time taken by Consultant</b>				
<b>(c) <u>Equipment available</u> (indicate make, type &amp; vintage of eqpt) (i) Monitor defibrillators</b>				
<b>(ii) Nebulisers</b>				
<b>(iii) Infusion Pumps</b>				
<b>(iv) Pulse Oximeter</b>				
<b>(v) Oxygen supply (define arrangement) (vi) Suction apparatus</b>				
<b>(vii) Ventilator</b>				
<b>(viii) Others specify</b>				
<b>(d) Miscellaneous</b>				
<b>2. <u>INTENSIVE CARE UNIT:</u>(Mandatory for all Multi Speciality and super specialty Hospitals)</b>				
<b>(a) Intensive Care Unit – Available/Not Available Specialised Intensive Care Units – Specify Availability</b>				
<b>(i) Cardiac</b>				

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(ii) Neurological				
(ii) Others – give details				
(b) <u>Staffing:-</u>				
(i) Duty Doctors – Number on Duty ( per shift as per WB CE act)				
(ii) Nursing Staff – Number and Specialised Nurses ( per shift as per WB CE act)				
(iii) Consultants – Present – If Present, then speciality( on call per shift) On call – If on call, time taken by Consultant				
(c) <u>Equipment available</u> (Indicate make, type & vintage of eqpt)				
(i) Monitor defibrillators				
(ii) Nebulisers				
(iii) Infusion Pumps				
(iii) Pulse Oximeter				
(iv) Oxygen supply (piped and cylinders/concentrator etc.)				
(v) Suction apparatus				
(vi) Ventilator				
(vii) Others specify				
(d) <u>Utilisation Indices</u>				
(i) Bed occupancy				
(ii) Nurse Bed ratio				
<b>3. <u>OPERATION THEATRES</u>(Mandatory for all hospital with Surgical facilities)</b>				
(a) <u>Operation Theatre</u> – Available/Not available				
Number of Operation Theatres-				
(i) General Surgery				
(ii) Specialised Procedures (The specialized features for special OTs eg. Joint Replacement, Cardio thoracic& Neurosurgery Should be specified.)				

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
<b>(b) Staffing</b>				
<b>(i) Number of Anaesthetists</b> (attach list with Qualifications) -Number present (On the day of inspection) -Number on Duty (As per the duty roster) -Number on Call (As per the duty roster) -Number on Permanent Roll(As per Payroll record) -Number of Visiting(As per Payroll record) -Anaesthetists( As per CE application record)				
<b>(ii) Operating Theatre Staff</b> -OT Matrons and Nurses ( As per Pay roll register) -OT Technicians ( As per Payroll register)				
<b>(c) Equipment- Specify major Equipment</b> -A height adjustable OT Table -Anesthetic machine and ventilator -Suction Apparatus -Laryngoscopes (Adult / Pediatric) -High Pressure Autoclave -HEPA Filter(Yes/No) -C-Arm -Monitor(Cardiac) -Operating Microscope -Defibrillator -Endotracheal tubes/laryngeal masks -ECG -Diathermy/Cautery -Laparoscope and others as per standard guideline. -Ventilator -Pulse Oxymeter -Nasal tubes etc. (Indicate make, type & vintage of eqpt)				

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(d) <u>OT Services:</u>				
(i) CSSD - Available/Not Available Type of sterilization techniques				
(ii) Sterilisation of OT				
• Frequency				
• Method				
(iii) Oxygen supply (piped/cylinders/concentrator etc.)				
(iv) OT Environment				
• Air Conditioning – Type				
• Laminar Flow – Yes/No				
(e) <u>Utilisation Indices</u>				
(i) Average Number of Surgeries under GA in last 4 months				
(ii) Type of Surgeries (Mention Speciality)				

#### PART VII- GENERAL SERVICES

(Note : For General Purpose Hospitals provide the following details. Please use separate sheets of paper for each General Speciality. Attach list of consultants, equipment and utilization indices pertaining to the specialised services alongwith the sheet). Emergency services, Intensive Care Unit and Operation Theatre details are mandatory to be filled in the same documents.

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(a) <u>Name of Speciality</u> .....				
(b) <u>Utilisation Indices &amp; Statistics</u>				
(i) <u>Out Patient Services</u>				
• Days and timing of OPD				

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
• Appointment facility – Available/Not Available				
• Workload per month – Average no of patient treated in OPD per Month based on last 2 years record				
<b>(ii) <u>In Patient Services</u></b>				
• Availability of No of Beds for the Speciality (specify)				
• Nurse Patient ratio (as per WB CE act)				
• No of Resident Doctor Available				
• Emergency Services for the Speciality - Available/Not Available				
<b>(iii) <u>Surgeries/Procedures</u></b>				
• Number of Surgeries under GA per month				
• Minor procedures/Surgery per month				
<b>(c) <u>Staffing:</u></b>				
<b>(i) <u>Consultants</u> - Total number of Consultants(as per WB CE act)</b>				
- Number of Consultants on Permanent Roll				
- Number of Visiting Consultants to facility				
(Attach list of the consultants and qualifications and experience detailing whether consultant is on permanent roll or visiting)				
<b>(ii) <u>Nursing Staff</u> (As per WB CE act)</b>				
-Total number of staff nurses (as per WB CE act)				
- No of Specialty trained nurses				
<b>(iii) <u>Others (Specify)</u></b>				
<b>(i) – Special Technical Staff</b>				
<b>(ii) -Equipment – Specify major equipment if present. (Indicate make, type &amp;vintage of equipment)</b>				
<b>(e) <u>Package Rate – (Specify)</u></b>				

**PART VIII – SPECIALISED SERVICES**

(Note: For every Specialised Services offered for empanelment provide the following details. Please use separate sheet of paper for each Specialised Service. Attach list of consultants, equipment and utilisation indices pertaining services along with the sheet.)

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer /Assessor
<b>a) Type of Specialised Service .....</b>				
<b><u>b) Utilisation Indices &amp; Statistics</u></b>				
<b>(i) Out Patient Services</b>				
• Days and timing of OPD				
• Appointment facility – Available/Not Available				
• Workload per month – Average no of patient treated in OPD per Month based on last 2 years record				
<b>(ii) In Patient Services</b>				
• Availability of No of Beds for the Speciality (specify)				
• Nurse Patient ratio (as per WB CE act)				
• No of Resident Doctor Available				
• Emergency Services for the Speciality - Available/Not Available				
<b>(iii) Surgeries / Procedures</b>				
• Number of Surgeries under GA per month				
• Minor procedures/Surgery per month				
<b>(c) Staffing</b>				
<b><u>(i) Consultants -</u></b>				
-Total number of Consultants(as per WB CE act)				
- Number of Consultants on Permanent Roll				
- Number of Visiting Consultants to facility				

(Attach list of the consultants and qualifications and experience detailing whether consultant is on permanent roll or visiting)				
<b>(ii) Nursing Staff</b>				
-Total number of staff nurses (as per WB CE act)				
- No of Specialty trained nurses				
-Special Technical Staff				
<b>(iii) Others (Specify)</b>				
<b>(e) Major Specialised Tests/Procedures Available (attach list)</b>				
<b>(f) Package Rates – (Specify)</b>				

**PART IX: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SPECIALISED TESTS/TREATMENT**

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
<b>1. MRI</b>				
(AS APPLICABLE)				
a)Equipment particulars :				
(i) Model				
(ii) Name of manufactures				
(iii) Date of Installation				
Tesla				
(b) Qualification				
(i) Qualified Radiologist with minimum 3 years post degree experience.				
(ii)Technicians – Full Time, holding degree/diploma (2 years) from recognized institutions.				
<b>2. CT SCAN</b>				
(a) Equipment Particulars :-				
(i) Model				
(ii) Name of manufactures				
(iii) Date of Installation				



Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(iv) Vintage of CT Scan Machine				
(b) Slices per second Equipment for resuscitation of patients like Boyle's apparatus, suction machines, emergency drugs to combat any allergic reactions due to contrast medium.				
c) Qualification:-				
i) Qualified Radiologist with minimum 3years post degree experience				
ii) Qualified Radiographer – Holding diploma (2 years)/degree in Radiography from recognized institutions.				
(iii) Provision of nursing staff/female attendant for lady patients.				
d) Legal compliance				
(Housed in building as per AERB guidelines, Provision of Radiation Protective Device like Screen, Lead Apron, Thyroid and Gonads protective shield)				
3. <u>USG/COLOUR DOPPLER CENTRE FACILITY</u>				
(a) Equipment particulars				
i) Model				
i) Name of Manufacturers				
ii) Date of Installation High resolution USG Machine				
(b) Qualification				
(i) Qualified Radiologist with minimum 3 years post degree experience.				
(ii) Full time nurse/female attendant for female patients				
(c) Legal compliance				
(Registration under the PNDT Act and its status of implementation)				
4. <u>OTHER SPECIALISED INVESTIGATIONS</u>				

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(a) Number of Mammography in last one year				
(b) Number of Bone densitometry investigation in last one year.				
<b>5. <u>CARDIOLOGY</u></b>				
(a) Number of angiogram done in last one year				
(b) Number of Angioplasty in last one year				
(c) Are qualified cardiologist with DM Degree available on regular employment.				
(d) Whether the hospital has aseptic Operation Theatre for Cardiology Surgery				
(e) Whether, it has required instrumentation for Cardiology Surgery (Angiogram & Angioplasty)				
<b>6. <u>CARDIO – THORACIC SURGERY</u></b>				
(a) Number of Open heart surgery done in last one Year				
(b) Number of CABG done in last one year				
(c) Qualified Cardiothoracic Surgeon available on regular employment				
(d) Whether the hospital has aseptic Operation Theatre for Cardio-Thoracic Surgery				
(e) Whether, it has required instrumentation for Cardio-Thoracic Surgery				
<b>7. <u>NEURO SURGERY</u></b>				
(a) Number of major Neuro Surgeries does in the done in the last one year				
(b) Are qualified Neurosurgeon with minimum 5 years experience available on regular employment				
(c) Whether the hospital has aseptic Operation Theatre for Neuro Surgery				

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(d) Whether it has required instrumentation for Neurosurgery				
(e) Whether EEG facilities available ?				
(f) Whether CT Scan available ?				
(g) Facility for Gamma Knife Surgery available?				
(h) Facility for Trans-sphenoidal endoscopic available?				
(i) Facility for Stereotactic surgery available?				
<b>8. <u>JOINT REPLACEMENT SURGERY</u></b>				
(a) Number of major Joint Replacement surgeries done in last one year.				
(b) Are qualified Orthopaedic Surgeon with MCh/MSc (Liverpool/MSc London) or specialised training in recognised centres for joint replacement available on regular employment.				
(c) Aseptic Operation Theatre Present (Yes/No) (d) Required instrumentation for Knee/Hip Replacement				
(e) Nursing barrier for isolation of patient				
<b>9. <u>LAPAROSCOPIC SURGERY</u></b>				
(a) Number of Laparoscopic Surgery in last one year				
(b) Percentage of patients requiring conventional surgery due to failure of laparoscopic surgery				
(c) Are qualified Surgeon trained in Laparoscopic surgery with sufficient experience available				

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(d) Aseptic Operation Theatre Present				
(e) The hospital has at least one complete set of Laparoscopic/Endoscopic equipment and instruments with accessories and should have facilities for open surgery after conversion from Laparoscopic/Endoscopic surgery				
<b>10. <u>LITHOTRIPSY/TURP, OTHER NEPHROLOGY/UROLOGY PROCEDURES</u></b>				
(a) Number of major surgeries in last one year				
(b) Number of cases treated by Lithotripsy in last one year				
(c) Percentage of cases selected for lithotripsy which required conventional surgery				
(d) Qualified Uro Surgeon with MCH degree available				
(e) Aseptic Operation Theatre Present				
<b>11. <u>RENAL TRANSPLANTATION, HEMODIALYSIS</u></b>				
(a) Renal Transplantation				
(i) Number of Renal Transplant in last one year				
(ii) Qualified Uro Surgeon with MCH degree available				
(iii) If the Hospital is recognised by Indian Society of Nephrology. (iv) Immunology lab present or not				
(v) Blood transfusion facilities Present or not				
(vi) Tissue typing unit DTPA/IMSA/DRCG present or not				
(vii) Scan facility available/not available				
(viii) Radiology facility available/not available				
(b) Haemodialysis unit				

Particulars of Hospital				Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(i) Number of Dialysis carried out per month							
(ii) Centre has trained Dialysis Technical and Sisters and full time Nephrologists and Resident Doctors available to combat the complications during the Dialysis.							
(iii) Number of Dialysis machine in unit							
(iv) Date of establishment of unit							
12. <u>LIVER TRANSPLANTATION</u>							
(a) Number of Liver Transplant done in last one year							
(b) Date and year when the Liver Transplant programme commenced							
(b) Success rate of Liver Transplant qualified Gastroenterologist or GI Surgeon available technical expertise in Liver Transplantation (atleast 50 liver transplants.							
(d) Facilities for transplant immunology lab							
(e) Tissue typing facilities							
(f) Blood Bank							
(g) Radio Diagnosis							
(h) Rates:-							
Procedure : Liver Transplantation	Average length of stay in days	Package cost offered to General Public	Package cost offered to SWASTHYA SATHI				
Liver Transplantation Recipient							
Liver Transplantation Donor							

<b>13. <u>RADIOTHERAPY</u></b>							
(a) Number of Patient given radiotherapy in last one year							
(b) Qualified Radiotherapist with MD degree in radiotherapy and 3 years' experience.							
(c) No of Medical Physician							
(d) Cobalt Unit							
Date of installation of unit							
Patient load per day							
(e) Linear Accelerator							
Date of installation of unit							
Patient load per day							
(f) Brachytherapy							
Date of installation of unit							
Patient load per day							
(g) IMRT							
Date of installation of unit							
Patient load per day							

**PART X – LABORATORY SERVICES**

(For every Laboratory Service offered for empanelment provide the following details).

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
<b><u>1Type of Laboratory Service</u></b> (Specify services for Hematology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Immunology etc.)				
Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor

				Assessor
<b>2 Services-Inhouse/Outsourced</b>				
<b>3 Laboratory Statistics</b>	-			
(a) Timing of sample collection	-			
(b) Work load				
- Clinical Path				
- Biochemistry				
- Micro biology				
- Others (specify)				
(c) Emergency Services- Available/Not Available				
(d) <u>Staffing</u>				
(i) <u>Consultants</u>				
- Total number of Consultants as per WB CE act				
- Number of Consultants on Permanent Pay Roll				
- Number of Visiting Consultants to facility				
(Attach list of the consultants and qualifications and experience detailing whether consultant is on permanent roll or visiting)				
(ii) Lab Technicians				
- Total Number as per WB CE act				
- Specialty trained nurses				
(iii) Others (specify)				
- Special Technical Staff				
(e) <u>Equipment</u>				
(i) Specify major equipment if present (attach list)				
(ii) Indicate make, type & vintage of equipment				
<b>Particulars of Hospital</b>	<b>Details information provided by the hospital</b>	<b>Points/Marks Allotted</b>	<b>Points/Marks earned</b>	<b>Remarks of Inspecting Officer/</b>

				Assessor
(f) <u>Quality Audits</u>				
(i) Internal Audit.				
(ii) External Audit.				
(g) <u>Package Rate-</u> (Specify)				

**PART X – RADIO DIAGNOSIS & IMAGING SERVICES**

(For every Radio Diagnosis and Imaging Services offered for empanelment provide the following details. Use separate sheets for each service viz X ray, CT scan, MRI etc.)

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
<b><u>1. Type of Radio Diagnosis and Imaging Services-</u></b> (Specify services for X Ray, Contrast studies, Ultrasound, CT Scan and MRI etc.)				
<b>2. <u>Services</u> - Inhouse/Outsourced</b>				
<b>3. <u>Statistics</u></b>				
(a) Working Hours				
(b) Workload per day				
• X-ray				
• Ultrasound				
• Mammography				
• CT Scan				
Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
• MRI				
• Others (specify)				
(c) Emergency Services- Available/ Not Available				



(d) Staffing				
(i) Consultants	-			
- Total number of Consultants as per WB				
- Number of Consultants on Permanent Roll				
- Number of Visiting Consultants to facility				
(Attach list of the consultants and qualifications and experience detailing whether consultant is on permanent roll or visiting)				
(ii) Lab Technicians-				
-Total number				
-Specialty trained nurses				
(iii)Others (specify)				
- Special Technical Staff				
(e) <u>Equipment</u>				
Specify major equipment if present (attach list)				
Indicate make, type & vintage of equipment (For MRI- mention Tesla grading)				
(f) <u>Misc Issues</u>				
(i) Radiological safety measures.				
(ii) Ultrasound registration (Attached copy of PNDT Certificate).				

#### **PART XI – BLOOD BANK**

(For Blood Bank Services offered for empanelment provided the following details)

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Point s/Mar ks earne d	Remark s of Inspecti ng Officer/ Assessor
1. <u>Services</u> -				

<b>In-house/Outsourced.</b>				
<b>It outsourced, to whom outsourced -</b> <b>(Columns below are to be filled for in house or outsourced facility)</b>				
<b>2. <u>Statistics</u></b>				
<b>(a) Blood Testing facility-Available/ Not available</b>				
<b>(b) Workload</b>	-			
<b>Per day</b>				
<b>Per month</b>				
<b>(c) Emergency Services – Available/Not Available</b>				
<b>3. <u>Staffing</u></b>				
<b>(a).....</b> <b>.....</b>				
<b>(b).....</b> <b>.....</b>				
<b>(c).....</b> <b>.....</b>				
<b>4. <u>Equipment –</u></b>				
<b>(i) Specify major equipment if present (attach list)</b>				
<b>(ii) Indicate make, type &amp; vintage of equipment</b>				
<b>(a) Registration number/License number (attach copy of authority)</b>				

**PART XII – ANCLILLARY SERVICES**

<b>Particulars of Hospital</b>	<b>Details information provided by the hospital</b>	<b>Points/Marks Allotted</b>	<b>Points/Marks earned</b>	<b>Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor</b>
--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----------------------------	--

<b>1. House keeping services</b>				
<b>(a) General cleanliness of hospital OPD wards. (b) Cleanliness of rooms.</b>				
<b>(c) Cleanliness of toilets.</b>				
<b>(d) Number of Staff available.</b>				
<b>(e) Frequency of cleaning.</b>				
<b>2. Hospital waste Management</b>				
<b>(a) Conformity of Rules</b>				
<b>(b) Availability of adequate collection and disposal system.</b>				
<b>3. CSSD – Available/Not Available</b>				
<b>(a) Method of sterilisation</b>				
<b>4. Pharmacy</b>				
<b>(a) In house/contract</b>				
<b>(b) Medicines available in hospital/procured from outside</b>				
<b>(c) Billing system – Computerised/Manual.</b>				
<b>(d) Responsibility for procuring medicines under package deal</b>				
• <b>Hospital</b>				
• <b>Patient</b>				
<b>5. Legal Issues</b>				
<b>(a) Conformity to various Acts/Rules &amp; Regulations</b>				
<b>(b) Past history of cases (03 years) under COPRA/Medical</b>				
<b>Negligence/Criminal Law</b>				
<b>(i) Pending in courts</b>				
<b>(ii) Judgment in favour of Hospital</b>				
<b>(iii) Judgment against Hospital</b>				
<b>(c) Additional Acts/Rules where applicable</b>				

Particulars of Hospital	Details information provided by the hospital	Points/Marks Allotted	Points/Marks earned	Remarks of Inspecting Officer/ Assessor
(iv) MTP Act				
(v) Organ transplant Act (vi) Drug and Cosmetic Act (vii) Ultrasound registration (viii) Blood Bank Regn				
(ix) Others (Specify)				
<b>6. Hospital Utilisation Indices</b>				
(a) Bed occupancy Rate				
(b) Average length of stay				
(c) Average daily OPD attendances				
(d) Gross death rate				
(e) Net death rate				
(f) Post operation Mortality rate				
(g) Caesarian rate				
<b>7. Does the facility accept HIV/AIDS patients – Yes / No</b>				
<b><u>INFECTION CONTROL PRACTICES</u></b>				
<b>1. Mopping of all areas at least twice a day with hypo chloride solution or any other disinfectant (documented)</b>				
<b>2. Regular validation tests for sterilization (carried out and documented esp. high-risk areas like OT, ICU, NICU, CSSD)</b>				
<b>3. Mechanisms to ensure toilet sanitation (verified from duty rosters for sweepers)</b>				
<b>4. Employees including biomedical waste handlers vaccinated against TT, Hepatitis B.</b>				
<b>5. Documented Infection control protocols in place, accident reporting, waste records.</b>				
<b>6. Regular documented autoclaving of instruments &amp; linen.</b>				
<b>7. Carbolization of the OT, Labor Room after every procedure (documented)</b>				

<b><u>PATIENT RIGHTS</u></b>				
1. There is adequate provision for patient privacy in the form of screens and curtains, during medical examination and treatment procedures, separate change room wherever necessary.				
2. In case a male doctor is attending a female patient, there is provision for a female attendant to be present during such an event				
3. There are mechanisms to ensure that confidentiality of patient records / information is maintained				
4. Rights and responsibility of the patients are displayed at prominent places in the health facility. (display in understandable language of local community, bilingual)				
5. Information explaining implied consent is prominently displayed at various places in the Hospital.				
6. The facilities available and the services including specialist, being provided and the charges are also prominently displayed				
7. There is a mechanism to obtain patient feedback on a regular basis				
8. There is evidence that there is a documented grievance redressal mechanism which is practiced. Name of the Grievance redressal officer Notified				
9. There is adequate provision for patient privacy in the form of screens and curtains, during medical examination and treatment procedures, separate change room wherever necessary.				
10. In case a male doctor is attending a female patient, there is provision for a female attendant to be present during such an event				
11. There are mechanisms to ensure that confidentiality of patient records / information is maintained				
<b><u>HEALTH &amp; SAFETY</u></b>				
1. All emergency telephone numbers concerned with Health and Safety are displayed prominently. (emergency telephone numbers, Hospital Reception, emergency room, fire control room, security supervisor, Chief maintenance engineer, police)				
2. Pictograms indicating fire exits and escape routes are properly illuminated, clearly visible,				

unobstructed and are conspicuously displayed at appropriate locations				
3. Displaying Not smoke in the prohibited areas/entire hospital is declared “NO SMOKING AREA,” “DO’S AND DON’T’S during Fire.”				
4.The hospital has been inspected for fire safety and there is evidence that recommendation made during inspection are being implemented. (documents of inspection)				
5.Functional fire detection system, installation of non-conducting extinguishing agent at strategic points.				
6.Relevant safety information is available including: - Safety regulations - Fire precautions - AIDS/HIV/Other guidelines				
7.There should be a clear written, dated signed procedure for the reporting of clinical incidents for all medical specialties and clinical support departments. The procedure should allow for the reporting of adverse or “near miss” incidents and adverse drug reactions.				
8.Hospitals records should be maintained on all: - Accidents - Errors - Incidents - Near misses - Violent episodes.				
9.There should be evidence of management action arising from incident reporting i.e. each case is individually investigated, evaluated and acted upon.				
10.All emergency telephone numbers concerned with Health and Safety are displayed prominently. (emergency telephone numbers, Hospital Reception, emergency room, fire control room, security supervisor, Chief maintenance engineer, police)				
11.Pictograms indicating fire exits and escape routes are properly illuminated, clearly visible, unobstructed and are conspicuously displayed at appropriate locations				
12. Displaying Not smoke in the prohibited areas/entire hospital is declared “NO SMOKING AREA,” “DO’S AND DON’T’S during Fire.”				